




Government
Publications

Government
Publication



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761116327610>

CATALOGUE No.

45-208

ANNUAL



733

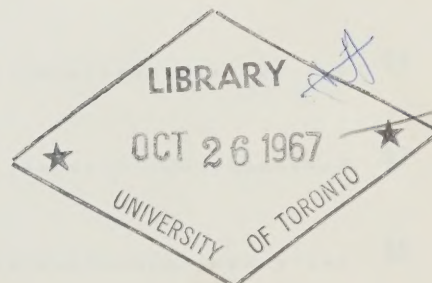
REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS VOLUME II

1963

(CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)

First issue. Includes statistics formerly published in Catalogue No. 45-206 which has been discontinued. (45-204—Refined Petroleum Products is Volume I in this series).

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Trade and Commerce



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Industry Division

August 1966
6503-506

Price: 50 cents

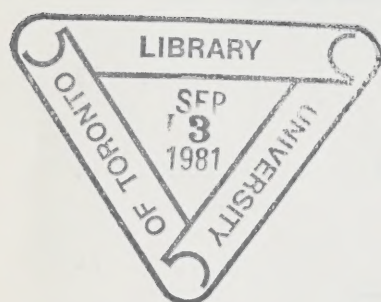


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	5
Refined Petroleum Products Classifications	6
Description of Consumer Categories	8
Table:	
1. Net Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases	13
2. Net Sales of Naphtha Specialties	13
3. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline	14
4. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline	14
5. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel	15
6. Net Sales of Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel	15
7. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil	16
8. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil	17
9. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil	18
10. Net Sales of Asphalt	19
11. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases	19
12. Total Net Sales of all Products	20

INTRODUCTION

This publication replaces "Consumption of Petroleum Fuels" (Catalogue 45-206) and "Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases and Motor Gasoline" (issued as a special statement), while retaining the historical intent of providing deliveries of petroleum products by consumer category, by province, for the year under review.

Apart from the addition of several product categories, the most significant change in format has been the inclusion of four lines clarifying the relationship between the total net sales reported monthly by the refiners and importers in Refined Petroleum Products Vol. I and the end disposition of product reported in this petroleum consumption survey. This latter publication includes the disposition of the smaller marketers, agents and jobbers. These additional lines are as follows:

1. "Net sales published in 1963 Refined Petroleum Products":

This refers to the DBS Publication, Catalogue No. 45-204, which contains data submitted by approximately 14 refiners and 14 major importer-marketers by month and with a total compilation for the year.

2. "Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes":

This refers to differences in volumes between available supply at the smaller importer-marketer level after receipt of product from the refiners and major marketers reporting net sales in line 1.

3. "Inter-provincial transfers".

In 1963, this line applies only in the "Liquefied Petroleum Gases" category and refers to small movements of product at the Marketer-Distributor level after receipt from gas processing plants, refineries or other marketers. These movements are distinct from and in addition to movements reported in the Refined Petroleum Products Vol. I.

4. "Total available for distribution":

This is the amount of product available for distribution to ultimate consumers in the specified province.

One of the main difficulties encountered in the editing and compilation of the statistics presented in this publication was the inability of many large marketers to identify their sales by their jobbers in terms of the end disposition of the product. This was particularly true in Motor gasoline, i.e. sales through "Retail pump outlets" and in the Middle Distillates, i.e. sales to "Residential, apartment and farm" and "Commercial heating". In some instances it was necessary for DBS to adjust the entries in these items based on knowledge of the areas being serviced, the jobbers and the market.

The "Classification, Refined Petroleum Products," pages 6 and 7 and the "Description of Consumer Categories" pages 8 through 12 were the guide-lines used by respondents to this annual survey and have been included in this publication for the benefit of the reader.

SYMBOLS

- Nil or zero.
- .. Figures not available.
- ... Figures not appropriate or not applicable.

CLASSIFICATION - REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

The following list is used as a guide in the reporting and editing of the monthly and annual Refined Petroleum Products Surveys. As it is not feasible to list all brand names in use in the Industry, this list is intended only to give a reasonable sample of product names that have been established by common use. It should be noted that, where descriptive names do not provide adequate identification, the emphasis for classification purposes has been put on the end use of the product. In cases where products have brand names that are misleading for classification purposes, or are re-brands of basic products, classification has been determined according to the basic products used, e.g. Weed Killer (Naphtha specialties), Pole Treating Oil (Heavy fuel), Dust Layer (Asphalt), etc.

<u>Product category</u>	<u>Description</u>
Liquefied petroleum gases	All propane, butane and mixes.
Naphtha specialties	Industrial and Commercial solvents Lighting naphtha Mineral spirits Paint thinners.
Aviation gasoline	All gasoline type fuels for piston-type aircraft engines.
Motor gasoline	All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft.
Aviation turbo fuel	All fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet or straight jet type aircraft engines.
Kerosene, stove oil and tractor fuel ...	Distillate type tractor fuel Kerosene Mineral lamp oil No. 1 fuel oil Stove oil (including all vapourizing burner oil).
Diesel fuel oil	All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use.
Light fuel oil (Nos. 2 and 3)	All distillate type fuels for power burners. Fuel oil No. 2 (heating oil No. 2). Fuel oil No. 3 (heating oil No. 3). Furnace fuel oil. Gas oils. Light industrial fuel.
Heavy fuel oil (Nos. 4,5, and 6)	All grades of residual type fuels (including low sulphur) for both steam and diesel engines. Bunker fuel oil (including Bunker A, Bunker B and Bunker C). Fuel oils Nos. 4, 5 or 6. Residual fuel oil.

Product category - Concluded

Description - Concluded

Asphalt	Asphalt flux. Asphalt primers. Asphaltic saturants. Bitumuls. Briquetting binder. Cutback asphalt Liquid or solid asphalts. Oxidized asphalt. Paving compounds. Road oil. Roofing compound, fluxes or primers.
Lubricating oil and grease	All oils and greases of petroleum origin manufactured or sold for lubricating purposes. Automotive or Industrial oils which may be described as having special properties other than lubrication alone, such as brake fluids, automatic trans- mission oils, industrial cutting oils or coolants and rust preventatives. Cordate oils. Ink oils. Lubricating oil and grease additives when imported or purchased for blending purposes and will add to volumes produced from crude. Nepthenic acid. Transformer and insulating oils. White oils and petroleum jellies used in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics.

DESCRIPTION OF CONSUMER CATEGORIES

A. Liquefied Petroleum Gases

Residential, commercial and farm use

Includes all sales for heating, cooking and refrigeration in private houses, apartments, hotels, restaurants, retail and wholesale establishments, professional and business offices, religious, educational and governmental institutions, sales to farms for all uses, and sales for use in vehicles.

Industrial use

Includes all sales for industrial use such as mining and metallurgical, pulp and paper, textile and knitting mills, rubber products, leather, etc.

Gas Utilities

Includes all sales to gas transmission and distribution systems for use in compressors and for gas enrichment.

B. Naphtha

Paint and varnish manufacture - Includes all sales to companies engaged in the manufacturing of paint and varnish.

Dry cleaning - Includes all sales to dry cleaning establishments and to jobbers who are known to re-sell to such establishments.

Other - Includes all sales other than those in the first two categories.

C. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuel

Canadian airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to all scheduled and non-scheduled Canadian carriers, (Groups I-V of "Civil Aviation"), irrespective of whether the aircraft is in domestic or foreign service.

Foreign airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to scheduled or non-scheduled foreign carriers.

Foreign governments - Includes all sales delivered in Canada to foreign governments for military aircraft and for such agencies as SAC, NORAD and NATO. Sales to commercial airlines operating under foreign government subsidy (e.g. BOAC and KLM) have been reported under "Foreign airlines".

Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces - Includes all sales to federal and provincial government departments, police forces and to the Canadian Armed Forces. It does not include sales to foreign governments for military use.

General flying - Includes all sales to or for private aircraft, flying clubs, corporate flying and specialty flying services such as crop spraying, aerial photography and prospecting.

C. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuel - Concluded

Other - Includes all sales to aircraft manufacturers and to any customers not included in the previous categories.

D. Motor Gasoline

Retail pump outlets - Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation and to jobbers whose sales are known to be resold through this type of outlet, e.g. private branches, Canadian Tire, GEM stores, etc.; and to marinas. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market retail gasoline through a bulk station.

Farms - Includes only those sales where deliveries are made directly to farms in tank trucks and to farm trade agents and commission agents known to sell to farms. No attempt was made to estimate the sales made to farmers by retail pump outlets.

Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces - Includes sales to all federal and provincial government departments, police forces and to the Canadian Armed Forces. It does not include:

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township and other municipal governments; (such sales are included in "Commercial transportation");
- (c) Federal and provincial crown companies such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to those firms performing similar functions).

Commercial transportation - Includes all sales to or for trucking firms, whether privately operated or for hire; to public and private bus lines, both urban and inter-urban; to taxi fleets; and to county, township and other municipal services such as road maintenance and garbage collection.

Other - Includes all sales not considered to belong in the previous categories, such as sales to or for the construction industry, woods operations, mining and fisheries, etc.

E. Kerosene, Stove oil and Tractor Fuel; Diesel Fuel Oil;
Light Fuel Oil; Heavy Fuel Oil

Residential, apartment and farm use

Includes all sales to or for urban and rural houses and apartment buildings.

Commercial heating (excluding apartments)

Includes all sales to or for offices, hotels, institutions, schools, stores, amusement facilities, municipal services, etc., and to light industry where it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the use of heating fuels is for comfort or space heating. If it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the fuel, or a large part of it, is used for purposes other than comfort heating, e.g. process

E. Kerosene, Stove oil and Tractor Fuel; Diesel Fuel Oil;
Light Fuel Oil; Heavy Fuel Oil - Concluded

steam raising, thermal generation of electricity, engine use, etc., these volumes have been shown in their appropriate classification in "Industrial/commercial". It was not intended that volumes sold to industry be split between comfort heating and process fuel if these volumes were not conveniently available.

Railways

Includes all sales to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for all purposes except for use in ships, ferries, etc. Area distribution is based on the province where the change in title occurred.

Governments, police forces and armed forces

Includes all sales to all federal and provincial government departments, the Canadian Armed Forces, and to all police forces.

It does not include sales to

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township or other municipal governments (such sales are included in "Commercial Heating" or "Commercial transportation").
- (c) Federal and provincial crown corporations such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to firms performing similar functions).

Marine (excluding Navy)

Includes all sales delivered in Canada to federal and provincial governments for marine use and to Canadian and foreign ships, ferries, etc., except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating)

Sales are categorized in three groups according to the DBS Standard Industrial Classification as follows:

SIC class

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|
| (a) Forest products | 031 | Logging |
| | 251 | Sawmills |
| | 252 | Veneer and plywood mills |
| | 254 | Sash and door and planing mills |
| | 271 | Pulp and paper mills |
| (b) Mining and smelting | 051-059 | Metal mines |
| | 061 | Coal mines |
| | 071-079 | Non-metal mines except coal mines |
| | 291 | Iron and steel mills |
| | 295 | Smelting and refining |
| (c) Other industry | | All industries not specified above. |

DIESEL FUEL OIL ONLY

Commercial transportation

Includes all sales to or for trucking firms whether privately operated or for hire; to public and private bus lines, both urban and inter-urban; to taxi fleets; and to county, township and other municipal services such as road maintenance and garbage collection.

Retail pump outlets

Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation and to jobbers whose product is known to be resold through this type of outlet. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market diesel fuel through a bulk station.

E. Asphalt

Paving - Includes all sales for paving purposes regardless of whether they are to governments, construction companies or others.

Manufacturing - Includes sales for use in water-proofing, protective coverings and enamels.

Other - Includes all sales not considered to belong in items 1 or 2.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases

Retail pump outlets

Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation, and to jobbers whose product is known to be resold through this type of outlet, e.g., private branches, Canadian Tire, GEM stores etc. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market through a bulk station.

Aviation

Includes all sales delivered in Canada for use in Canadian and foreign aircraft except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Railways

Includes all sales to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for all purposes except for use in ships, ferries, etc. Area distribution is based on the province where the change in title occurred.

Marine (excluding Navy)

Includes all sales delivered in Canada to federal and provincial governments for marine use and to Canadian and foreign ships, ferries, etc., except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases - Concluded

Farms

Includes only those sales where deliveries are made directly to farms and farm trade agents and commissions agents. No attempt was made to estimate the sales made to farmers by retail pump outlets.

Other

Includes all sales other than those entered in the previous five categories. Sales to the Canadian Armed Forces have also been reported in this section.

TABLE 1. Net Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases, 1963

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons										
Net sales published in 1963	-	376,053	1,134,746	1,987,240	269,011	467,536	2,718,660	799,550	(1)	7,752,796
Refined Petroleum Products										
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	- 25,619	- 106,361	- 515,602	-	- 32,484	- 1,190,049(2)	- 78,908	15,587	- 1,933,436
Inter-provincial transfers	10,104	- 10,104	-	-	- 56,577	-	- 56,577	-	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	10,104	340,330	1,028,385	1,471,638	325,588	435,052	1,472,034	720,642	15,587	5,819,360
Disposition										
Residential, commercial and farm	10,104	256,203	639,583	1,076,752	172,805	418,077	1,434,679	546,970	15,587	4,570,760
Industrial	-	84,127	303,336	362,096	18,753	16,975	-	57,418	-	842,705
Gas Utilities	-	-	85,466	32,790	134,030	-	37,355	116,254	-	405,895
Total sales	10,104	340,330	1,028,385	1,471,638	325,588	435,052	1,472,034	720,642	15,587	5,819,360

(1) Included with Alberta and British Columbia.

(2) Includes sales to miscible flood, revised sales for petro-chemical use, deliveries to crude stream.

TABLE 2. Net Sales of Naphtha Specialties, 1963

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon(1)	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons										
Net sales published in 1963	13,061	35,654	340,509	1,077,484	37,190	26,364	55,826	157,874	..	1,743,962
Refined Petroleum Products										
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	- 87	- 24,195	- 29,119	- 27	- 26	-	- 1,941	..	- 55,395
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	13,061	35,567	316,314	1,048,365	37,163	26,338	55,826	155,933	..	1,688,567
Disposition										
Paint and varnish manufacture ...	1,118	2,191	104,215	320,794	3,867	543	1,625	38,479	..	472,832
Dry cleaning	747	1,887	34,928	52,644	5,061	3,663	6,140	18,923	..	123,993
Other	11,196	31,489	177,171	674,927	28,235	22,132	48,061	98,531	..	1,091,742
Total sales	13,061	35,567	316,314	1,048,365	37,163	26,338	55,826	155,933	..	1,688,567

(1) Included with Alberta and British Columbia.

TABLE 7. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1963

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon (1)	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1963										
Refined Petroleum Products	1,189,288	2,340,971	6,281,304	5,631,928	2,063,413	2,872,354	4,719,722	4,458,892	..	29,557,872
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	- 10,903	- 56,576	439	- 1,033	- 588	- 118	-	..	- 68,779
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-
Total available for distri- bution	1,189,288	2,330,068	6,224,728	5,632,367	2,062,380	2,871,766	4,719,604	4,458,892	..	29,489,093
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm	10,167	71,064	242,796	347,795	507,895	1,157,154	712,567	50,479	..	3,099,917
Commercial heating	-	6,954	261,770	51,565	52,711	6,567	19,958	8,789	..	408,314
Railways:										
(a) Locomotive running fuel ...	206,802	567,648	2,460,593	2,708,961	583,362	1,044,524	1,855,559	664,227	..	10,091,676
(b) Other	770	272	83,270	1,887	25,375	43,771	45,198	24,379	..	224,922
Total	207,572	567,920	2,543,863	2,710,848	608,737	1,088,295	1,900,757	688,606	..	10,316,598
Governments, police forces and armed forces	116,616	233,186	276,485	214,229	332,758	54,257	90,447	321,353	..	1,639,331
Marine (excluding Navy)	493,126	1,173,964	1,026,916	124,075	2,831	-	35,943	891,874	..	3,748,729
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	22,076	31,385	92,409	178,006	4,320	18,850	66,784	936,220	..	1,350,050
(b) Mining and smelting	22,533	36,503	328,960	184,880	8,802	72,117	310,027	183,838	..	1,147,660
(c) Other	296,824	163,695	515,293	801,026	350,629	290,473	1,085,803	929,177	..	4,432,920
Total industrial	341,433	231,583	936,662	1,163,912	363,751	381,440	1,462,614	2,049,235	..	6,930,630
Commercial transportation	15,602	30,950	833,067	822,491	161,538	99,354	293,024	328,503	..	2,584,529
Retail pump outlets	4,772	14,447	103,169	197,452	32,159	84,699	204,294	120,053	..	761,045
Total sales	1,189,288	2,330,068	6,224,728	5,632,367	2,062,380	2,871,766	4,719,604	4,458,892	..	29,489,093

(1) Included with Alberta and British Columbia.

TABLE 8. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil, 1963

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon(1)	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons										
Net sales published in 1963										
Refined Petroleum Products	1,297,711	5,779,045	22,501,238	32,027,266	2,492,894	1,659,003	1,148,986	4,227,828	..	71,133,971
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	- 1,113	- 20,205	- 59,324	-	-	-	- 182	..	- 80,824
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-
Total available for distri- bution	1,297,711	5,777,932	22,481,033	31,967,942	2,492,894	1,659,003	1,148,986	4,227,646	..	71,053,147
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm	919,934	5,123,361	18,297,102	26,340,527	2,047,301	1,325,375	662,643	3,536,421	..	58,252,664
Commercial heating	203,932	311,905	2,436,627	3,034,082	195,613	147,794	186,887	263,719	..	6,780,559
Railways	6,923	4,916	30,141	28,446	22,097	34,297	15,026	1,801	..	143,647
Governments, police forces and armed forces	118,089	260,592	238,252	495,614	56,095	29,885	70,871	95,659	..	1,365,057
Marine (excluding Navy)	3,475	21,987	90,964	52,701	-	-	3,764	5,591	..	178,482
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	5,290	27,501	122,315	106,344	2,681	5,588	10,833	55,318	..	335,870
(b) Mining and smelting	14,139	3,174	242,829	423,830	29,603	32,914	80,210	42,900	..	869,599
(c) Other	25,929	24,496	1,022,803	1,486,398	139,504	83,150	118,752	226,237	..	3,127,269
Total industrial	45,358	55,171	1,387,947	2,016,572	171,788	121,652	209,795	324,455	..	4,332,738
Total sales	1,297,711	5,777,932	22,481,033	31,967,942	2,492,894	1,659,003	1,148,986	4,227,646	..	71,053,147

(1) Included with Alberta and British Columbia.

TABLE 9. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1963

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon(1)	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1963	2,190,756	7,855,551	23,836,329	17,682,675	1,410,728	872,801	479,264	6,296,300	..	60,624,404
Refined Petroleum Products										
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	- 45,474	- 134,563	- 30,585	- 12,391	- 184	- 736	-	..	- 223,933
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-
Total available for distri- bution	2,190,756	7,810,077	23,701,766	17,652,090	1,398,337	872,617	478,528	6,296,300	..	60,400,471
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm	-	4,921	3,067,030	1,243,412	46,300	227	3	491,356	..	4,853,249
Commercial heating	66,128	1,008,755	4,765,175	6,421,203	314,711	204,157	17,159	460,449	..	13,257,737
Railways	106,419	116,412	10,798	46,961	233	544	-	52,764	..	334,131
Governments, police forces and armed forces	166,102	540,771	463,285	293,008	71,403	254,861	10,937	554,315	..	2,354,682
Marine (excluding Navy)	221,861	2,639,252	5,346,852	1,239,261	12,945	-	28	768,423	..	10,228,622
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	1,234,104	1,294,110	2,235,650	362,965	12,771	2,259	13,142	2,997,718	..	8,152,719
(b) Mining and smelting	140,302	590,857	3,019,842	3,251,921	276,970	19,989	132,409	145,524	..	7,577,814
(c) Other	255,840	1,614,999	4,661,696	3,708,937	661,587	387,373	294,165	812,454	..	12,397,051
Total industrial	1,630,246	3,499,966	9,917,188	7,323,823	951,328	409,621	439,716	3,955,696	..	28,127,584
Other	-	-	131,438	1,084,422	1,417	3,207	10,685	13,297	..	1,244,466
Total sales	2,190,756	7,810,077	23,701,766	17,652,090	1,398,337	872,617	478,528	6,296,300	..	60,400,471

(1) Included with Alberta and British Columbia.

TABLE 10. Net Sales of Asphalt, 1963

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon(1)	Canada
Net sales published in 1963										
Refined Petroleum Products	143,779	825,128	2,498,320	2,979,663	494,508	750,562	1,344,949	1,030,484	..	10,067,393
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	-	- 45	-	-	-	-	- 1,006	..	- 1,051
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-
Total available for distri- bution	143,779	825,128	2,498,275	2,979,663	494,508	750,562	1,344,949	1,029,478	..	10,066,342
<u>Disposition</u>										
Paving	1,069	760,931	1,534,780	2,211,274	380,675	714,620	1,141,553	956,591	..	7,701,493
Manufacturing	3,248	64,197	911,956	766,212	113,833	22,677	203,233	72,887	..	2,160,243
Other	139,462	-	51,539	177	-	13,265	163	-	..	204,606
Total sales	143,779	825,128	2,498,275	2,979,663	494,508	750,562	1,344,949	1,029,478	..	10,066,342

(1) Included with Alberta and British Columbia.

TABLE 11. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases, 1963

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon(1)	Canada
Net sales published in 1963										
Refined Petroleum Products	61,193	224,131	758,200	1,448,166	193,219	258,902	430,924	375,473	..	3,750,208
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	- 1,493	- 9,631	- 51,873	- 94	- 2,638	- 2,799	- 1,440	..	- 69,968
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-
Total available for distri- bution	61,193	222,638	748,569	1,396,293	193,125	256,264	428,125	374,033	..	3,680,240
<u>Disposition of oils</u>										
Retail pump outlets	14,740	89,089	296,392	452,865	61,478	68,023	95,115	96,630	..	1,174,332
Aviation	2,550	606	5,928	4,287	2,619	421	5,424	3,223	..	25,058
Railways	3,790	17,689	63,776	39,176	28,639	2,918	37,719	14,238	..	207,945
Marine (including government) ...	4,531	11,770	27,332	6,567	6	-	522	25,845	..	76,573
Farms	197	8,968	24,229	38,333	32,522	109,528	75,612	5,571	..	294,960
Other (including armed forces) ..	32,150	82,620	283,472	790,766	55,013	59,640	193,063	211,664	..	1,708,388
Totals	57,958	210,742	701,129	1,331,994	180,277	240,530	407,455	357,171	..	3,487,256
<u>Disposition of greases</u>										
Retail pump outlets	759	5,281	18,013	19,852	2,131	2,768	4,236	3,990	..	57,030
Aviation	2	8	62	39	10	2	21	34	..	178
Railways	500	857	2,282	1,677	1,017	72	1,331	293	..	8,029
Marine (including government) ...	43	93	403	859	-	-	17	69	..	1,484
Farms	3	290	1,574	3,957	6,797	9,877	4,827	276	..	27,601
Other (including armed forces) ..	1,928	5,367	25,106	37,915	2,893	3,015	10,238	12,200	..	98,662
Totals	3,235	11,896	47,440	64,299	12,848	15,734	20,670	16,862	..	192,984
Total all sales	61,193	222,638	748,569	1,396,293	193,125	256,264	428,125	374,033	..	3,680,240

(1) Included with Alberta and British Columbia.

CATALOGUE No.

45-208

ANNUAL

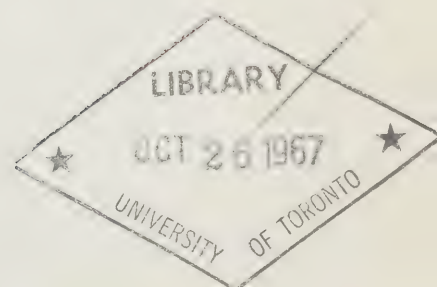


REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS VOLUME II

1964

(CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Trade and Commerce



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Industry Division

August 1966
6503-506

Price: 50 cents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction	5
Refined Petroleum Products Classifications	6
Description of Consumer Categories	8
Table:	
1. Net Sales Of Liquefied Petroleum Gases	13
2. Net Sales Of Naphtha Specialties	13
3. Net Sales Of Aviation Gasoline	14
4. Net Sales Of Motor Gasoline	14
5. Net Sales Of Aviation Turbo Fuel	15
6. Net Sales Of Kerosene, Stove Oil And Tractor Fuel	15
7. Net Sales Of Diesel Fuel Oil	16
8. Net Sales Of Light Fuel Oil	17
9. Net Sales Of Heavy Fuel Oil	18
10. Net Sales Of Asphalt	19
11. Net Sales Of Lubricating Oils And Greases	19
12. Total Net Sales Of All Products.....	20

INTRODUCTION

1. Two slight changes were made in the format of this 1964 publication compared with the 1963 issue:

The first was the addition of a "Sales other" line in the "Kerosene, stove oil and tractor fuel", "Diesel Fuel Oil" and "Light Fuel Oil" categories. In completing the reporting schedules, the respondents were asked to enter on this line "any sales to companies whose names do not appear on the List of Reporting Companies where the ultimate disposition is not known". As with the 1963 survey, it was necessary for DBS to adjust the entries relating to sales to jobbers, based on knowledge of the areas being serviced and the market.

The second change is in the "Lubricating Oils and Greases" section. The "Other" sales category in "Oils" was broken into "Motor crankcase oils" and "Other lubricating oils".

2. The "Inter-provincial transfers" line in the Middle Distillates and Lubricating Oils and Greases sections refers to movements of product at the small Marketer-Distributor level after receipt from a refiner or a large importer-marketer and are in addition to the inter-provincial product movement in Canada reported in Refined Petroleum Products Vol. I.
3. The "Classification, Refined Petroleum Products", pages 6 and 7 and the "Description of Consumer Categories" pages 8 through 12 were the guidelines used by the respondents to this annual survey and have been included in this publication for the benefit of the reader.

SYMBOLS

- Nil or zero.

.. Figures not available.

... Not appropriate or not applicable.

CLASSIFICATION - REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

The following list is used as a guide in the reporting and editing of the monthly and annual Refined Petroleum Products Surveys. As it is not feasible to list all brand names in use in the Industry, this list is intended only to give a reasonable sample of product names that have been established by common use. It should be noted that, where descriptive names do not provide adequate identification, the emphasis for classification purposes has been put on the end use of the product. In cases where products have brand names that are misleading for classification purposes, or are re-brands of basic products, classification has been determined according to the basic products used, e.g. Weed Killer (Naphtha specialties), Pole Treating Oil (Heavy fuel), Dust Layer (Asphalt), etc.

<u>Product category</u>	<u>Description</u>
Liquefied petroleum gases	All propane, butane and mixes.
Naphtha specialties	Industrial and Commercial solvents Lighting naphtha Mineral spirits Paint thinners.
Aviation gasoline	All gasoline type fuels for piston-type aircraft engines.
Motor gasoline	All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft.
Aviation turbo fuel	All fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet or straight jet type aircraft engines.
Kerosene, stove oil and tractor fuel ...	Distillate type tractor fuel Kerosene Mineral lamp oil No. 1 fuel oil Stove oil (including all vapourizing burner oil).
Diesel fuel oil	All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use.
Light fuel oil (Nos. 2 and 3)	All distillate type fuels for power burners. Fuel oil No. 2 (heating oil No. 2). Fuel oil No. 3 (heating oil No. 3). Furnace fuel oil. Gas oils. Light industrial fuel.
Heavy fuel oil (Nos. 4,5 & 6)	All grades of residual type fuels (including low sulphur) for both steam and diesel engines. Bunker fuel oil (including Bunker A, Bunker B and Bunker C). Fuel oils Nos. 4, 5 or 6. Residual fuel oil.

Product category - concluded

Description - concluded

Asphalt	Asphalt flux. Asphalt primers. Asphaltic saturants. Bitumuls. Briquetting binder. Cutback asphalt. Liquid or solid asphalts. Oxidized asphalt. Paving compounds. Road oil. Roofing compound, fluxes or primers.
Lubricating oil and grease	All oils and greases of petroleum origin manufactured or sold for lubricating purposes. Automotive or Industrial oils which may be described as having special properties other than lubrication alone, such as brake fluids, automatic transmission oils, industrial cutting oils or coolants and rust preventatives. Cordate oils. Ink oils. Lubricating oil and grease additives when imported or purchased for blending purposes and will add to volumes produced from crude. Nepthenic acid. Transformer and insulating oils. White oils and petroleum jellies used in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics.

DESCRIPTION OF CONSUMER CATEGORIES

A. Liquefied Petroleum Gases

Residential, commercial and farm use

Includes all sales for heating, cooking and refrigeration in private houses, apartments, hotels, restaurants, retail and wholesale establishments, professional and business offices, religious, educational and governmental institutions, sales to farms for all uses, and sales for use in vehicles.

Industrial use

Includes all sales for industrial use such as mining and metallurgical, pulp and paper, textile and knitting mills, rubber products, leather, etc.

Gas Utilities

Includes all sales to gas transmission and distribution systems for use in compressors and for gas enrichment.

B. Naphtha

Paint and varnish manufacture - Includes all sales to companies engaged in the manufacturing of paint and varnish.

Dry cleaning - Includes all sales to dry cleaning establishments and to jobbers who are known to re-sell to such establishments.

Other - Includes all sales other than those in the first two categories.

C. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuel

Canadian airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to all scheduled and non-scheduled Canadian carriers, (Groups I-V of "Civil Aviation") irrespective of whether the aircraft is in domestic or foreign service.

Foreign airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to scheduled or non-scheduled foreign carriers.

Foreign governments - Includes all sales delivered in Canada to foreign governments for military aircraft and for such agencies as SAC, NORAD and NATO. Sales to commercial airlines operating under foreign government subsidy (e.g. BOAC and KLM) have been reported under "Foreign airlines".

Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces - Includes all sales to federal and provincial government departments, police forces and to the Canadian Armed Forces. It does not include sales to foreign governments for military use.

General flying - Includes all sales to or for private aircraft, flying clubs, corporate flying and specialty flying services such as crop spraying, aerial photography and prospecting.

C. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuel - Concluded

Other - Includes all sales to aircraft manufacturers and to any customers not included in the previous categories.

D. Motor Gasoline

Retail pump outlets - Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation and to jobbers whose sales are known to be resold through this type of outlet, e.g. private branches, Canadian Tire, GEM stores, etc.; and to marinas. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market retail gasoline through a bulk station.

Farms - Includes only those sales where deliveries are made directly to farms in tank trucks and to farm trade agents and commission agents known to sell to farms. No attempt was made to estimate the sales made to farmers by retail pump outlets.

Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces - Includes sales to all federal and provincial government departments, police forces and to the Canadian Armed Forces. It does not include sales to

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township and other municipal governments; (such sales are included in "Commercial transportation";
- (c) Federal and provincial crown companies such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to those firms performing similar functions).

Commercial transportation - Includes all sales to or for trucking firms, whether privately operated or for hire; to public and private bus lines, both urban and inter-urban; to taxi fleets; and to county, township and other municipal services such as road maintenance and garbage collection.

Other - Includes all sales not considered to belong in the previous categories, such as sales to or for the construction industry, woods operations, mining and fisheries, etc.

E. Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel; Diesel Fuel Oil;
Light Fuel Oil; Heavy Fuel Oil

Residential, apartment and farm use

Includes all sales to or for urban and rural houses and apartment buildings.

Commercial heating (excluding apartments)

Includes all sales to or for offices, hotels, institutions, schools, stores amusement facilities, municipal services, etc., and to light industry where it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the use of heating fuels is for comfort or space heating. If it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the fuel, or a large part of it, is used for purposes other than comfort heating, e.g. process steam raising, thermal generation of electricity, engine use, etc., these volumes

Commercial heating (excluding apartments) - Concluded

have been shown in their appropriate classification in "Industrial/commercial". It was not intended that volumes sold to industry be split between comfort heating and process fuel if these volumes were not conveniently available.

Railways

Includes all sales to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for all purposes except for use in ships, ferries, etc. Area distribution is based on the province where the change in title occurred.

Governments, police forces and armed forces

Includes all sales to all federal and provincial government departments, the Canadian Armed Forces, and to all police forces.

It does not include sales to

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township or other municipal governments (such sales are included in "Commercial heating" or "Commercial transportation").
- (c) Federal and provincial crown corporations such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to firms performing similar functions).

Marine (excluding Navy)

Includes all sales delivered in Canada to federal and provincial governments for marine use and to Canadian and foreign ships, ferries, etc., except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating)

Sales are categorized in three groups according to the DBS Standard Industrial Classification as follows:

		<u>SIC class</u>
(a) Forest products	031	Logging
	251	Sawmills
	252	Veneer and plywood mills
	254	Sash and door and planing mills
	271	Pulp and paper mills
(b) Mining and smelting	051-059	Metal mines
	061	Coal mines
	071-079	Non-metal mines except coal mines
	291	Iron and steel mills
	295	Smelting and refining
(c) Other Industry		All industries not specified above.

DIESEL FUEL OIL ONLY

Commercial transportation

Includes all sales to or for trucking firms whether privately operated or for hire; to public and private bus lines, both urban and inter-urban; to taxi fleets; and to county, township and other municipal services such as road maintenance and garbage collection.

Retail pump outlets

Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation, and to jobbers whose product is known to be resold through this type of outlet. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market diesel fuel through a bulk station.

E. Asphalt

Paving - Includes all sales for paving purposes regardless of whether they are to governments, construction companies or others.

Manufacturing - Includes sales for use in water-proofing, protective coverings and enamels.

Other - Includes all sales not considered to belong in items 1 or 2.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases

Retail pump outlets

Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation, and to jobbers whose product is known to be resold through this type of outlet, e.g., private branches, Canadian Tire, GEM stores etc. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market through a bulk station.

Aviation

Includes all sales delivered in Canada for use in Canadian and foreign aircraft except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Railways

Includes all sales to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for all purposes except for use in ships, ferries, etc. Area distribution is based on the province where the change in title occurred.

Marine (excluding Navy)

Includes all sales delivered in Canada to federal and provincial governments for marine use and to Canadian and foreign ships, ferries, etc., except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases - Concluded

Farms

Includes only those sales where deliveries are made directly to farms and farm trade agents and commissions agents. No attempt was made to estimate the sales made to farmers by retail pump outlets.

Other

Includes all sales other than those entered in the previous five categories. Sales to the Canadian Armed Forces have also been reported in this section.

TABLE 3. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1964

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1964	164,915	337,985	254,862	301,305	172,894	44,919	194,899	299,629	118,420	1,889,828
Refined Petroleum Products										
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	- 144	- 54	12	-	-	-	- 6,504	-	- 6,690
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	164,915	337,841	254,808	301,317	172,894	44,919	194,899	293,125	118,420	1,883,138
Disposition										
Canadian airlines	27,079	9,515	68,840	47,173	3,486	898	15,783	155,493	8,345	336,612
Foreign airlines	104,562	3,571	30,375	8,196	914	57	838	388	443	149,344
Foreign governments	2,257	114	171	-	-	-	3,008	114	1,592	7,256
Federal and provincial govern- ments, armed forces and police forces	14,057	304,615	80,953	59,827	94,600	13,457	62,954	58,946	47,198	736,607
General flying	9,545	14,371	40,520	92,406	34,914	19,275	44,778	50,070	25,281	331,160
Other	7,415	5,655	33,949	93,715	38,980	11,232	67,538	28,114	35,561	322,159
Total sales	164,915	337,841	254,808	301,317	172,894	44,919	194,899	293,125	118,420	1,883,138

TABLE 4. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1964

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1964	1,434,048	7,466,791	27,809,893	45,267,288	6,435,838	8,644,810	12,559,631	11,491,545	207,048	121,316,892
Refined Petroleum Products										
Revisions adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	-	- 2,276	- 18,094	-	- 9,270	- 309	-	-	- 29,949
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	1,434,048	7,466,791	27,807,617	45,249,194	6,435,838	8,635,540	12,559,322	11,491,545	207,048	121,286,943
Disposition										
Retail pump outlets	980,296	5,733,201	22,646,739	34,428,262	3,919,161	4,262,764	6,653,682	8,321,174	62,426	87,007,705
Farms	13,135	683,407	1,126,111	3,737,277	1,848,862	3,763,852	4,111,410	693,002	64,622	16,061,678
Federal and provincial govern- ments, armed forces and police forces	50,559	121,859	218,441	413,690	107,259	58,312	166,971	184,856	4,193	1,326,140
Commercial transportation	18,146	188,480	1,660,208	3,111,986	302,128	160,688	485,868	637,474	7,648	6,572,626
Other	371,912	739,844	2,156,118	3,557,979	258,428	389,924	1,121,391	1,655,039	68,159	10,318,794
Total sales	1,434,048	7,466,791	27,807,617	45,249,194	6,435,838	8,635,540	12,559,322	11,491,545	207,048	121,286,943

TABLE 5. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel, 1964

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons										
Net sales published in 1964	343,250	630,725	2,473,392	1,905,299	911,146	73,195	728,411	592,094	814	7,658,326
Refined Petroleum Products										
Revisions, adjustments, losses										
and inventory changes	-	- 255	- 1,244	209	-	-	- 10	- 44	-	- 1,344
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distribution	343,250	630,470	2,472,148	1,905,508	911,146	73,195	728,401	592,050	814	7,656,982
Disposition										
Canadian airlines	94,457	268,944	655,248	1,357,081	412,886	61,459	461,321	463,305	814	3,775,515
Foreign airlines	131,327	11,600	1,136,272	24,800	80,257	-	139	4,112	-	1,388,507
Foreign governments	76,400	200	114	944	-	-	22	57	-	77,737
Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces	27,400	341,037	304,750	409,745	375,086	7,556	254,307	121,587	-	1,841,468
General flying	11,943	5,428	281,171	75,772	6,086	1,571	11,029	771	-	393,771
Other	1,723	3,261	94,593	37,166	36,831	2,609	1,583	2,218	-	179,984
Total sales	343,250	630,470	2,472,148	1,905,508	911,146	73,195	728,401	592,050	814	7,656,982

TABLE 6. Net Sales of Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel, 1964

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons										
Net sales published in 1964	1,021,102	2,735,681	6,209,621	3,585,353	769,967	1,251,096	466,676	1,837,126	99,655	17,976,277
Refined Petroleum Products										
Revisions, adjustments, losses	-	- 575	- 85,964	- 1,206	-	-	- 11,758	- 3,197	34,977	- 67,723
and inventory changes	-	-	21	- 21	-	283	- 787	- 53,951	54,455	-
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distribution	1,021,102	2,735,106	6,123,678	3,584,126	769,967	1,251,379	454,131	1,779,978	189,087	17,908,554
Disposition										
Residential, apartment and farm Commercial heating	848,827	2,606,523	5,447,500	3,181,112	672,694	1,091,676	352,605	1,378,937	34,886	15,614,760
Railways	86,050	55,308	158,393	133,606	19,762	34,664	30,077	57,592	21,345	596,797
Governments, police forces and armed forces	1,935	14,394	112,798	54,214	4,850	10,962	8,722	19,462	784	228,121
Marine (excluding Navy)	23,704	10,904	35,019	47,102	16,004	11,679	7,323	27,096	69,717	248,548
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):	943	678	3,264	1,776	-	-	-	14,934	-	21,595
Forest products	8,363	2,213	30,634	32,190	1,922	8,332	2,271	73,227	267	159,419
Mining and smelting	941	433	14,197	14,197	3,227	3,484	6,358	61,093	10,472	114,515
Other	43,975	42,785	130,988	100,190	49,312	88,872	46,321	71,708	51,377	625,528
Total industrial	53,279	45,431	175,932	146,577	54,461	100,688	54,950	206,028	62,116	899,462
Sales other	6,364	1,868	190,772	19,739	2,196	1,710	454	75,929	239	299,271
Total sales	1,021,102	2,735,106	6,123,678	3,584,126	769,967	1,251,379	454,131	1,779,978	189,087	17,908,554

TABLE 7. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1964

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons										
Net sales published in 1964										
Refined Petroleum Products	1,497,325	2,863,345	7,059,748	6,383,849	2,390,888	3,070,088	4,738,790	5,054,790	305,321	33,364,144
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	- 54,191	- 13,301	1,084	-	-	- 2,792	- 15	-	- 69,215
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	22,317	- 22,317	-	225	- 676	451	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	1,497,325	2,809,154	7,068,764	6,362,616	2,390,888	3,070,313	4,735,322	5,055,226	305,321	33,294,929
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm	15,013	106,557	428,555	518,184	553,452	1,431,263	850,424	209,864	321	4,113,633
Commercial heating	-	7,282	46,034	75,310	63,231	6,910	11,136	25,351	28	235,282
Railways:										
(a) Locomotive running fuel ...	230,389	854,524	2,544,076	2,873,969	791,564	834,860	1,815,459	847,186	-	10,792,027
(b) Other	-	1,714	69,212	190,404	51,914	26,428	92,971	29,509	-	462,152
Totals	230,389	856,238	2,613,288	3,064,373	843,478	861,288	1,908,430	876,695	-	11,254,179
Governments, police forces and armed forces	138,631	193,728	215,232	233,853	380,533	54,872	107,541	273,406	70,817	1,668,613
Marine (excluding Navy)	589,738	1,171,367	1,316,499	178,448	4,285	-	3,265	1,022,461	-	4,286,063
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	26,103	26,670	194,910	199,416	4,869	23,017	68,666	1,056,802	685	1,601,138
(b) Mining and smelting	23,305	49,521	420,264	266,904	15,077	82,956	308,911	151,057	65,813	1,383,808
(c) Other	458,859	296,435	825,619	713,461	303,251	355,981	1,025,491	1,023,003	151,254	5,155,354
Total industrial	508,267	372,626	1,440,793	1,179,781	325,197	461,954	1,403,068	2,230,862	217,752	8,140,300
Commercial transportation	9,875	39,657	834,080	914,363	175,788	131,465	276,680	281,804	8,047	2,671,759
Retail pump outlets	5,412	15,757	95,111	188,847	42,954	120,109	164,587	131,406	8,356	772,539
Sales other	-	45,942	79,172	9,457	1,970	2,452	10,191	3,377	-	152,561
Total sales	1,497,325	2,809,154	7,068,764	6,362,616	2,390,888	3,070,313	4,735,322	5,055,226	305,321	33,294,929

TABLE 8. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil, 1964

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1964										
Refined Petroleum Products	1,495,535	6,504,195	24,027,616	31,527,404	2,327,164	1,658,951	1,000,079	4,757,959	302,093	73,600,996
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	- 2,961	- 253,311	- 95,908	-	-	- 5,788	- 111	3,576	- 354,503
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	438,565	- 438,565	-	-	- 126	95	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	1,495,535	6,501,234	24,212,870	30,992,931	2,327,164	1,658,982	994,165	4,757,943	305,669	73,246,493
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm	1,061,485	5,775,139	19,935,788	25,973,761	1,947,936	1,296,498	664,591	3,980,061	71,868	60,707,127
Commercial heating	204,924	345,508	2,419,419	2,208,134	161,459	115,404	62,736	288,619	41,777	5,847,980
Railways	2,497	15,955	45,840	143,233	24,297	37,620	19,341	10,688	-	299,471
Governments, police forces and armed forces	122,687	156,254	230,405	513,773	53,783	34,168	49,552	136,003	103,939	1,400,564
Marine (excluding Navy)	-	14,822	59,612	4,908	-	-	-	2,978	62	82,382
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	6,501	16,303	59,866	94,346	3,298	2,159	12,552	85,909	-	280,934
(b) Mining and smelting	14,638	4,585	420,942	330,415	25,972	80,544	79,156	92,476	27,309	1,076,037
(c) Other	77,865	158,477	721,417	973,413	108,323	91,672	104,830	158,495	60,714	2,455,206
Total industrial	99,004	179,365	1,202,225	1,398,174	137,593	174,375	196,538	336,880	88,023	3,812,177
Sales other	4,938	14,191	319,581	750,948	2,096	917	1,407	2,714	-	1,096,792
Total sales	1,495,535	6,501,234	24,212,870	30,992,931	2,327,164	1,658,982	994,165	4,757,943	305,669	73,246,493

TABLE 9. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1964

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1964										
Refined Petroleum Products	2,367,190 ^r	9,309,570	28,485,495	19,486,898	1,282,296	868,540	417,316	7,250,412	104,704	69,572,421
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	- 1,364	- 235,176	- 325,644	-	-	-	-	-	- 562,184
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	- 266,042	266,042	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	2,367,190	9,308,206	27,984,277	19,427,296	1,282,296	868,540	417,316	7,250,412	104,704	69,010,237
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm	-	4,580	3,456,084	1,467,125	10,222	30,918	-	259,176	-	5,228,105
Commercial heating	75,183	1,122,662	6,457,694	5,959,035	399,457	137,536	141,226	557,079	1,457	14,851,329
Railways	125,652	142,093	816,120	411,725	3,199	34,016	85,274	277,004	-	1,895,083
Governments, police forces and armed forces	236,981	597,353	535,087	336,545	70,342	38,356	9,918	413,926	-	2,238,508
Marine (excluding Navy)	215,885	2,355,410	4,632,498	1,473,484	2,120	14,352	10,532	739,179	-	9,443,460
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	1,406,335	1,331,174	3,382,322	697,580	11,276	7,541	10,532	3,665,079	-	10,511,839
(b) Mining and smelting	65,985	1,584,551	2,408,866	5,937,161	134,943	-	50,211	67,204	43,572	10,292,493
(c) Other	241,169	1,647,269	5,211,595	2,879,584	650,358	605,821	109,623	1,271,765	59,675	12,676,859
Total industrial	1,713,489	4,562,994	11,002,783	9,514,325	796,577	613,362	170,366	5,004,048	103,247	33,481,191
Sales other	-	523,114	1,084,011	265,057	379	-	-	-	-	1,872,561
Total sales	2,367,190	9,308,206	27,984,277	19,427,296	1,282,296	868,540	417,316	7,250,412	104,704	69,010,237

^r Revised figure.

TABLE 10. Net Sales of Asphalt, 1964

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
							barrels of 35 Canadian gallons			
Net sales published in 1964	83,537	830,632	3,205,767(1)	3,019,271	444,596	828,923	1,387,605	1,053,940	33,658	10,887,929
Refined Petroleum Products										
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 1,165	-	-	- 1,165
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distribution ..	83,537	830,632	3,205,767	3,019,271	444,596	828,923	1,386,440	1,053,940	33,658	10,886,764
<u>Disposition</u>										
Paving	39,107	704,663	2,132,359	2,174,079	322,460	791,257	1,119,858	884,242	33,658	8,201,683
Manufacturing	2,881	47,746	920,239	756,463	122,100	20,479	242,316	169,698	-	2,281,922
Other	41,549	78,223	133,169	88,729	36	17,187	24,266	-	-	403,159
Total sales	83,537	830,632	3,205,767	3,019,271	444,596	828,923	1,386,440	1,053,940	33,658	10,886,764

(1) The 1964 Refined Petroleum Products publication included a Net Sale of 47,736 bbls. which was actually coke.

TABLE 11. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases, 1964

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
							barrels of 35 Canadian gallons			
Net sales published in 1964	73,204	237,085	800,540	1,570,680	196,776	269,052	422,996	392,679	10,681	3,973,693
Refined Petroleum Products										
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	- 754	- 11,372	- 61,274	- 1,628	- 1,943	- 1,977	- 2,073	-	- 81,021
Inter-provincial transfers	9,684	5,466	48,735	- 84,424	1,928	2,977	9,060	6,574	-	-
Total available for distribution ..	82,888	241,797	837,903	1,424,982	197,076	270,086	430,079	397,180	10,681	3,892,672
<u>Disposition of oils</u>										
Retail pump outlets	13,546	88,944	292,449	416,011	51,530	66,816	79,261	94,882	648	1,104,087
Aviation	1,148	1,115	5,371	4,680	1,696	441	2,527	3,043	719	20,740
Railways	9,993	10,462	61,672	41,111	38,079	1,579	31,463	20,900	-	215,259
Governments, police and armed forces	2,443	20,250	8,691	110,645	6,309	2,508	7,877	13,289	590	172,602
Marine (excluding Navy)	5,558	11,759	31,426	7,018	18	-	157	32,201	665	88,802
Farms	226	9,676	33,651	62,721	39,998	105,945	100,678	21,193	225	374,313
Other - (a) Motor crankcase oils	32,266	36,596	162,350	238,814	16,922	33,463	53,109	106,484	855	680,859
(b) Other lubricating oils ..	13,493	50,607	197,474	473,291	28,887	45,162	138,636	89,089	6,783	1,043,422
Totals	78,673	229,409	793,084	1,354,291	183,439	255,914	413,708	381,081	10,485	3,700,084
<u>Disposition of greases</u>										
Retail pump outlets	760	5,388	14,059	21,420	2,265	2,300	2,430	3,170	6	51,798
Aviation	9	6	65	33	10	1	6	17	1	148
Railways	789	741	2,307	1,454	1,452	57	1,241	369	-	8,410
Governments, police and armed forces	196	574	393	939	223	83	678	547	1	3,634
Marine (excluding Navy)	45	83	449	892	-	-	167	484	14	2,134
Farms	4	508	1,879	5,091	7,236	9,018	6,778	898	3	31,415
Other	2,412	5,088	25,667	40,862	2,451	2,713	5,071	10,614	171	95,049
Totals	4,215	12,388	44,819	70,691	13,637	14,172	16,371	16,099	196	192,588
Total all sales	82,888	241,797	837,903	1,424,982	197,076	270,086	430,079	397,180	10,681	3,892,672

TABLE 12. Total Net Sales Published in Refined Petroleum Products, 1964

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
Liquefied petroleum gases	-	556,049	1,223,767	2,053,830	352,710	683,340	3,217,673	708,914	13,691	8,809,974
Petro-chemical feed stocks	-	16,749	3,210,640	5,960,320	138	-	1,045,283	104,426	-	10,337,556
Naphtha specialties	13,042	36,284	393,033	1,138,741	37,203	25,069	51,525	126,533	2,004	1,823,434
Aviation gasoline	164,915	337,985	254,862	301,305	172,894	44,919	194,899	299,629	118,420	1,889,828
Motor-gasoline	1,434,048	7,466,791	27,809,893	45,267,288	6,435,838	8,644,810	12,559,631	11,491,545	207,048	121,316,892
Aviation turbo fuel	343,250	630,725	2,473,392	1,905,299	911,146	73,195	728,411	592,094	814	7,658,326
Kerosene, stove oil and tractor fuel	1,021,102	2,735,681	6,209,621	3,585,353	769,967	1,251,096	466,676	1,837,126	99,655	17,976,277
Diesel fuel oil	1,497,325	2,863,345	7,059,748	6,383,849	2,390,888	3,070,088	4,738,790	5,054,790	305,321	33,364,144
Light fuel oil	1,495,535	6,504,195	24,027,616	31,527,404	2,327,164	1,658,951	1,000,079	4,757,959	302,093	73,600,996
Heavy fuel oil	2,489,385	9,309,570	28,485,495	19,486,898	1,282,296	868,540	417,316	7,250,412	104,704	69,694,616
Asphalt	83,537	830,632	3,253,503	3,019,271	444,596	828,923	1,387,605	1,053,940	33,658	10,935,665
Coke	-	-	1,631,437	881,757	-	(1)	396,363	(1)	-	2,909,557
Lubricating oil and greases	73,204	237,085	800,540	1,570,680	196,776	269,052	422,996	392,679	10,681	3,973,693
Still gas	-	-	42,584	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,584
Other products	346	2,959	79,578	318,617	7,416	65,550	35,844	(1)	-	510,310
Total, all products	8,615,689	31,528,050	106,955,709	123,400,612	15,329,032	17,483,763	26,235,779	34,097,129	1,198,089	364,843,852

(1) Included with Alberta.

CATALOGUE No.

45-208

ANNUAL



REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS VOLUME II
1965

(CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Trade and Commerce



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division

July 1967
6503-506

Price: 50 cents

The contents of this document may be used freely but DBS should be credited when republishing all or any part of it.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	5
Refined Petroleum Products Classifications	6
Description of Consumer Categories	8
Table:	
1. Net Sales of Propane and Propane Mixes	13
2. Net Sales of Butane and Butane Mixes	13
3. Net Sales of Naphtha Specialties	14
4. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline	14
5. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline	15
6. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel	15
7. Net Sales of Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel	16
8. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil	17
9. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil	18
10. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil	19
11. Net Sales of Asphalt	20
12. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases	20
13. Net Sales of Refined Products by Consumer Category (Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases)	21

INTRODUCTION

1. Two changes have been made in the format of this 1965 publication compared with the 1964 issue:

The first is that the "Liquefied Petroleum Gases" category has been divided into separate "Propane and Propane Mixes" and "Butane and Butane Mixes" sections.

The second has been the addition of a new table, "Total Net Sales of Refined Products by Consumer Category" which replaces "Total Net Sales of All Products" as presented in the 1964 publication.

2. The "Inter-provincial transfers" line in the Middle Distillates and Lubricating Oils and Greases sections refers to movements of product at the small Marketer-Distributor level after receipt from a refiner or a large importer-marketer and are in addition to the inter-provincial product movement in Canada reported in Refined Petroleum Products Vol. 1.
3. The "Classification, Refined Petroleum Products", pages 6 and 7 and the "Description of Consumer Categories" pages 8 through 12 were the guidelines used by the respondents to this annual survey and have been included in this publication for the benefit of the reader.

SYMBOLS

- Nil or zero.

.. Figures not available.

... Not appropriate or not applicable.

CLASSIFICATION - REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

The following list is used as a guide in the reporting and editing of the monthly and annual Refined Petroleum Products Surveys. As it is not feasible to list all brand names in use in the Industry, this list is intended only to give a reasonable sample of product names that have been established by common use. It should be noted that, where descriptive names do not provide adequate identification, the emphasis for classification purposes has been put on the end use of the product. In cases where products have brand names that are misleading for classification purposes, or are re-brands of basic products, classification has been determined according to the basic products used, e.g. Weed Killer (Naphtha specialties), Pole Treating Oil (Heavy fuel), Dust Layer (Asphalt), etc.

<u>Product category</u>	<u>Description</u>
Liquefied petroleum gases	All propane, butane and mixes.
Naphtha specialties	Industrial and Commercial solvents Lighting naphtha Mineral spirits Paint thinners.
Aviation gasoline	All gasoline type fuels for piston-type aircraft engines.
Motor gasoline	All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft.
Aviation turbo fuel	All fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet or straight jet type aircraft engines.
Kerosene, stove oil and tractor fuel ...	Distillate type tractor fuel Kerosene Mineral lamp oil No. 1 fuel oil Stove oil (including all vapourizing burner oil).
Diesel fuel oil	All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use.
Light fuel oil (Nos. 2 and 3)	All distillate type fuels for power burners. Fuel oil No. 2 (heating oil No. 2). Fuel oil No. 3 (heating oil No. 3). Furnace fuel oil. Gas oils. Light industrial fuel.
Heavy fuel oil (Nos. 4,5 & 6)	All grades of residual type fuels (including low sulphur) for both steam and diesel engines. Bunker fuel oil (including Bunker A, Bunker B and Bunker C). Fuel oils Nos. 4, 5 or 6. Residual fuel oil.

Product category - concluded

Description - concluded

Asphalt	Asphalt flux. Asphalt primers. Asphaltic saturants. Bitumuls. Briquetting binder. Cutback asphalt. Liquid or solid asphalts. Oxidized asphalt. Paving compounds. Road oil. Roofing compound, fluxes or primers.
Lubricating oil and grease	All oils and greases of petroleum origin manufactured or sold for lubricating purposes. Automotive or Industrial oils which may be described as having special properties other than lubrication alone, such as brake fluids, automatic transmission oils, industrial cutting oils or coolants and rust preventatives. Cordate oils. Ink oils. Lubricating oil and grease additives when imported or purchased for blending purposes and will add to volumes produced from crude. Nepthenic acid. Transformer and insulating oils. White oils and petroleum jellies used in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics.

DESCRIPTION OF CONSUMER CATEGORIES

A. Liquefied Petroleum Gases

Residential, commercial and farm use

Includes all sales for heating, cooking and refrigeration in private houses, apartments, hotels, restaurants, retail and wholesale establishments, professional and business offices, religious, educational and governmental institutions, sales to farms for all uses, and sales for use in vehicles.

Industrial use

Includes all sales for industrial use such as mining and metallurgical, pulp and paper, textile and knitting mills, rubber products, leather, etc.

Gas Utilities

Includes all sales to gas transmission and distribution systems for use in compressors and for gas enrichment.

B. Naphtha

Paint and varnish manufacture - Includes all sales to companies engaged in the manufacturing of paint and varnish.

Dry cleaning - Includes all sales to dry cleaning establishments and to jobbers who are known to re-sell to such establishments.

Other - Includes all sales other than those in the first two categories.

C. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuel

Canadian airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to all scheduled and non-scheduled Canadian carriers, (Groups I-V of "Civil Aviation") irrespective of whether the aircraft is in domestic or foreign service.

Foreign airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to scheduled or non-scheduled foreign carriers.

Foreign governments - Includes all sales delivered in Canada to foreign governments for military aircraft and for such agencies as SAC, NORAD and NATO. Sales to commercial airlines operating under foreign government subsidy (e.g. BOAC and KLM) have been reported under "Foreign airlines".

Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces - Includes all sales to federal and provincial government departments, police forces and to the Canadian Armed Forces. It does not include sales to foreign governments for military use.

General flying - Includes all sales to or for private aircraft, flying clubs, corporate flying and specialty flying services such as crop spraying, aerial photography and prospecting.

C. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuel - Concluded

Other - Includes all sales to aircraft manufacturers and to any customers not included in the previous categories.

D. Motor Gasoline

Retail pump outlets - Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation and to jobbers whose sales are known to be resold through this type of outlet, e.g. private branches, Canadian Tire, GEM stores, etc.; and to marinas. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market retail gasoline through a bulk station.

Farms - Includes only those sales where deliveries are made directly to farms in tank trucks and to farm trade agents and commission agents known to sell to farms. No attempt was made to estimate the sales made to farmers by retail pump outlets.

Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces - Includes sales to all federal and provincial government departments, police forces and to the Canadian Armed Forces. It does not include sales to

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township and other municipal governments; (such sales are included in "Commercial transportation";
- (c) Federal and provincial crown companies such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to those firms performing similar functions).

Commercial transportation - Includes all sales to or for trucking firms, whether privately operated or for hire; to public and private bus lines, both urban and inter-urban; to taxi fleets; and to county, township and other municipal services such as road maintenance and garbage collection.

Other - Includes all sales not considered to belong in the previous categories, such as sales to or for the construction industry, woods operations, mining and fisheries, etc.

E. Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel; Diesel Fuel Oil; Light Fuel Oil; Heavy Fuel Oil

Residential, apartment and farm use

Includes all sales to or for urban and rural houses and apartment buildings.

Commercial heating (excluding apartments)

Includes all sales to or for offices, hotels, institutions, schools, stores amusement facilities, municipal services, etc., and to light industry where it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the use of heating fuels is for comfort or space heating. If it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the fuel, or a large part of it, is used for purposes other than comfort heating, e.g. process steam raising, thermal generation of electricity, engine use, etc., these volumes

Commercial heating (excluding apartments) - Concluded

have been shown in their appropriate classification in "Industrial/commercial". It was not intended that volumes sold to industry be split between comfort heating and process fuel if these volumes were not conveniently available.

Railways

Includes all sales to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for all purposes except for use in ships, ferries, etc. Area distribution is based on the province where the change in title occurred.

Governments, police forces and armed forces

Includes all sales to all federal and provincial government departments, the Canadian Armed Forces, and to all police forces.

It does not include sales to

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township or other municipal governments (such sales are included in "Commercial heating" or "Commercial transportation").
- (c) Federal and provincial crown corporations such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to firms performing similar functions).

Marine (excluding Navy)

Includes all sales delivered in Canada to federal and provincial governments for marine use and to Canadian and foreign ships, ferries, etc., except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating)

Sales are categorized in three groups according to the DBS Standard Industrial Classification as follows:

SIC class

(a) Forest products	031	Logging
	251	Sawmills
	252	Veneer and plywood mills
	254	Sash and door and planing mills
	271	Pulp and paper mills
(b) Mining and smelting	051-059	Metal mines
	061	Coal mines
	071-079	Non-metal mines except coal mines
	291	Iron and steel mills
	295	Smelting and refining
(c) Other Industry		All industries not specified above.

DIESEL FUEL OIL ONLY

Commercial transportation

Includes all sales to or for trucking firms whether privately operated or for hire; to public and private bus lines, both urban and inter-urban; to taxi fleets; and to county, township and other municipal services such as road maintenance and garbage collection.

Retail pump outlets

Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation, and to jobbers whose product is known to be resold through this type of outlet. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market diesel fuel through a bulk station.

E. Asphalt

Paving - Includes all sales for paving purposes regardless of whether they are to governments, construction companies or others.

Manufacturing - Includes sales for use in water-proofing, protective coverings and enamels.

Other - Includes all sales not considered to belong in items 1 or 2.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases

Retail pump outlets

Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation, and to jobbers whose product is known to be resold through this type of outlet, e.g., private branches, Canadian Tire, GEM stores etc. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market through a bulk station.

Aviation

Includes all sales delivered in Canada for use in Canadian and foreign aircraft except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Railways

Includes all sales to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for all purposes except for use in ships, ferries, etc. Area distribution is based on the province where the change in title occurred.

Marine (excluding Navy)

Includes all sales delivered in Canada to federal and provincial governments for marine use and to Canadian and foreign ships, ferries, etc., except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases - Concluded

Farms

Includes only those sales where deliveries are made directly to farms and farm trade agents and commissions agents. No attempt was made to estimate the sales made to farmers by retail pump outlets.

Other

Includes all sales other than those entered in the previous five categories. Sales to the Canadian Armed Forces have also been reported in this section.

TABLE 1. Net Sales of Propane and Propane Mixes, 1965

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1965	-	390,654	1,431,624	1,933,291	819,842	784,676	1,707,547	839,890	14,359	7,921,883
Refined Petroleum Products	-									
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	- 319	- 45	- 32,845	- 82,117	- 38,077	- 26,808	-	-	-	- 180,211
Inter-provincial transfers	12,127	- 12,127	-	- 11,175	11,175	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	11,808	378,482	1,398,779	1,839,999	792,940	757,868	1,707,547	839,890	14,359	7,741,672
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, commercial, farm ...	11,808	299,850	653,760	1,383,365	324,182	757,868	1,707,547	720,720	14,359	5,873,459
Industrial	-	78,632	707,336	371,433	180,520	-	-	111,022	-	1,448,943
Gas Utilities	-	-	37,683	85,201	288,238	-	-	8,148	-	419,270
Total sales	11,808	378,482	1,398,779	1,839,999	792,940	757,868	1,707,547	839,890	14,359	7,741,672

TABLE 2. Net Sales of Butane and Butane Mixes, 1965

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1965	-	133,461	17,620	561,846	-	40,081	528	169,009	-	922,545
Refined Petroleum Products	-									
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	-	290	- 41,004	-	139	-	-	-	- 40,575
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	-	133,461	17,910	520,842	-	40,220	528	169,009	-	881,970
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, commercial, farm ...	-	94,710	17,910	366,508	-	40,220	528	56,385	-	576,261
Industrial	-	38,751	-	154,334	-	-	-	-	-	193,085
Gas utilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112,624	-	112,624
Total sales	-	133,461	17,910	520,842	-	40,220	528	169,009	-	881,970

TABLE 3. Net Sales of Naphtha Specialties, 1965

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1965										
Refined Petroleum Products	15,822	32,751	531,814	1,244,054	42,034	25,811	57,462	132,214	3,096	2,085,058
Revisions and adjustments	-	-	- 2,936	- 2,821	- 194	-	-	- 341	-	- 6,292
Total available for distri- bution	15,822	32,751	528,878	1,241,223	41,840	25,811	57,462	131,873	3,096	2,078,756
Disposition										
Paint and varnish manufacture ...	11	1,818	181,037	513,400	11,335	771	1,387	24,866	-	734,425
Dry cleaning	304	1,394	22,389	45,010	1,334	2,564	3,996	11,590	17	88,598
Other	15,507	29,539	325,452	682,813	29,171	22,476	52,079	95,617	3,079	1,255,733
Total sales	15,822	32,751	528,878	1,241,223	41,840	25,811	57,462	131,873	3,096	2,078,756

TABLE 4. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1965

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1965										
Refined Petroleum Products	164,124	285,131	205,406	261,618	182,875	43,349	168,978	342,923	114,606	1,769,010
Revisions and adjustments	-	-	- 60	97	-	-	- 435	- 506	-	- 904
Total available for distri- bution	164,124	285,131	205,346	261,715	182,875	43,349	168,543	342,417	114,606	1,768,106
Disposition										
Canadian airlines	28,232	13,850	78,031	44,126	42,054	5,554	27,647	179,928	82,975	502,397
Foreign airlines	113,947	3,250	17,020	26,771	4,620	-	740	766	9,429	176,543
Foreign governments	2,836	57	29	17	-	-	-	163	-	3,102
Federal and provincial govern- ments, armed forces and police forces	6,301	244,616	48,393	84,686	91,240	3,618	26,540	56,925	14,822	577,141
General flying	9,338	14,007	48,459	88,488	41,173	26,926	103,165	71,921	6,616	410,093
Other	3,470	9,351	13,414	17,627	3,788	7,251	10,451	32,714	764	98,830
Total sales	164,124	285,131	205,346	261,715	182,875	43,349	168,543	342,417	114,606	1,768,106

TABLE 5. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1965

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1965										
Refined Petroleum Products	1,619,353	7,949,573	30,071,642	47,556,629	6,610,875	9,168,448	12,973,020	12,338,070	254,840	128,542,450
Revisions and adjustments	-	-	- 5,365	- 21,398	- 14,024	- 26,137	- 1,586	-	-	- 68,510
Total available for distri- bution	1,619,353	7,949,573	30,066,277	47,535,231	6,596,851	9,142,311	12,971,434	12,338,070	254,840	128,473,940
<u>Disposition</u>										
Retail pump outlets	1,259,967	6,075,705	24,218,387	36,347,364	4,249,166	4,546,883	6,923,669	8,968,557	99,050	92,688,748
Farms	64,851	899,814	1,312,677	3,938,122	1,731,455	4,152,193	4,111,671	693,848	4,642	16,909,273
Federal and provincial govern- ments, armed forces and police forces	16,472	100,844	188,401	401,277	87,252	56,998	217,839	199,340	9,098	1,277,521
Commercial transportation	18,529	155,419	1,645,844	3,579,128	349,818	200,860	480,046	517,395	7,210	6,954,249
Other	259,534	717,791	2,700,968	3,269,340	179,160	185,377	1,238,209	1,958,930	134,840	10,644,149
Total sales	1,619,353	7,949,573	30,066,277	47,535,231	6,596,851	9,142,311	12,971,434	12,338,070	254,840	128,473,940

TABLE 6. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel, 1965

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1965										
Refined Petroleum Products	415,534	680,262	2,752,158	2,161,948	850,495	249,664	742,267	727,328	10,982	8,590,638
Revisions and adjustments	-	-	- 33	- 16	-	-	-	-	-	- 49
Total available for Distri- bution	415,534	680,262	2,752,125	2,161,932	850,495	249,664	742,267	727,328	10,982	8,590,589
<u>Disposition</u>										
Canadian airlines	121,719	283,763	1,070,530	1,683,127	476,408	81,838	501,049	543,420	3,553	4,765,407
Foreign airlines	202,164	14,006	1,024,134	83,117	55,457	41	957	1,065	2,317	1,383,258
Foreign governments	60,504	1,626	142	1,056	-	-	40	430	257	64,055
Federal and provincial govern- ments, armed forces and police forces	25,853	365,018	559,232	352,594	306,028	162,952	211,258	170,749	4,760	2,158,444
General flying	3,954	6,348	15,907	35,681	5,766	3,486	25,210	8,040	58	104,450
Other	1,340	9,501	82,180	6,357	6,836	1,347	3,753	3,624	37	114,975
Total sales	415,534	680,262	2,752,125	2,161,932	850,495	249,664	742,267	727,328	10,982	8,590,589

TABLE 7. Net Sales of Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel, 1965

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1965										
Refined Petroleum Products	1,182,010	2,848,083	6,348,938	3,597,525	1,028,216	1,423,850	432,706	1,738,804	217,321	18,818,453
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	- 295	- 3,698	19,707	- 275	- 2,506	- 612	-	5,701	18,022
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	- 200	200	-	-	-	24,011	- 24,011	-
Total available for distri- bution	1,182,010	2,847,788	6,345,040	3,617,432	1,027,941	1,421,344	432,094	1,763,815	199,011	18,836,475
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use	983,425	2,662,920	5,821,652	3,100,198	843,185	1,252,027	271,522	1,241,859	33,259	16,210,047
Commercial heating (excluding apartments)	126,206	98,562	150,462	253,045	74,682	63,376	53,137	65,176	20,102	904,748
Railways	21,654	11,765	113,815	52,452	21,160	41,710	13,560	14,857	1,740	292,713
Governments, police forces and armed forces	19,491	12,466	46,948	36,058	18,548	17,287	11,520	33,136	69,993	265,447
Marine (excluding Navy)	1,935	2,238	5,009	2,598	-	-	-	14,880	-	26,660
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	9,071	4,638	46,173	31,572	2,045	7,677	6,275	73,336	57	180,844
(b) Mining and smelting	1,486	859	18,874	23,868	4,325	1,660	6,275	98,532	22,791	178,670
(c) Other	18,692	53,809	92,971	116,926	63,392	37,240	68,362	186,638	50,870	688,900
Total industrial	29,249	59,306	158,018	172,366	69,762	46,577	80,912	358,506	73,718	1,048,414
Sales other	50	531	49,136	715	604	367	1,443	35,401	199	88,446
Total sales	1,182,010	2,847,788	6,345,040	3,617,432	1,027,941	1,421,344	432,094	1,763,815	199,011	18,836,475

TABLE 8. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1965

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons										
Net sales published in 1965										
Refined Petroleum Products	1,721,087	3,074,008	7,226,350	6,997,914	2,319,781	3,397,231	5,010,761	5,539,542	354,398	35,641,072
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	- 1,318	- 24,295	- 842	- 1,080	- 5,827	- 3,723	- 17,216	-	- 54,301
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	5,271	- 5,271	-	309	- 694	385	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	1,721,087	3,072,690	7,207,326	6,991,801	2,318,701	3,391,713	5,006,344	5,522,711	354,398	35,586,771
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use	32,673	182,457	299,392	482,465	528,349	1,498,013	928,431	216,519	24,788	4,193,087
Commercial heating (excluding apartments)	1	8,551	34,832	38,677	5,152	14,923	3,522	3,233	-	108,891
Railways:										
(a) Locomotive running fuel ...	209,519	854,081	2,684,677	3,046,241	891,268	901,835	1,973,867	838,723	1,875	11,402,086
(b) Other	141,582	104,941	99,654	69,295	21,314	16,343	45,286	7,489	-	505,904
Totals	351,101	959,022	2,784,331	3,115,536	912,582	918,178	2,019,153	846,212	1,875	11,907,990
Governments, police forces and armed forces	117,443	168,418	199,053	264,418	217,025	50,353	119,125	364,139	24,126	1,524,100
Marine (excluding Navy)	856,509	1,019,221	1,310,853	181,866	4,727	56	76	997,443	2,877	4,373,628
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	30,170	31,395	260,693	289,260	6,587	6,684	66,381	1,139,985	1,308	1,832,463
(b) Mining and smelting	49,240	28,506	465,734	297,601	13,642	70,851	289,819	243,049	70,401	1,528,843
(c) Other	258,931	324,149	834,706	1,000,006	374,183	545,343	1,023,196	1,194,346	205,706	5,760,566
Total industrial	338,341	384,050	1,561,133	1,586,867	394,412	622,878	1,379,396	2,577,380	277,415	9,121,872
Commercial transportation	9,503	53,145	899,510	1,104,831	189,209	166,832	351,680	381,678	10,890	3,167,278
Retail pump outlets	7,222	15,948	92,949	216,412	64,883	120,480	195,490	136,086	12,427	861,897
Sales other	8,294	281,878	25,273	729	2,362	-	9,471	21	-	328,028
Total sales	1,721,087	3,072,690	7,207,326	6,991,801	2,318,701	3,391,713	5,006,344	5,522,711	354,398	35,586,771

TABLE 9. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil, 1965

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1965										
Refined Petroleum Products	1,698,023	7,303,163	25,732,575	34,119,055	2,185,055	1,815,767	1,182,671	4,767,389	343,484	79,147,182
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	- 941	- 4,058	- 998,307	- 147,450	- 257	- 3,476	- 7,258	- 19	- 7,811	- 1,169,577
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	413,908	- 413,908	-	14	- 141	- 5,945	6,072	-
Total available for distri- bution	1,697,082	7,299,105	25,148,176	33,557,697	2,184,798	1,812,305	1,175,272	4,761,425	341,745	77,977,605
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use	1,181,744	5,884,140	19,634,377	26,712,707	1,862,986	1,419,751	786,132	3,709,928	88,394	61,280,159
Commercial heating (excluding apartments)	298,939	491,239	3,541,877	4,207,096	133,390	152,059	56,284	506,901	24,882	9,412,667
Railways	8,839	7,977	78,073	127,004	17,476	32,087	21,512	5,701	567	299,236
Governments, police forces and armed forces	89,863	208,211	308,592	516,404	60,968	39,036	39,396	147,296	91,631	1,501,397
Marine (excluding Navy)	45	15,235	72,217	37,186	-	-	-	2,618	272	127,573
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	6,896	50,750	78,448	150,094	4,647	3,057	13,161	82,310	26	389,389
(b) Mining and smelting	20,938	10,453	355,030	375,754	23,771	64,483	67,787	45,056	54,310	1,017,582
(c) Other	89,706	286,818	775,192	1,407,456	81,374	101,475	190,830	261,515	81,663	3,276,029
Total industrial	117,540	348,021	1,208,670	1,933,304	109,792	169,015	271,778	388,881	135,999	4,683,000
Sales other	112	344,282	304,370	23,996	186	357	170	100	-	673,573
Total sales	1,697,082	7,299,105	25,148,176	33,557,697	2,184,798	1,812,305	1,175,272	4,761,425	341,745	77,977,605

TABLE 10. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1965

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1965										
Refined Petroleum Products	2,542,494	10,062,405	32,348,784	22,891,127	1,338,070	747,668	468,080	7,669,879	106,231	78,174,738
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	- 2,070	- 2,673	- 204,791	- 85,687	- 341	- 567	-	- 858	-	- 296,987
Inter-provincial transfers	596,459	-	- 596,459	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	3,136,883	10,059,732	31,547,534	22,805,440	1,337,729	747,101	468,080	7,669,021	106,231	77,877,751
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use	-	8,246	2,622,488	842,437	30,870	12,040	-	300,980	-	3,817,061
Commercial heating (excluding apartments)	76,316	1,235,009	8,844,812	5,358,566	373,120	133,795	155,236	640,790	414	16,818,058
Railways	178,409	176,176	496,371	177,229	20,496	48,274	113,303	194,333	-	1,404,591
Governments, police forces and armed forces	130,192	47,898	554,384	530,882	120,122	197,200	14,891	409,963	2,195	2,007,727
Marine (excluding Navy)	206,252	2,368,451	4,662,528	2,493,892	-	-	-	944,606	-	10,675,729
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	1,393,808	1,513,927	6,058,581	930,641	16,400	12,515	20,786	3,872,924	-	13,819,582
(b) Mining and smelting	715,687	1,630,485	2,131,180	7,514,325	321,740	24,600	51,183	84,805	44,377	12,518,382
(c) Other	348,675	2,189,869	5,848,749	4,957,468	453,888	318,677	112,681	1,101,049	59,245	15,390,301
Total industrial	2,458,170	5,334,281	14,038,510	13,402,434	792,028	355,792	184,650	5,058,778	103,622	41,728,265
Sales other	87,544	889,671	328,441	-	1,093	-	-	119,571	-	1,426,320
Total sales	3,136,883	10,059,732	31,547,534	22,805,440	1,337,729	747,101	468,080	7,669,021	106,231	77,877,751

TABLE 11. Net Sales of Asphalt, 1965

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons										
Net sales published in 1965										
Refined Petroleum Products	204,639	882,321	3,170,661	3,267,897	431,148	680,030	1,451,653	985,982	1,979	11,076,310
Revisions and adjustments	-	-	-	- 3,065	-	-	- 227	- 176	-	- 3,468
Total available for distribution ..	204,639	882,321	3,170,661	3,264,832	431,148	680,030	1,451,426	985,806	1,979	11,072,842
<u>Disposition</u>										
Paving	200,761	778,463	2,185,932	2,409,492	321,827	629,516	1,162,365	788,002	1,979	8,478,997
Manufacturing	2,591	36,363	917,184	831,028	105,798	39,855	269,757	193,471	-	2,396,047
Other	1,287	67,495	67,545	24,312	3,523	10,659	19,304	3,673	-	197,798
Total sales	204,639	882,321	3,170,661	3,264,832	431,148	680,030	1,451,426	985,806	1,979	11,072,842

TABLE 12. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases, 1965

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons										
Net sales published in 1965										
Refined Petroleum Products	86,970	237,799	870,584	1,738,960	199,116	303,460	458,878	437,976	11,753	4,345,496
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	- 6,451	- 1,520	- 10,093	- 64,743	300	- 343	- 1,501	- 1,405	- 120	- 85,876
Inter-provincial transfers	13,453	6,777	43,982	- 98,102	13,795	1,762	8,558	9,775	-	-
Total available for distribution ..	93,972	243,056	904,473	1,576,115	213,211	304,879	465,935	446,346	11,633	4,259,620
<u>Disposition of Oils</u>										
Retail pump outlets	20,146	94,603	310,102	460,183	53,106	58,324	117,929	89,347	821	1,204,561
Aviation	793	448	3,919	5,382	1,619	365	1,992	3,841	713	19,072
Railways	9,446	11,972	67,595	51,408	34,291	1,542	74,865	13,334	118	264,571
Governments, police forces and armed forces	2,894	12,842	9,642	48,663	5,734	2,683	8,799	12,282	692	154,231
Marine (excluding Navy)	7,311	12,716	33,633	7,243	863	5	37	46,217	794	108,819
Farms	3,541	20,860	37,100	60,285	49,334	113,897	89,704	24,329	307	399,357
Other - (a) Motor crankcase oils ...	25,265	29,069	178,069	255,635	23,629	49,190	62,757	126,137	1,276	751,027
(b) Other lubricating oils ..	19,265	48,500	219,998	566,346	33,343	62,534	92,885	112,558	6,702	1,162,131
Total	88,661	231,010	860,058	1,505,145	201,919	288,540	448,968	428,045	11,423	4,063,769
<u>Disposition of Greases</u>										
Retail pump outlets	785	5,271	12,600	17,651	3,228	2,147	3,001	3,500	8	48,191
Aviation	8	8	52	26	9	-	7	23	4	137
Railways	1,265	836	2,779	1,399	1,443	66	1,636	219	-	9,643
Governments, police forces and armed forces	485	581	441	3,577	256	86	743	619	5	6,793
Marine (excluding Navy)	62	85	478	1,092	1	-	8	251	10	1,987
Farms	73	930	1,948	4,754	4,039	10,867	5,259	768	5	28,643
Other	2,633	4,335	26,117	42,471	2,316	3,173	6,313	12,921	178	100,457
Total	5,311	12,046	44,415	70,970	11,292	16,339	16,967	18,301	210	195,851
Total all sales	93,972	243,056	904,473	1,576,115	213,211	304,879	465,935	446,346	11,633	4,259,620

TABLE 13. Net Sales of Refined Products by Consumer Category, 1965
(Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases)

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons										
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment, farm	2,266,307	9,659,367	29,729,634	35,140,968	5,050,218	8,458,788	6,192,719	6,188,231	151,395	102,837,627
Commercial heating	501,462	1,833,361	12,571,983	9,857,384	586,344	364,153	268,179	1,216,100	45,398	27,244,364
Federal and provincial govern- ments, police forces and armed forces	408,994	1,160,894	1,915,086	2,288,559	907,172	530,213	650,112	1,394,449	217,322	9,472,801
Road transport	1,316,152	6,400,091	27,179,392	41,725,569	4,909,410	5,095,526	8,071,815	10,096,563	130,406	104,924,924
Rail transport	570,714	1,167,748	3,542,964	3,525,028	1,007,448	1,041,857	2,244,029	1,074,656	4,300	14,178,744
Marine (excluding Navy)	1,072,114	3,417,946	6,084,718	2,723,877	5,592	61	120	2,006,015	3,953	15,314,396
Aviation (excluding federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces)	548,305	356,215	2,353,817	1,991,775	637,730	126,808	675,011	845,935	106,723	7,642,319
Industrial/commercial and other (excluding commercial heating)	3,566,458	9,356,787	24,498,242	25,760,258	2,081,675	2,201,101	4,836,872	11,866,863	739,024	84,907,280
Total sales	10,250,506	33,352,409	107,875,836	123,013,418	15,185,589	17,818,507	22,938,857	34,688,812	1,398,521	366,522,455

CATALOGUE No.

45-208

ANNUAL

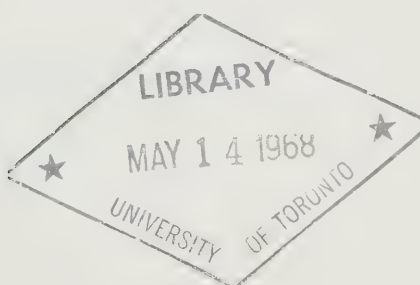
Document
English



REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS VOLUME II

1966

(CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)



Published by Authority of
The Minister of Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division

April 1968
6503-506

Price: 50 cents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	5
Refined Petroleum Products Classifications	6
Description of Consumer Categories	8
Table:	
1. Net sales of Naphtha Specialties	13
2. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline	13
3. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline	14
4. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel	14
5. Net Sales of Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel	15
6. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil	16
7. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil	17
8. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil	18
9. Net Sales of Asphalt	19
10. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases	19
11. Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumer Category (Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases)	20

INTRODUCTION

1. The tables "Propane and Propane Mixes" and "Butane and Butane Mixes" have been deleted from this publication. It is expected that similar data will be published monthly and annually by means of a survey titled "Liquefied Petroleum Gases Wholesale and/or Retail Distributors' Statement" which is presently being conducted by the Bureau of Statistics.
2. The "Inter-provincial transfers" line in the Middle Distillates and Lubricating Oils and Greases sections refers to movements of product at the small Marketer-Distributor level after receipt from a refiner or a large importer-marketer and are in addition to the inter-provincial product movement in Canada reported in Refined Petroleum Products Vol. I.
3. The "Classification, Refined Petroleum Products", pages 6 and 7 and the "Description of Consumer Categories" pages 8 through 12 were the guide lines used by the respondents to this annual survey and have been included in this publication for the benefit of the reader.

SYMBOLS

- Nil or zero.

.. Figures not available.

... Not appropriate or not applicable.

CLASSIFICATION - REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

The following list is used as a guide in the reporting and editing of the monthly and annual Refined Petroleum Products Surveys. As it is not feasible to list all brand names in use in the Industry, this list is intended only to give a reasonable sample of product names that have been established by common use. It should be noted that, where descriptive names do not provide adequate identification, the emphasis for classification purposes has been put on the end use of the product. In cases where products have brand names that are misleading for classification purposes, or are re-brands of basic products, classification has been determined according to the basic products used, e.g. Weed Killer (Naphtha specialties), Pole Treating Oil (Heavy fuel), Dust Layer (Asphalt), etc.

<u>Product category</u>	<u>Description</u>
Naphtha specialties	Industrial and Commercial solvents Lighting naphtha Mineral spirits Paint thinners.
Aviation gasoline	All gasoline type fuels for piston-type aircraft engines.
Motor gasoline	All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft.
Aviation turbo fuel	All fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet or straight jet type aircraft engines.
Kerosene, stove oil and tractor fuel ...	Distillate type tractor fuel Kerosene Mineral lamp oil No. 1 fuel oil Stove oil (including all vapourizing burner oil).
Diesel fuel oil	All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use.
Light fuel oil (Nos. 2 and 3)	All distillate type fuels for power burners. Fuel oil No. 2 (heating oil No. 2). Fuel oil No. 3 (heating oil No. 3). Furnace fuel oil. Gas oils. Light industrial fuel.
Heavy fuel oil (Nos. 4,5 & 6)	All grades of residual type fuels (including low sulphur) for both steam and diesel engines. Bunker fuel oil (including Bunker A, Bunker B and Bunker C). Fuel oils Nos. 4, 5 or 6. Residual fuel oil.

Product category - concluded

Description - concluded

Asphalt	Asphalt flux. Asphalt primers. Asphaltic saturants. Bitumuls. Briquetting binder. Cutback asphalt. Liquid or solid asphalts. Oxidized asphalt. Paving compounds. Road oil. Roofing compound, fluxes or primers.
Lubricating oil and grease	All oils and greases of petroleum origin manufactured or sold for lubricating purposes. Automotive or Industrial oils which may be described as having special properties other than lubrication alone, such as brake fluids, automatic transmission oils, industrial cutting oils or coolants and rust preventatives. Cordate oils. Ink oils. Lubricating oil and grease additives when imported or purchased for blending purposes and will add to volumes produced from crude. Nepthenic acid. Transformer and insulating oils. White oils and petroleum jellies used in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics.

DESCRIPTION OF CONSUMER CATEGORIES

A. Naphtha

Paint and varnish manufacture - Includes all sales to companies engaged in the manufacturing of paint and varnish.

Dry cleaning - Includes all sales to dry cleaning establishments and to jobbers who are known to re-sell to such establishments.

Other - Includes all sales other than those in the first two categories.

B. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuel

Canadian airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to all scheduled and non-scheduled Canadian carriers, (Groups I-V of "Civil Aviation") irrespective of whether the aircraft is in domestic or foreign service.

Foreign airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to scheduled or non-scheduled foreign carriers.

Foreign governments - Includes all sales delivered in Canada to foreign governments for military aircraft and for such agencies as SAC, NORAD and NATO. Sales to commercial airlines operating under foreign government subsidy (e.g. BOAC and KLM) have been reported under "Foreign airlines".

Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces - Includes all sales to federal and provincial government departments, police forces and to the Canadian Armed Forces. It does not include sales to foreign governments for military use.

General flying - Includes all sales to or for private aircraft, flying clubs, corporate flying and specialty flying services such as crop spraying, aerial photography and prospecting.

Other - Includes all sales to aircraft manufacturers and to any customers not included in the previous categories.

C. Motor Gasoline

Retail pump outlets - Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation and to jobbers whose sales are known to be resold through this type of outlet, e.g. private branches, Canadian Tire, GEM stores, etc.; and to marinas. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market retail gasoline through a bulk station.

C. Motor Gasoline - Concluded

Farms - Includes only those sales where deliveries are made directly to farms in tank trucks and to farm trade agents and commission agents known to sell to farms. No attempt was made to estimate the sales made to farmers by retail pump outlets.

Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces - Includes sales to all federal and provincial government departments, police forces and to the Canadian Armed Forces. It does not include sales to;

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township and other municipal governments; (such sales are included in "Commercial transportation");
- (c) Federal and provincial crown companies such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to those firms performing similar functions).

Commercial transportation - Includes all sales to or for trucking firms, whether privately operated or for hire; to public and private bus lines, both urban and inter-urban; to taxi fleets; and to county, township and other municipal services such as road maintenance and garbage collection.

Other - Includes all sales not considered to belong in the previous categories, such as sales to or for the construction industry, woods operations, mining and fisheries, etc.

D. Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel; Diesel Fuel Oil;
Light Fuel Oil; Heavy Fuel Oil

Residential, apartment and farm use

Includes all sales to or for urban and rural houses and apartment buildings.

Commercial heating (excluding apartments)

Includes all sales to or for offices, hotels, institutions, schools, stores, amusement facilities, municipal services, etc., and to light industry where it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the use of heating fuels is for comfort or space heating. If it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the fuel, or a large part of it, is used for purposes other than comfort heating, e.g. process steam raising, thermal generation of electricity, engine use, etc., these volumes have been shown in their appropriate classification in "Industrial/commercial". It was not intended that volumes sold to industry be split between comfort heating and process fuel if these volumes were not conveniently available.

Railways

Includes all sales to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for all purposes except for use in ships, ferries, etc. Area distribution is based on the province where the change in title occurred.

D. Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel; Diesel Fuel Oil;
Light Fuel Oil; Heavy Fuel Oil - Concluded

Governments, police forces and armed forces

Includes all sales to all federal and provincial government departments, the Canadian Armed Forces, and to all police forces.

It does not include sales to;

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township or other municipal governments (such sales are included in "Commercial heating" or "Commercial transportation");
- (c) Federal and provincial crown corporations such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to firms performing similar functions).

Marine (excluding Navy)

Includes all sales delivered in Canada to federal and provincial governments for marine use and to Canadian and foreign ships, ferries, etc., except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating)

Sales are categorized in three groups according to the DBS Standard Industrial Classification as follows:

SIC class

(a) Forest products	031	Logging
	251	Sawmills
	252	Veneer and plywood mills
	254	Sash and door and planing mills
	271	Pulp and paper mills
(b) Mining and smelting	051-059	Metal mines
	061	Coal mines
	071-079	Non-metal mines except coal mines
	291	Iron and steel mills
	295	Smelting and refining
(c) Other Industry		All industries not specified above.

DIESEL FUEL OIL ONLY

Commercial transportation

Includes all sales to or for trucking firms whether privately operated or for hire; to public and private bus lines, both urban and inter-urban; to taxi fleets; and to county, township and other municipal services such as road maintenance and garbage collection.

Retail pump outlets

Included all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation, and to jobbers whose product is known to be resold through this type of outlet. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market diesel fuel through a bulk station.

E. Asphalt

Paving - Includes all sales for paving purposes regardless of whether they are to governments, construction companies or others.

Manufacturing - Includes sales for use in water-proofing, protective coverings and enamels.

Other - Includes all sales not considered to belong in items 1 or 2.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases

Retail pump outlets

Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation, and to jobbers whose product is known to be resold through this type of outlet, e.g., private branches, Canadian Tire, GEM stores etc. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market through a bulk station.

Aviation

Includes all sales delivered in Canada for use in Canadian and foreign aircraft except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Railways

Includes all sales to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for all purposes except for use in ships, ferries, etc. Area distribution is based on the province where the change in title occurred.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases - Concluded

Governments, police forces and armed forces

Includes all sales to all federal and provincial government departments, the Canadian Armed Forces and to all police forces.

It does not include sales to:

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township or other municipal governments. (such sales are included in "Other");
- (c) Federal and provincial crown corporations such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to firms performing similar functions).

Marine (excluding Navy)

Includes all sales delivered in Canada to federal and provincial governments for marine use and to Canadian and foreign ships, ferries, etc., except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Farms

Includes only those sales where deliveries are made directly to farms and farm trade agents and commission agents. No attempt was made to estimate the sales made to farmers by retail pump outlets.

Other

Includes all sales other than those entered in the previous five categories. Sales to the Canadian Armed Forces have also been reported in this section.

TABLE 1. Net Sales of Naphtha Specialties, 1966

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1966	13,940	30,502	551,230	1,254,306	38,252	27,136	56,854	157,929	2,336	2,132,485
Refined Petroleum Products										
Revisions and adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	13,940	30,502	551,230	1,254,306	38,252	27,136	56,854	157,929	2,336	2,132,485
<u>Disposition</u>										
Paint and varnish manufacture ...	2	2,389	142,797	336,907	6,091	931	1,818	38,499	-	529,434
Dry cleaning	616	2,325	12,458	30,592	154	1,821	3,116	11,177	-	62,259
Other	13,322	25,788	395,975	886,807	32,007	24,384	51,920	108,253	2,336	1,540,792
Total sales	13,940	30,502	551,230	1,254,306	38,252	27,136	56,854	157,929	2,336	2,132,485

TABLE 2. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1966

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1966	96,670	269,433	192,559	263,631	179,997	51,676	203,691	408,395	108,009	1,774,061
Refined Petroleum Products										
Revisions and adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	96,670	269,433	192,559	263,631	179,997	51,676	203,691	408,395	108,009	1,774,061
<u>Disposition</u>										
Canadian airlines	4,246	1,259	35,103	35,122	57,863	3,624	73,616	219,145	32,289	462,267
Foreign airlines	46,749	12,303	40,390	3,847	624	-	-	5,259	9,264	118,436
Foreign governments	2,991	154	206	53	-	-	31	-	660	4,095
Federal and provincial govern- ments, armed forces and police forces	6,148	225,365	30,291	67,238	68,563	3,695	29,157	52,495	4,536	487,488
General flying	12,986	19,975	72,709	124,805	49,828	37,542	86,773	95,628	37,732	537,978
Other	23,550	10,377	13,860	32,566	3,119	6,815	14,114	35,868	23,528	163,797
Total sales	96,670	269,433	192,559	263,631	179,997	51,676	203,691	408,395	108,009	1,774,061

TABLE 3. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1966

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1966										
Refined Petroleum Products	1,791,840	8,489,984	32,128,330	50,043,408	6,876,301	9,541,971	13,763,396	13,349,164	159,384	136,143,778
Revisions and adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	1,791,840	8,489,984	32,128,330	50,043,408	6,876,301	9,541,971	13,349,164	13,349,164	159,384	136,143,778
<u>Disposition</u>										
Retail pump outlets	1,410,662	6,739,105	25,786,407	38,118,036	4,476,168	4,848,964	7,596,509	10,028,847	81,530	99,086,228
Farms	68,335	817,328	1,408,641	4,368,053	1,574,214	4,027,469	4,175,356	711,763	5,041	17,156,200
Federal and provincial govern- ments, armed forces and police forces	12,042	115,844	183,522	432,045	90,896	81,197	247,782	218,132	13,940	1,395,400
Commercial transportation	21,332	188,586	1,979,729	3,420,812	333,977	217,086	478,012	632,149	7,548	7,279,231
Other	279,469	629,121	2,770,031	3,704,462	401,046	367,255	1,265,737	1,758,273	51,325	11,226,719
Total sales	1,791,840	8,489,984	32,128,330	50,043,408	6,876,301	9,541,971	13,763,396	13,349,164	159,384	136,143,778

TABLE 4. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel, 1966

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1966										
Refined Petroleum Products	449,826	687,682	3,022,096	2,807,772	888,184	292,636	966,005	928,038	24,257	10,066,496
Revisions and adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for Distri- bution	449,826	687,682	3,022,096	2,807,772	888,184	292,636	966,005	928,038	24,257	10,066,496
<u>Disposition</u>										
Canadian airlines	118,336	307,743	1,021,353	1,915,340	492,107	106,343	596,864	711,022	651	5,269,759
Foreign airlines	188,809	19,230	1,506,623	333,337	55,482	-	543	2,863	75	2,106,962
Foreign governments	105,564	658	863	2,015	-	-	9	13	1,820	110,942
Federal and provincial govern- ments, armed forces and police forces	30,539	355,440	451,795	489,375	319,661	179,514	312,319	193,843	1,824	2,334,310
General flying	6,283	1,028	23,221	60,740	13,730	6,452	54,114	13,607	7,809	186,984
Other	295	3,583	18,241	6,965	7,204	327	2,156	6,690	12,078	57,539
Total sales	449,826	687,682	3,022,096	2,807,772	888,184	292,636	966,005	928,038	24,257	10,066,496

TABLE 5. Net Sales of Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel, 1966

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1966	1,183,648	2,742,837	6,290,709	3,714,830	1,049,257	1,465,040	459,243	1,690,806	114,677	18,711,047
Refined Petroleum Products										
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	- 304	-	- 13,558	-	-	- 698	- 351	- 2,623	- 17,534
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	- 173	173	-	-	-	- 99,222	99,222	-
Total available for distri- bution	1,183,648	2,742,533	6,290,536	3,701,445	1,049,257	1,465,040	458,545	1,591,233	211,276	18,693,513
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use	921,157	2,430,206	5,283,335	2,786,961	850,022	1,055,373	220,585	1,101,184	38,246	14,687,069
Commercial heating (excluding apartments)	104,966	85,938	143,806	286,468	57,979	249,776	112,750	54,711	18,459	1,114,853
Railways	29,790	7,096	73,439	80,680	7,245	35,462	12,027	20,394	3,146	269,279
Governments, police forces and armed forces	24,437	12,363	41,935	44,099	27,189	9,512	12,202	25,034	75,383	272,154
Marine (excluding Navy)	415	816	8,888	4,057	68	-	110	21,903	-	36,257
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	8,697	5,594	50,384	54,608	1,627	5,184	9,054	58,854	115	194,117
(b) Mining and smelting	2,478	1,377	18,932	23,392	8,246	1,400	2,688	100,434	45,044	203,991
(c) Other	46,040	61,573	386,747	401,265	75,713	88,883	85,390	181,680	28,260	1,355,551
Total industrial	57,215	68,544	456,063	479,265	85,586	95,467	97,132	340,968	73,419	1,753,659
Sales other	45,668	137,570	283,070	19,915	21,168	19,450	3,739	27,039	2,623	560,242
Total sales	1,183,648	2,742,533	6,290,536	3,701,445	1,049,257	1,465,040	458,545	1,591,233	211,276	18,693,513

TABLE 6. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1966

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1966	2,064,203	3,216,566	7,542,413	7,804,412	2,498,850	3,717,083	5,170,740	66,282,690	520,201	38,817,158
Refined Petroleum Products										
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	18,944	2,833	25,318	-	-	- 5,528	- 12,267	-	29,300
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	- 300	300	-	352	- 906	554	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	2,064,203	3,235,510	7,544,946	7,830,030	2,498,850	3,717,435	5,164,306	6,270,977	520,201	38,846,458
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use	74,684	303,401	507,286	685,939	668,219	1,592,206	1,100,168	334,040	29,217	5,295,160
Commercial heating (excluding apartments)	11	15,748	60,481	87,575	4,397	5,829	14,176	3,004	-	191,221
Railways:										
(a) Locomotive running fuel ...	254,553	795,611	2,507,278	2,957,980	846,470	1,032,351	1,840,944	1,072,466	-	11,307,653
(b) Other	31,279	2,712	77,154	266,340	4,257	743	2,029	12,763	14,697	411,974
Totals	285,832	798,323	2,584,432	3,224,320	850,727	1,033,094	1,842,973	1,085,229	14,697	11,719,627
Governments, police forces and armed forces	139,596	304,556	189,064	233,822	203,442	50,372	137,850	127,547	74,721	1,460,970
Marine (excluding Navy)	888,924	1,377,611	1,234,990	241,500	3,347	50	4,965	1,154,302	102,628	5,008,317
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	31,200	41,323	314,593	325,116	8,034	3,810	54,336	1,156,559	1,170	1,936,141
(b) Mining and smelting	58,403	29,248	482,387	353,103	26,914	84,038	298,773	220,765	19,496	1,573,127
(c) Other	566,955	254,654	909,115	1,243,856	377,218	521,340	1,102,711	1,433,332	258,074	6,667,455
Total industrial	656,558	325,225	1,706,095	1,922,075	412,166	609,388	1,455,820	2,810,656	278,740	10,176,723
Commercial transportation	5,567	37,604	1,160,534	1,141,926	269,247	224,573	340,691	599,170	8,351	3,787,663
Retail pump outlets	5,018	21,536	93,696	292,168	71,600	136,559	249,644	154,825	11,847	1,036,893
Sales other	8,013	51,506	8,368	705	15,705	65,364	18,019	2,204	-	169,884
Total sales	2,064,203	3,235,510	7,544,946	7,830,030	2,498,850	3,717,435	5,164,306	6,270,977	520,201	38,846,458

TABLE 7. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil, 1966

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1966										
Refined Petroleum Products	1,578,698	6,962,772	27,390,227	32,975,606	2,154,976	1,702,676	1,188,935	5,003,663	236,524	79,194,077
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	- 3,731	- 172,291	- 34,378	-	-	468	1,630	- 8,507	- 216,809
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	405,593	- 405,593	-	-	- 121	- 145,525	145,646	-
Total available for distri- bution	1,578,698	6,959,041	27,623,529	32,535,635	2,154,976	1,702,676	1,189,282	4,859,768	373,663	78,977,268
Disposition										
Residential, apartment and farm use	997,659	5,635,235	19,829,577	24,522,162	1,788,827	1,336,442	814,238	3,581,999	114,237	58,620,376
Commercial heating (excluding apartments)	362,749	519,661	4,512,663	4,442,857	168,725	128,316	50,979	740,695	43,351	10,969,996
Railways	8,897	4,888	84,985	84,171	22,137	40,651	18,449	12,893	4,147	281,218
Governments, police forces and armed forces	90,832	175,518	244,524	574,065	50,343	49,501	15,649	121,631	81,254	1,403,317
Marine (excluding Navy)	8,703	24,494	70,657	27,463	6	17	-	4,011	114	135,465
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	8,894	37,863	92,528	139,189	4,786	6,127	12,407	82,806	68	384,668
(b) Mining and smelting	26,177	12,557	422,458	400,449	27,062	34,693	75,778	56,476	50,408	1,106,058
(c) Other	74,692	216,272	1,963,069	2,315,279	91,769	100,393	196,095	258,095	79,936	5,295,600
Total industrial	109,763	266,692	2,478,055	2,854,917	123,617	141,213	284,280	397,377	130,412	6,786,326
Sales other	95	332,553	403,068	30,000	1,321	6,536	5,687	1,162	148	780,570
Total sales	1,578,698	6,959,041	27,623,529	32,535,635	2,154,976	1,702,676	1,189,282	4,859,768	373,663	78,977,268

TABLE 8. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1966

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1966	2,789,315	10,021,623	34,867,170	23,461,022	980,397	641,274	779,285	8,726,445	118,159	82,384,690
Refined Petroleum Products										
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	-	- 12,606	- 32,026	-	-	-	- 373	-	- 45,005
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	2,789,315	10,021,623	34,854,564	23,428,996	980,397	641,274	779,285	8,726,072	118,159	82,339,685
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use	2,215	58,479	3,953,545	972,970	10,458	3,376	-	286,385	-	5,287,428
Commercial heating (excluding apartments)	125,243	1,346,875	8,016,885	7,996,712	407,980	118,759	189,923	693,497	-	18,895,874
Railways	279,923	67,512	428,316	272,701	15,571	47,364	193,064	224,753	-	1,529,204
Governments, police forces and armed forces	219,096	312,167	454,199	647,934	90,123	121,956	7,144	170,382	4,619	2,027,620
Marine (excluding Navy)	155,342	2,603,563	5,105,339	2,267,950	-	-	-	1,168,476	-	11,300,670
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	1,302,826	1,604,458	7,160,840	1,260,425	16,584	37,173	43,077	4,619,415	-	16,044,798
(b) Mining and smelting	220,690	1,551,765	2,626,431	5,196,871	221,510	-	67,221	108,945	48,204	10,041,637
(c) Other	480,564	1,815,045	6,840,091	4,502,463	205,958	310,122	278,817	1,323,158	65,336	15,821,554
Total industrial	2,004,080	4,971,268	16,627,362	10,959,759	444,052	347,295	389,115	6,051,518	113,540	41,907,989
Sales other	3,416	661,759	268,918	310,970	12,213	2,524	39	131,061	-	1,390,900
Total sales	2,789,315	10,021,623	34,854,564	23,428,996	980,397	641,274	779,285	8,726,072	118,159	82,339,685

TABLE 9. Net Sales of Asphalt, 1966

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
Net sales published in 1966										
Refined Petroleum Products	173,024	1,198,002	3,527,544	3,445,409	401,308	710,332	1,626,348	870,863	-	11,952,830
Revisions and adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distribution ..	173,024	1,198,002	3,527,544	3,445,409	401,308	710,332	1,626,348	870,863	-	11,952,830
<u>Disposition</u>										
Paving	165,148	1,052,819	2,526,536	2,517,493	327,291	659,433	1,329,739	677,227	-	9,255,686
Manufacturing	7,192	43,250	957,334	853,926	71,410	39,735	285,358	189,085	-	2,447,290
Other	684	101,933	43,674	73,990	2,607	11,164	11,251	4,551	-	249,854
Total sales	173,024	1,198,002	3,527,544	3,445,409	401,308	710,332	1,626,348	870,863	-	11,952,830

TABLE 10. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases, 1966

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
Net sales published in 1966										
Refined Petroleum Products	80,659	246,619	913,776	1,802,810	202,056	296,469	484,398	451,103	12,966	4,490,856
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	- 1,315	- 478	6,455	161,786	8,512	813	194	7,954	214	184,135
Inter-provincial transfers	19,954	6,811	43,045	- 82,354	2,314	2,924	5,331	1,975	-	-
Total available for distribution ..	99,298	252,952	963,276	1,882,242	212,882	300,206	489,923	461,032	13,180	4,674,991
<u>Disposition of Oils</u>										
Retail pump outlets(1)	19,369	95,802	303,342	424,782	52,734	68,781	86,025	101,105	874	1,152,814
Aviation	900	782	2,996	3,912	1,455	297	2,484	4,068	854	17,748
Railways	7,816	10,065	122,356	41,580	36,785	1,719	38,164	18,625	8	277,118
Governments, police forces and armed forces	2,703	14,992	38,307	85,428	4,543	2,082	6,519	10,125	1,401	166,100
Marine (excluding Navy)	7,558	14,612	36,293	10,832	78	7	96	37,219	574	107,269
Farms	4,260	18,780	27,566	58,745	29,099	101,036	99,278	23,813	440	363,017
Other - (a) Motor crankcase oils	24,815	35,799	153,078	394,323	38,791	49,671	100,291	130,621	1,903	929,292
(b) Other lubricating oils ..	22,253	50,003	234,301	790,032	41,694	62,743	139,451	118,048	6,746	1,465,271
Total	89,674	240,835	918,239	1,809,634	205,179	286,336	472,308	443,624	12,800	4,478,629
<u>Disposition of Greases</u>										
Retail pump outlets(1)	592	5,687	14,166	18,537	1,919	2,736	2,951	3,391	16	49,995
Aviation	2	7	156	8	8	-	13	22	-	216
Railways	1,589	507	2,860	1,535	1,420	36	1,118	276	-	9,341
Governments, police forces and armed forces	324	441	474	3,338	96	80	553	588	16	5,910
Marine (excluding Navy)	91	170	846	1,036	2	-	-	422	2	2,569
Farms	601	434	1,816	4,106	1,594	6,470	5,368	901	9	21,299
Other	6,425	4,871	24,719	44,048	2,664	4,548	7,612	11,808	337	107,032
Total	9,624	12,117	45,037	72,608	7,703	13,870	17,615	17,408	380	196,362
Total all sales	99,298	252,952	963,276	1,882,242	212,882	300,206	489,923	461,032	13,180	4,674,991

(1) Road transport.

TABLE 11. Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumer Category, 1966
(Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases)

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons										
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment, farm	2,068,911	9,263,863	31,011,766	33,398,936	4,922,433	8,122,372	6,414,993	6,040,085	187,190	101,430,549
Commercial heating	592,969	1,968,222	12,733,835	12,813,612	639,081	502,680	367,828	1,491,907	61,810	31,171,944
Federal and provincial govern- ments, police forces and armed forces	525,717	1,516,686	1,634,111	2,577,344	854,856	497,909	769,175	919,777	257,694	9,553,269
Road transport	1,462,540	7,088,320	29,337,874	43,416,261	5,205,645	5,498,699	8,753,832	11,519,487	110,166	112,392,824
Rail transport	613,847	888,391	3,296,388	3,704,987	933,885	1,158,326	2,105,795	1,362,170	21,998	14,085,787
Marine (excluding Navy)	1,061,033	4,021,266	6,457,013	2,552,838	3,501	74	5,171	2,386,333	103,318	16,590,547
Aviation (excluding federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces)	510,711	377,099	2,735,721	2,518,710	681,420	161,400	830,717	1,094,185	126,760	9,036,723
Industrial/commercial and other (excluding commercial heating)	3,404,734	8,763,415	29,491,902	26,210,186	2,039,583	2,508,922	5,450,124	12,809,527	661,529	91,339,922
Total sales	10,240,462	33,887,262	116,698,610	127,192,874	15,280,404	18,450,382	24,697,635	37,623,471	1,530,465	385,601,565

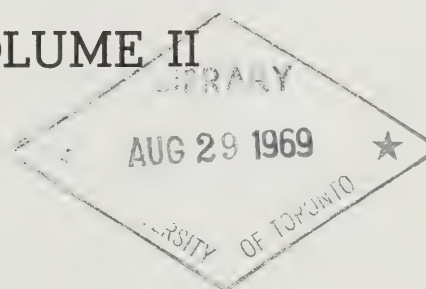


REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

1967

(CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)

VOLUME II



Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division

August 1969
6503-506

Price: 50 cents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	5
Refined Petroleum Products Classifications	6
Description of Consumer Categories	8
Table:	
1. Net sales of Naphtha Specialties	13
2. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline	13
3. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline	14
4. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel	14
5. Net Sales of Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel	15
6. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil	16
7. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil	17
8. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil	18
9. Net Sales of Asphalt	19
10. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases	19
11. Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumer Category (Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases)	20

INTRODUCTION

1. The tables "Propane and Propane Mixes" and "Butane and Butane Mixes" have been deleted from this publication. It is expected that similar data will be published monthly and annually by means of a survey titled "Liquefied Petroleum Gases Wholesale and/or Retail Distributors' Statement" which is presently being conducted by the Bureau of Statistics.
2. The "Inter-provincial transfers" line in the Middle Distillates and Lubricating Oils and Greases sections refers to movements of product at the small Marketer-Distributor level after receipt from a refiner or a large importer-marketer and are in addition to the inter-provincial product movement in Canada reported in Refined Petroleum Products Vol. I.
3. The "Classification, Refined Petroleum Products", pages 6 and 7 and the "Description of Consumer Categories" pages 8 through 12 were the guide lines used by the respondents to this annual survey and have been included in this publication for the benefit of the reader.

SYMBOLS

- Nil or zero.

.. Figures not available.

... Not appropriate or not applicable.

CLASSIFICATION - REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

The following list is used as a guide in the reporting and editing of the monthly and annual Refined Petroleum Products Surveys. As it is not feasible to list all brand names in use in the Industry, this list is intended only to give a reasonable sample of product names that have been established by common use. It should be noted that, where descriptive names do not provide adequate identification, the emphasis for classification purposes has been put on the end use of the product. In cases where products have brand names that are misleading for classification purposes, or are re-brands of basic products, classification has been determined according to the basic products used, e.g. Weed Killer (Naphtha specialties), Pole Treating Oil (Heavy fuel), Dust Layer (Asphalt), etc.

<u>Product category</u>	<u>Description</u>
Naphtha specialties	Industrial and Commercial solvents Lighting naphtha Mineral spirits Paint thinners.
Aviation gasoline	All gasoline type fuels for piston-type aircraft engines.
Motor gasoline	All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft.
Aviation turbo fuel	All fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet or straight jet type aircraft engines.
Kerosene, stove oil and tractor fuel ...	Distillate type tractor fuel Kerosene Mineral lamp oil No. 1 fuel oil Stove oil (including all vapourizing burner oil).
Diesel fuel oil	All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use.
Light fuel oil (Nos. 2 and 3)	All distillate type fuels for power burners. Fuel oil No. 2 (heating oil No. 2). Fuel oil No. 3 (heating oil No. 3). Furnace fuel oil. Gas oils. Light industrial fuel.
Heavy fuel oil (Nos. 4,5 & 6)	All grades of residual type fuels (including low sulphur) for both steam and diesel engines. Bunker fuel oil (including Bunker A, Bunker B and Bunker C). Fuel oils Nos. 4, 5 or 6. Residual fuel oil.

<u>Product category - concluded</u>	<u>Description - concluded</u>
Asphalt	Asphalt flux. Asphalt primers. Asphaltic saturants. Bitumuls. Briquetting binder. Cutback asphalt. Liquid or solid asphalts. Oxidized asphalt. Paving compounds. Road oil. Roofing compound, fluxes or primers.
Lubricating oil and grease	All oils and greases of petroleum origin manufactured or sold for lubricating purposes. Automotive or Industrial oils which may be described as having special properties other than lubrication alone, such as brake fluids, automatic transmission oils, industrial cutting oils or coolants and rust preventatives. Cordate oils. Ink oils. Lubricating oil and grease additives when imported or purchased for blending purposes and will add to volumes produced from crude. Nepthenic acid. Transformer and insulating oils. White oils and petroleum jellies used in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics.

DESCRIPTION OF CONSUMER CATEGORIES

A. Naphtha

Paint and varnish manufacture - Includes all sales to companies engaged in the manufacturing of paint and varnish.

Dry cleaning - Includes all sales to dry cleaning establishments and to jobbers who are known to re-sell to such establishments.

Other - Includes all sales other than those in the first two categories.

B. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuel

Canadian airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to all scheduled and non-scheduled Canadian carriers, (Groups I-V of "Civil Aviation") irrespective of whether the aircraft is in domestic or foreign service.

Foreign airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to scheduled or non-scheduled foreign carriers.

Foreign governments - Includes all sales delivered in Canada to foreign governments for military aircraft and for such agencies as SAC, NORAD and NATO. Sales to commercial airlines operating under foreign government subsidy (e.g. BOAC and KLM) have been reported under "Foreign airlines".

Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces - Includes all sales to federal and provincial government departments, police forces and to the Canadian Armed Forces. It does not include sales to foreign governments for military use.

General flying - Includes all sales to or for private aircraft, flying clubs, corporate flying and specialty flying services such as crop spraying, aerial photography and prospecting.

Other - Includes all sales to aircraft manufacturers and to any customers not included in the previous categories.

C. Motor Gasoline

Retail pump outlets - Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation and to jobbers whose sales are known to be resold through this type of outlet, e.g. private branches, Canadian Tire, GEM stores, etc.; and to marinas. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market retail gasoline through a bulk station.

C. Motor Gasoline - Concluded

Farms - Includes only those sales where deliveries are made directly to farms in tank trucks and to farm trade agents and commission agents known to sell to farms. No attempt was made to estimate the sales made to farmers by retail pump outlets.

Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces - Includes sales to all federal and provincial government departments, police forces and to the Canadian Armed Forces. It does not include sales to;

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township and other municipal governments; (such sales are included in "Commercial transportation");
- (c) Federal and provincial crown companies such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to those firms performing similar functions).

Commercial transportation - Includes all sales to or for trucking firms, whether privately operated or for hire; to public and private bus lines, both urban and inter-urban; to taxi fleets; and to county, township and other municipal services such as road maintenance and garbage collection.

Other - Includes all sales not considered to belong in the previous categories, such as sales to or for the construction industry, woods operations, mining and fisheries, etc.

D. Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel; Diesel Fuel Oil;
Light Fuel Oil; Heavy Fuel Oil

Residential, apartment and farm use

Includes all sales to or for urban and rural houses and apartment buildings.

Commercial heating (excluding apartments)

Includes all sales to or for offices, hotels, institutions, schools, stores, amusement facilities, municipal services, etc., and to light industry where it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the use of heating fuels is for comfort or space heating. If it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the fuel, or a large part of it, is used for purposes other than comfort heating, e.g. process steam raising, thermal generation of electricity, engine use, etc., these volumes have been shown in their appropriate classification in "Industrial/commercial". It has not been intended that volumes sold to industry be split between comfort heating and process fuel if these volumes were not conveniently available.

Railways

Includes all sales to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for all purposes except for use in ships, ferries, etc. Area distribution is based on the province where the change in title occurred.

D. Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel; Diesel Fuel Oil;
Light Fuel Oil; Heavy Fuel Oil - Concluded

Governments, police forces and armed forces

Includes all sales to all federal and provincial government departments, the Canadian Armed Forces, and to all police forces.

It does not include sales to;

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township or other municipal governments (such sales are included in "Commercial heating" or "Commercial transportation");
- (c) Federal and provincial crown corporations such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to firms performing similar functions).

Marine (excluding Navy)

Includes all sales delivered in Canada to federal and provincial governments for marine use and to Canadian and foreign ships, ferries, etc., except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating)

Sales are categorized in three groups according to the DBS Standard Industrial Classification as follows:

		<u>SIC class</u>
(a) Forest products	031	Logging
	251	Sawmills
	252	Veneer and plywood mills
	254	Sash and door and planing mills
	271	Pulp and paper mills
(b) Mining and smelting	051-059	Metal mines
	061	Coal mines
	071-079	Non-metal mines except coal mines
	291	Iron and steel mills
	295	Smelting and refining
(c) Other Industry		All industries not specified above.

DIESEL FUEL OIL ONLY

Commercial transportation

Includes all sales to or for trucking firms whether privately operated or for hire; to public and private bus lines, both urban and inter-urban; to taxi fleets; and to county, township and other municipal services such as road maintenance and garbage collection.

Retail pump outlets

Included all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation, and to jobbers whose product is known to be resold through this type of outlet. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market diesel fuel through a bulk station.

E. Asphalt

Paving - Includes all sales for paving purposes regardless of whether they are to governments, construction companies or others.

Manufacturing - Includes sales for use in water-proofing, protective coverings and enamels.

Other - Includes all sales not considered to belong in items 1 or 2.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases

Retail pump outlets

Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation, and to jobbers whose product is known to be resold through this type of outlet, e.g., private branches, Canadian Tire, GEM stores etc. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market through a bulk station.

Aviation

Includes all sales delivered in Canada for use in Canadian and foreign aircraft except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Railways

Includes all sales to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for all purposes except for use in ships, ferries, etc. Area distribution is based on the province where the change in title occurred.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases - Concluded

Governments, police forces and armed forces

Includes all sales to all federal and provincial government departments, the Canadian Armed Forces and to all police forces.

It does not include sales to:

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township or other municipal governments. (such sales are included in "Other");
- (c) Federal and provincial crown corporations such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to firms performing similar functions).

Marine (excluding Navy)

Includes all sales delivered in Canada to federal and provincial governments for marine use and to Canadian and foreign ships, ferries, etc., except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Farms

Includes only those sales where deliveries are made directly to farms and farm trade agents and commission agents. No attempt was made to estimate the sales made to farmers by retail pump outlets.

Other

Includes all sales other than those entered in the previous five categories. Sales to the Canadian Armed Forces have also been reported in this section.

TABLE 5. Net Sales of Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel, 1967

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1967	1,307,380	3,068,366	6,384,925	3,509,124	1,098,575	1,366,901	480,595	1,717,281	68,470	19,001,617
Refined Petroleum Products										
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	- 4,502	30,024	-	26,319	-	-	-	273,680	- 14,907	310,614
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 185,013	185,013	-
Total available for distri- bution	1,302,878	3,098,390	6,384,925	3,535,443	1,098,575	1,366,901	480,595	1,805,948	238,576	19,312,231
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use	1,083,048	2,700,886	5,189,241	2,503,467	778,770	1,036,482	260,446	1,214,524	36,122	14,802,986
Commercial heating (excluding apartments)	85,326	140,710	264,704	412,040	113,453	205,259	86,955	100,130	11,900	1,420,477
Railways	24,972	8,473	50,766	34,657	6,686	31,879	9,003	20,977	3,234	190,647
Governments, police forces and armed forces	27,896	12,524	29,848	34,857	24,659	12,812	13,243	31,962	73,254	261,055
Marine (excluding Navy)	2,533	2,708	3,744	9,097	1,002	-	-	38,849	57	57,990
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	6,935	7,832	62,272	19,007	1,620	4,140	3,474	52,838	18	158,136
(b) Mining and smelting	1,659	1,653	34,589	35,253	13,288	4,168	7,662	107,849	63,874	269,995
(c) Other	36,467	64,312	443,631	441,796	134,826	60,530	86,009	177,563	50,037	1,495,171
Total industrial	45,061	73,797	540,492	496,056	149,734	68,838	97,145	338,250	113,929	1,923,302
Sales other	34,042	159,292	306,130	45,269	24,271	11,631	13,803	61,256	80	655,774
Total sales	1,302,878	3,098,390	6,384,925	3,535,443	1,098,575	1,366,901	480,595	1,805,948	238,576	19,312,231

TABLE 6. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1967

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons										
Net sales published in 1967										
Refined Petroleum Products	2,315,328	3,410,108	7,818,812	8,151,119	2,731,174	3,825,017	5,527,875	6,695,122	373,831	40,848,386
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	- 1,190	-	-	284,177	-	-	-	-	-	282,987
Inter-provincial transfers	-	32,630	- 33,090	460	-	154	- 760	606	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	2,314,138	3,442,738	7,785,722	8,435,756	2,731,174	3,825,171	5,527,115	6,695,728	373,831	41,131,373
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use	82,449	370,128	672,118	836,363	725,373	1,672,454	1,182,755	357,622	23,723	5,922,985
Commercial heating (excluding apartments)	1,257	12,722	75,082	125,785	7,769	15,096	4,743	3,131	-	245,585
Railways:										
(a) Locomotive running fuel ...	123,538	858,470	2,654,287	3,040,903	1,026,683	1,039,073	1,856,407	1,223,888	6,169	11,829,418
(b) Other	46,343	5,257	110,476	60,926	1,973	-	1,287	5,118	9,808	241,188
Totals	169,881	863,727	2,764,763	3,101,829	1,028,656	1,039,073	1,857,694	1,229,006	15,977	12,070,606
Governments, police forces and armed forces	112,436	256,475	260,532	200,961	202,027	67,465	175,281	344,457	85,648	1,705,282
Marine (excluding Navy)	1,115,114	1,429,023	1,320,565	227,985	6,704	146	5,262	1,228,288	89,809	5,422,896
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	33,587	52,709	368,479	371,915	7,919	3,345	59,771	1,082,656	178	1,980,559
(b) Mining and smelting	55,835	26,266	456,769	391,609	31,202	83,678	284,367	212,143	15,542	1,557,411
(c) Other	715,591	303,910	630,858	1,273,065	332,041	456,701	1,159,197	1,531,834	121,014	6,524,211
Total industrial	805,013	382,885	1,456,106	2,036,589	371,162	543,724	1,503,335	2,826,633	136,734	10,062,181
Commercial transportation	12,989	52,583	1,094,279	1,488,080	285,427	288,891	508,810	567,998	5,889	4,304,946
Retail pump outlets	3,381	24,254	85,508	416,277	86,362	129,436	272,844	137,971	14,763	1,170,796
Sales other	11,618	50,941	56,769	1,887	17,694	68,886	16,391	622	1,288	226,096
Total sales	2,314,138	3,442,738	7,785,722	8,435,756	2,731,174	3,825,171	5,527,115	6,695,728	373,831	41,131,373

TABLE 7. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil, 1967

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
Net sales published in 1967										
Refined Petroleum Products	1,873,499	8,089,028	29,608,794	35,653,417	1,947,633	1,584,040	946,436	4,845,121	209,881	84,757,849
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	- 24,131	-	18,888	3,234	4,366	-	-	149,996	2,209	154,562
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	446,806	- 446,806	-	-	- 83	- 148,567	148,650	-
Total available for distri- bution	1,849,368	8,089,028	30,074,488	35,209,845	1,951,999	1,584,040	946,353	4,846,550	360,740	84,912,411
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use	1,136,171	6,474,180	20,580,417	26,171,715	1,584,202	1,253,472	665,784	3,535,163	62,355	61,463,459
Commercial heating (excluding apartments)	415,959	639,329	4,291,455	5,243,158	111,388	112,079	65,960	758,845	28,255	11,666,428
Railways	11,523	6,125	108,262	111,337	22,920	32,175	21,868	10,359	2,713	327,282
Governments, police forces and armed forces	112,937	216,547	251,411	576,108	50,304	29,310	13,761	109,328	124,776	1,484,482
Marine (excluding Navy)	9,940	11,982	101,675	39,558	-	-	-	12,166	167	175,488
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	9,135	42,525	114,369	153,031	5,049	4,946	10,537	77,166	88	416,846
(b) Mining and smelting	29,755	21,993	423,874	445,332	20,201	64,944	75,634	63,215	41,370	1,186,318
(c) Other	111,535	302,236	1,924,929	2,354,471	144,874	81,393	84,730	270,984	100,983	5,376,135
Total industrial	150,425	366,754	2,463,172	2,952,834	170,124	151,283	170,901	411,365	142,441	6,979,299
Sales other	12,413	374,111	2,278,096	115,135	13,061	5,721	8,079	9,324	33	2,815,973
Total sales	1,849,368	8,089,028	30,074,488	35,209,845	1,951,999	1,584,040	946,353	4,846,550	360,740	84,912,411

TABLE 8. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1967

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons										
Net sales published in 1967										
Refined Petroleum Products	2,960,425	12,087,325	39,338,718	24,923,189	915,396	670,569	697,235	10,244,257	102,985	91,940,099
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	-	-	- 14,023	-	- 29	-	-	-	-	- 14,052
Inter-provincial transfers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distri- bution	2,960,425	12,087,325	39,324,695	24,923,189	915,367	670,569	697,235	10,244,257	102,985	91,926,047
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use	617	18,669	3,865,953	1,478,208	49,398	36,801	-	205,474	-	5,655,120
Commercial heating (excluding apartments)	159,645	1,699,649	8,314,661	6,715,540	223,439	102,263	173,813	724,953	2,358	18,116,321
Railways	266,625	106,847	545,365	399,982	35,417	37,443	166,087	122,693	-	1,680,459
Governments, police forces and armed forces	252,526	387,815	454,187	598,697	110,467	56,724	20,865	484,918	3,606	2,369,805
Marine (excluding Navy)	250,935	2,738,640	4,530,098	1,963,114	-	-	-	1,422,496	-	10,905,283
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating):										
(a) Forest products	1,350,177	2,282,486	7,556,274	1,239,521	11,175	42,534	35,071	4,586,825	-	17,104,063
(b) Mining and smelting	375,096	1,530,777	2,869,806	5,431,994	237,108	8,836	60,113	82,093	39,392	10,635,215
(c) Other	304,728	2,353,166	8,994,497	6,845,763	235,654	383,357	241,286	2,492,484	57,629	21,908,564
Total industrial	2,030,001	6,166,429	19,420,577	13,517,278	483,937	434,727	336,470	7,161,402	97,021	49,647,842
Sales other	76	969,276	2,193,854	250,370	12,709	2,611	-	122,321	-	3,551,217
Total sales	2,960,425	12,087,325	39,324,695	24,923,189	915,367	670,569	697,235	10,244,257	102,985	91,926,047

TABLE 9. Net Sales of Asphalt, 1967

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
							barrels of 35 Canadian gallons			
Net sales published in 1967										
Refined Petroleum Products	156,603	1,214,427	3,232,027	3,579,289	424,870	672,373	1,716,567	1,064,786	698	12,061,640
Revisions and adjustments	- 98	-	- 2,978	1,102	-	- 110	- 1,466	1,466	-	- 2,084
Total available for distribution ..	156,505	1,214,427	3,229,049	3,580,391	424,870	672,263	1,715,101	1,066,252	698	12,059,556
<u>Disposition</u>										
Paving	154,000	1,155,702	2,025,400	2,688,217	317,540	622,443	1,354,009	861,682	672	9,179,665
Manufacturing	2,435	43,279	1,184,769	826,974	107,015	42,872	360,305	201,816	-	2,769,465
Other	70	15,446	18,880	65,200	315	6,948	787	2,754	26	110,426
Total sales	156,505	1,214,427	3,229,049	3,580,391	424,870	672,263	1,715,101	1,066,252	698	12,059,556

TABLE 10. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases, 1967

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
							barrels of 35 Canadian gallons			
Net sales published in 1967										
Refined Petroleum Products	78,332	249,598	970,737	1,816,998	203,800	280,759	475,213	484,259	12,850	4,572,546
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	- 38	- 88	- 22,078	83,983	- 3,962	167	- 3,078	- 8,425	- 124	46,357
Inter-provincial transfers	17,740	6,163	60,555	- 98,160	1,374	3,275	5,470	3,583	-	-
Total available for distribution ..	96,034	255,673	1,009,214	1,802,821	201,212	284,201	477,605	479,417	12,726	4,618,903
<u>Disposition of Oils</u>										
Retail pump outlets(1)	18,674	91,857	310,335	420,092	46,480	56,238	84,588	102,130	1,011	1,131,405
Aviation	1,158	1,022	5,005	4,464	1,647	569	2,983	4,553	695	22,096
Railways	2,988	12,342	114,068	43,786	42,891	2,022	42,139	15,946	13	276,195
Governments, police forces and armed forces	2,675	16,637	27,723	76,256	5,073	3,777	8,489	11,391	1,921	153,942
Marine (excluding Navy)	8,191	14,975	36,846	10,955	260	132	138	33,479	503	105,479
Farms	4,574	19,020	26,106	56,317	30,183	104,305	98,217	22,515	522	361,759
Other - (a) Motor crankcase oils	22,094	42,713	200,903	395,785	41,880	47,177	96,912	142,205	3,059	992,728
(b) Other lubricating oils ..	26,812	45,407	242,262	731,513	25,581	58,562	127,795	129,025	4,541	1,391,498
Total	87,166	243,973	963,248	1,739,168	193,995	272,782	461,261	461,244	12,265	4,435,102
<u>Disposition of Greases</u>										
Retail pump outlets(1)	902	5,228	11,795	13,712	1,528	1,619	2,892	3,135	14	40,825
Aviation	3	14	45	17	5	-	49	33	-	166
Railways	1,553	674	2,480	1,673	1,322	46	956	262	1	8,967
Governments, police forces and armed forces	315	326	454	866	209	131	490	669	5	3,465
Marine (excluding Navy)	79	126	474	941	2	-	1	297	7	1,927
Farms	66	862	1,822	3,874	1,632	5,390	4,641	778	10	19,075
Other	5,950	4,470	28,896	42,570	7,519	4,233	7,315	12,999	424	109,376
Total	8,868	11,700	45,966	63,653	7,217	11,419	16,344	18,173	461	183,801
Total all sales	96,034	255,673	1,009,214	1,802,821	201,212	284,201	477,605	479,417	12,726	4,618,903

(1) Road transport.

TABLE 11. Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumer Category, 1967
(Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases)

	Newfound- land	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons									
<u>Disposition</u>										
Residential, apartment, farm	2,373,785	10,387,184	31,876,341	35,620,012	4,756,368	8,099,751	6,421,437	6,086,984	134,867	105,756,729
Commercial heating	662,187	2,492,410	12,945,902	12,496,523	456,049	434,697	331,471	1,587,059	42,513	31,448,811
Federal and provincial govern- ments, police forces and armed forces	539,021	1,587,003	1,837,494	2,452,286	907,484	459,496	798,981	1,420,537	326,638	10,328,940
Road transport	1,544,822	7,531,471	32,088,640	45,558,722	5,347,403	5,518,280	9,392,335	11,984,416	112,909	119,078,998
Rail transport	477,542	998,188	3,585,704	3,693,264	1,137,892	1,142,638	2,097,747	1,399,243	21,938	14,554,156
Marine (excluding Navy)	1,386,792	4,197,454	5,993,402	2,251,650	7,968	278	5,401	2,735,575	90,543	16,669,063
Aviation (excluding federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces)	603,451	422,583	3,597,126	3,084,490	782,167	189,085	1,009,189	1,261,385	147,478	11,096,954
Industrial/commercial and other (excluding commercial heating)	3,540,567	10,470,235	35,302,961	29,390,175	2,209,877	2,455,724	5,390,677	14,359,881	554,724	103,674,821
Total sales	11,128,167	38,086,528	127,227,570	134,547,122	15,605,208	18,299,949	25,447,238	40,835,080	1,431,610	412,608,472



REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS RAFFINÉS

1968

(CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)

(CONSOMMATION DES PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS)

VOLUME II

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Manufacturing and Primary
Industries Division

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE
Division des industries manufacturières
et primaires

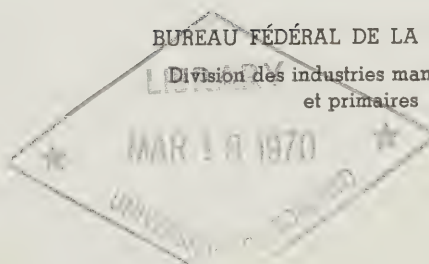


TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	5
Refined Petroleum Products Classifications	6
Description of Consumer Categories ...	8
Chart: Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumer Category (Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases), 1965-1968	12
Table	
1. Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumer Category (Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases)	13
2. Net sales of Naphtha Specialties	13
3. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline ...	14
4. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline	14
5. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel	15
6. Net Sales of Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel	15
7. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil	16
8. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil	17
9. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil	18
10. Net Sales of Asphalt	19
11. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases	19

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Introduction	5
Classifications des produits du raffinage du pétrole	6
Description des catégories de consommateurs	8
Charte: Ventes nettes de produits du raffinage du pétrole, par catégorie de consommateurs (Gaz de pétrole liquéfiés non compris), 1965-1968	12
Tableau	
1. Ventes nettes de produits du raffinage du pétrole, par catégorie de consommateurs (Gaz de pétrole liquéfiés non compris)	13
2. Ventes nettes de produits spéciaux à base de naphte	13
3. Ventes nettes d'essence pour avions	14
4. Ventes nettes d'essence pour moteurs ...	14
5. Ventes nettes de carburéacteurs	15
6. Ventes nettes de kérosène, mazout pour poêles et carburant pour tracteurs ...	15
7. Ventes nettes d'huile diesel	16
8. Ventes nettes de mazouts légers	17
9. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds	18
10. Ventes nettes d'asphalte	19
11. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes	19

INTRODUCTION

1. The tables "Propane and Propane Mixes" and "Butane and Butane Mixes" have been deleted from this publication. It is expected that similar data will be published monthly and annually by means of a survey titled "Liquefied Petroleum Gases Wholesale and/or Retail Distributors' Statement" which is presently being conducted by the Bureau of Statistics.
 2. The "Inter-provincial transfers" line in the Middle Distillates and Lubricating Oils and Greases sections refers to movements of product at the small Marketer-Distributor level after receipt from a refiner or a large importer-marketer and are in addition to the inter-provincial product move in Canada reported in Refined Petroleum Products Vol. I.
 3. The "Classification, Refined Petroleum Products", pages 6 and 7 and the "Description of Consumer Categories" pages 8 through 11 were the guide lines used by the respondents to this annual survey and have been included in this publication for the benefit of the reader.
1. Les tableaux "Propanes et mélanges de propane" et "Butane et mélanges de butane" ont été supprimés. La publication mensuelle et annuelle de statistiques analogues est prévue. Le Bureau fédéral de la statistique effectue à cette fin une enquête auprès des grossistes et détaillants de gaz de pétrole liquéfiés.
 2. La rubrique-Transferts interprovinciaux des tableaux des distillats et des huiles et graisses lubrifiantes comprend les transferts au niveau des revendeurs - distributeurs, après réception des produits d'une raffinerie ou d'une entreprise d'importation et de commercialisation importante; ces transferts s'ajoutent aux mouvements interprovinciaux dont il est question au volume I de la présente publication.
 3. La classification des produits du raffinage du pétrole (pages 6 et 7) et la description des catégories de consommateurs (pages 8 à 11 incl.) servent aux répondants du relevé annuel et sont données pour le bénéfice du lecteur.

CLASSIFICATION - REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

The following list is used as a guide in the reporting and editing of the monthly and annual Refined Petroleum Products Surveys. As it is not feasible to list all brand names in use in the Industry, this list is intended only to give a reasonable sample of product names that have been established by common use. It should be noted that, where descriptive names do not provide adequate identification, the emphasis for classification purposes has been put on the end use of the product. In cases where products have brand names that are misleading for classification purposes, or are rebrands of basic products, classification has been determined according to the basic products used, e.g. Weed Killer (Naphtha specialties), Pole Treating Oil (Heavy fuel), Dust Layer (Asphalt), etc.

Product category -- Catégorie

Naphtha specialties -- Produits spéciaux à base de naphte.

Aviation gasoline -- Essence pour avions

Motor gasoline -- Essence pour moteurs

Aviation turbo fuel -- Carburéacteurs

Kerosene, stove oil and tractor fuel -- Kérosène, mazout pour poêles et carburant pour tracteurs.

Diesel fuel oil -- Huiles diesel

Light fuel oil (Nos. 2 and 3) -- Mazouts légers (nos 2 et 3).

Heavy fuel oil (Nos. 4, 5 and 6) -- Mazouts lourds (nos 4, 5 et 6).

Asphalt -- Asphalte

CLASSIFICATION DES PRODUITS DU RAFFINAGE DU PÉTROLE

La nomenclature ci-dessous sert de guide aux répondants des relevés mensuels et annuels des produits du raffinage du pétrole. Il était impossible de donner toutes les marques de commerce utilisées dans l'industrie; on s'est contenté d'énumérer un nombre satisfaisant de noms de produits passés depuis longtemps dans l'usage. Lorsque les noms descriptifs ne permettent pas une identification satisfaisante, on se fonde sur l'utilisation finale du produit. Quand les noms des produits peuvent prêter à confusion au point de vue classification ou lorsqu'il s'agit de nouveaux noms donnés à des produits de base, la catégorie dépend du produit de base utilisé. Exemples: herbicide (produits spéciaux à base de naphte), enduit à poteaux (mazouts lourds), produit antipoussière (asphalte).

Description

Industrial and Commercial solvents -- Solvants industriels et commerciaux.

Lighting naphtha -- Naphte d'allumage.

Mineral spirits -- Pétrole rectifié.

Paint thinners -- Diluants à peinture.

All gasoline type fuels for piston-type aircraft engines -- Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs d'avions à pistons.

All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft -- Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs à combustion interne autre que les moteurs d'avions.

All fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet or straight jet type aircraft engines -- Essence pour turboréacteurs ou réacteurs ordinaires ou moteurs du même genre.

Distillate type tractor fuel -- Carburant pour tracteurs (genre distillat).

Kerosene -- Kérosène.

Mineral lamp oil -- Huile lampante minérale.

No. 1 fuel oil -- Mazout n° 1.

Stove oil (including all vapourizing burner oil). -- Huile à brûleurs à vaporisation).

All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use -- Toute essence distillée utilisée dans les moteurs diesel.

All distillate type fuels for power burners -- Tous genres de distillats utilisés dans les brûleurs sous pression.

Fuel oil No. 2 (heating oil No. 2) -- Mazout n° 2 (huile de chauffage n° 2).

Fuel oil No. 3 (heating oil No. 3) -- Mazout n° 3 (huile de chauffage n° 3).

Furnace fuel oil -- Huile à chaudières.

Gas oils -- Gas-oil.

Light industrial fuel -- Mazout industriel léger.

All grades of residual type fuels (including low sulphur) for both steam and diesel engines -- Tous genres de mazoute de genre résiduel, y compris le mazout à faible teneur en soufre, utilisés dans les moteurs diesel et à vapeur.

Bunker fuel oil (including Bunker A, Bunker B and Bunker C) -- Mazout de soute (y compris types A, B et C).

Fuel oils Nos. 4, 5 or 6 -- Mazout nos 4, 5 ou 6.

Residual fuel oil -- Mazout résiduel.

Asphalt flux -- Flux.

Asphalt primers -- Support asphaltique.

Asphaltic saturants -- Saturants asphaltique.

Bitumuls -- Bitume asphaltique.

Briquetting binder -- Liant asphaltique.

Cutback asphalt -- Asphalte dilué.

Liquid or solid asphalts -- Asphalte solides ou liquides.

Oxidized asphalt -- Asphalte oxydé.

Paving compounds -- Mastic d'asphalte.

Road oil -- Huile pour routes.

Roofing compound, fluxes or primers -- Flux, supports et matériaux asphaltés de toiture.

<u>Product category - Concluded -- Catégorie - fin</u>	<u>Description - Concluded -- fin</u>
Lubricating oil and grease -- Huiles et graisses lubrifiantes.	All oils and greases of petroleum origin manufactured or sold for lubricating purposes. Automotive or Industrial oils which may be described as having special properties other than lubrication alone, such as brake fluids, automatic transmission oils, industrial cutting oils or coolants and rust preventatives -- Toutes les huiles et graisses à base de pétrole fabriquées ou vendues à des fins de lubrification. Comprend aussi les huiles industrielles et pour automobiles qui ont d'autres propriétés que la lubrification: liquides pour freins, huiles pour transmissions automatiques, huile de coupe ou de refroidissement et préservatif antirouille, etc.
	Cordate oils -- Huiles-cordate.
	Ink oils -- Huiles à encre.
	Lubricating oil and grease additives when imported or purchased for blending purposes and will add to volumes produced from crude -- Huile lubrifiante et additifs constitués de graisse importés ou achetés en vue de mélanges qui s'ajoutent au volume de ces produits obtenus à partir de pétrole brut.
	Nepthenic acid -- Acide nephénique.
	Transformer and insulating oils -- Huile de transformateur (huile isolant).
	White oils and petroleum jellies used in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics -- Huile minérale blanche et gelées de pétrole utilisées dans les produits pharmaceutiques et les cosmétiques.

DESCRIPTION OF CONSUMER CATEGORIES

A. Naphtha

Paint and varnish manufacture. - Includes all sales to companies engaged in the manufacturing of paint and varnish.

Dry cleaning. - Includes all sales to dry cleaning establishments and to jobbers who are known to re-sell to such establishments.

Other. - Includes all sales other than those in the first two categories.

B. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuel

Canadian airlines. - Includes all sales made in Canada to all scheduled and non-scheduled Canadian carriers, (Groups I-V of "Civil Aviation") irrespective of whether the aircraft is in domestic or foreign service.

Foreign airlines. - Includes all sales made in Canada to scheduled or non-scheduled foreign carriers.

Foreign governments. - Includes all sales delivered in Canada to foreign governments for military aircraft and for such agencies as SAC, NORAD and NATO. Sales to commercial airlines operating under foreign government subsidy (e.g. BOAC and KLM) have been reported under "Foreign airlines".

Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces. - Includes all sales to federal and provincial government departments, police forces and to the Canadian Armed Forces. It does not include sales to foreign governments for military use.

General flying. - Includes all sales to or for private aircraft, flying clubs, corporate flying and specialty flying services such as crop spraying, aerial photography and prospecting.

Other. - Includes all sales to aircraft manufacturers and to any customers not included in the previous categories.

C. Motor Gasoline

Retail pump outlets. - Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation and to jobbers whose sales are known to be resold through this type of outlet, e.g. private branches, Canadian Tire, GEM stores, etc.; and to marinas. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market retail gasoline through a bulk station.

Farms. - Includes only those sales where deliveries are made directly to farms in tank trucks and to farm trade agents and commission agents known to sell to farms. No attempt was made to estimate the sales made to farmers by retail pump outlets.

DESCRIPTION DES CATÉGORIES DE CONSOMMATEURS

A. Naphte

Fabricants de peintures et de vernis. - Comprend l'ensemble des ventes faites aux fabricants de peintures et de vernis.

Nettoyeurs. - Comprend l'ensemble des ventes aux établissements de dégraissage et aux intermédiaires reconnus comme revendeurs à ces établissements.

Autres. - Comprend les autres ventes.

B. Essence pour avions et carburéacteurs

Compagnies d'aviation canadiennes. - Comprend l'ensemble des ventes faites au Canada aux transporteurs aériens canadiens exploitant des lignes régulières ou non régulières (groupes I-V de l'aviation civile), en service domestique ou étranger.

Compagnies d'aviation étrangères. - Comprend l'ensemble des ventes faites au Canada à des transporteurs aériens étrangers exploitant des lignes régulières ou non régulières.

Gouvernements étrangers. - Comprend l'ensemble des ventes livrées au Canada à des gouvernements étrangers en vue d'utilisation dans des avions militaires et à des organismes comme le SAC, le NORAD et l'OTAN. Les ventes aux compagnies d'aviation commerciales étrangères fonctionnant grâce à des subsides gouvernementaux (ex.: BOAC, KLM) figurent à "compagnies d'aviation étrangères".

Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, forces armées et sûretés. - Comprend l'ensemble des ventes aux ministères des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, aux sûretés et aux forces armées du Canada. Ne comprend pas les ventes faites aux gouvernements étrangers à des fins militaires.

Aviation en général. - Comprend les ventes globales aux avions privés, aux aéro-clubs, aux services collectifs et spécialisés d'aviation par ex. pulvérisation des cultures, photographie aérienne et prospection.

Autres. - Comprend les ventes aux fabricants d'aéronefs et aux clients non compris dans les catégories ci-dessus.

C. Essence pour moteurs

Ventes au détail (pompes). - Comprend toutes les ventes aux stations-service, quel que soit leur mode de propriété ou d'exploitation, et aux intermédiaires qui revendent aux détaillants (ex.: succursales privées, magasins GEM, Canadian Tire), et aux ports de plaisance. Ne comprend pas les ventes au détail des agents du commerce agricole et des agents à commission qui vendent l'essence à partir d'une station de gros.

Fermes. - Ne comprend que les ventes dont la livraison s'effectue directement à la ferme au moyen de camions-citernes et les ventes aux agents du commerce agricole et aux agents à commission qui sont réputés comme vendant aux agriculteurs. On n'a pas tenté d'évaluer la part des ventes des détaillants imputable aux agriculteurs.

C. Motor Gasoline - Concluded

Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces. - Includes sales to all federal and provincial government departments, police forces and to the Canadian Armed Forces. It does not include sales to:

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township and other municipal governments; (such sales are included in "Commercial transportation").
- (c) Federal and provincial crown companies such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to those firms performing similar functions).

Commercial transportation. - Includes all sales to or for trucking firms, whether privately operated or for hire; to public and private bus lines, both urban and inter-urban; to taxi fleets; and to county, township and other municipal services such as road maintenance and garbage collection.

Other. - Includes all sales not considered to belong in the previous categories, such as sales to or for the construction industry, woods operations, mining and fisheries, etc.

D. Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel, Diesel Fuel Oil; Light Fuel Oil; Heavy Fuel Oil

Residential, apartment and farm use

Includes all sales to or for urban and rural houses and apartment buildings.

Commercial heating (excluding apartments)

Includes all sales to or for offices, hotels, institutions, schools, stores, amusement facilities, municipal services, etc., and to light industry where it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the use of heating fuels is for comfort or space heating. If it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the fuel, or a large part of it, is used for purposes other than comfort heating, e.g. process steam raising, thermal generation of electricity, engine use, etc., these volumes have been shown in their appropriate classification in "Industrial/commercial". It was not intended that volumes sold to industry be split between comfort heating and process fuel if these volumes were not conveniently available.

Railways

Includes all sales to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for all purposes except for use in ships, ferries, etc. Area distribution is based on the province where the change in title occurred.

Governments, police forces and armed forces

Includes all sales to all federal and provincial government departments, the Canadian armed forces, and to all police forces.

C. Essence pour moteurs - fin

Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, forces armées et sûretés. - Comprend les ventes faites à tous les ministères des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, aux sûretés et aux forces armées. Ne comprend pas les ventes suivantes:

- (a) Ventes aux gouvernements étrangers à des fins militaires;
- (b) Ventes aux autorités municipales ou régionales (ces ventes figurent à "transport commercial");
- (c) Ventes aux sociétés de la Couronne fédérales et provinciales, comme la Polymer, l'Hydro-Ontario (on considère ces ventes comme des ventes faites aux entreprises privées et on les classe avec celles qui sont faites aux entreprises privées similaires).

Transport commercial. - Comprend les ventes aux entreprises de camionnage (sociétés privées d'exploitation ou entreprises de location) aux services d'autobus et d'autocars privés et publics, aux services de taxi, et aux services municipaux ou régionaux tels que ceux qui sont chargés de l'entretien des routes et du ramassage des ordures.

Autres. - Comprend les ventes que n'englobent pas les catégories ci-dessus, par ex. les ventes à l'industrie de la construction, aux exploitations forestières, aux mines et aux entreprises de pêche.

D. Kérosène, mazout pour poêles et carburant pour tracteurs; huiles diesel; mazouts lourds

Résidences, appartements et fermes

Comprend toutes les ventes aux maisons urbaines et rurales, de même qu'aux immeubles d'habitation

Chauffage commercial (appartements exclus)

Comprend toutes les ventes aux immeubles à bureaux, hôtels, institutions, écoles, magasins, installations récréatives, services municipaux, etc., et à l'industrie légère quand on sait ou présume que le combustible servira au chauffage des locaux. Si l'on sait ou présume qu'une bonne partie ou la totalité du combustible servira à d'autres fins que le chauffage des locaux (par ex. production de vapeur, d'électricité, utilisation dans les moteurs), le total des ventes paraît à la rubrique utilisation industrielle et commerciale. On n'a toutefois pas tenté d'établir cette distinction quand on ne pouvait pas facilement obtenir les chiffres nécessaires.

Sociétés ferroviaires

Comprend toutes les ventes faites à des entreprises ferroviaires en activité au Canada, qu'elles soient canadiennes ou étrangères, pour toutes utilisations ailleurs que dans les bateaux, les bacs, etc. La localisation de la vente se fonde sur la province où s'est conclue la transaction.

Gouvernement, sûretés et forces armées

Comprend toutes les ventes aux ministères des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, aux forces armées du Canada et aux sûretés.

D. Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel; Diesel Fuel Oil; Light Fuel Oil; Heavy Fuel Oil - Concluded

It does not include sales to:

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township or other municipal governments (such sales are included in "Commercial heating" or "Commercial transportation");
- (c) Federal and provincial crown corporations such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to firms performing similar functions).

Marine (excluding Navy)

Includes all sales delivered in Canada to federal and provincial governments for marine use and to Canadian and foreign ships, ferries, etc., except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating)

Sales are categorized in three groups according to the DBS Standard Industrial Classification as follows:

- (a) Forest products -- Produits de la forêt. 031
251
252
254
271
- (b) Mining and smelting -- Mines et fonderies. 051-059
061
071-079
291
295
- (c) Other industry -- Autres

DIESEL FUEL OIL ONLY

Commercial transportation

Includes all sales to or for trucking firms whether privately operated or for hire; to public and private bus lines, both urban and inter-urban; to taxi fleets; and to county, township and other municipal services such as road maintenance and garbage collection.

Retail pump outlets

Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation, and to jobbers whose product is known to be resold through this type of outlet. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market diesel fuel through a bulk station.

D. Kerosène, mazout pour poêles et carburant pour tracteurs; huiles diesel; mazouts lourds - fin

Ne comprend pas les ventes suivantes:

- (a) Ventes aux gouvernements étrangers à des fins militaires;
- (b) Ventes aux conseils municipaux ou régionaux (comprises dans chauffage commercial ou transport commercial);
- (c) Ventes aux sociétés de la Couronne fédérales et provinciales comme la Polymer et l'Hydro-Ontario (on considère ces ventes comme faites aux entreprises privées et on les classe avec celles qui sont faites aux entreprises privées similaires).

Marine commerciale

Comprend toutes les ventes livrées au Canada aux gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux pour utilisation dans des navires marchands et des bateaux, bacs, etc., canadiens et étrangers, sauf ceux des Forces armées du Canada.

Utilisations industrielles et commerciales (sauf chauffage commercial)

Les ventes sont réparties en trois groupes en fonction de la classification type des industries établie par le B.F.S.:

SIC class -- Classe CTI

- Logging -- Abattage.
- Sawmills -- Scieries.
- Veneer and plywood mills -- Fabriques de placages et contre-plaques.
- Sash and door and planing mills -- Industrie des portes et châssis et du rabotage.
- Pulp and paper mills -- Industrie des pâtes et papiers.
- Metal mines -- Mines métalliques.
- Coal mines -- Mines de charbon.
- Non-metal mines except coal mines -- Autres mines non métalliques, sauf les mines de charbon.
- Iron and steel mills -- Industrie du fer et de l'acier.
- Smelting and refining -- Fonte et affinage.
- All industries not specified above -- Industries non mentionnées ci-dessus.

HUILES DIESEL SEULEMENT

Transport commercial

Comprend toutes les ventes à l'égard d'entreprise de camionnage (sociétés privées d'exploitation ou entreprises de location), aux services d'autobus et d'autocars publics et privés, aux services de taxi, et aux services municipaux et régionaux tels que ceux qui sont chargés de l'entretien des routes et du ramassage des ordures.

Ventes au détail (pompes)

Comprend toutes les ventes aux stations-service, quel que soit leur mode de propriété ou d'exploitation, et aux intermédiaires qui revendent aux détaillants. Ne comprend pas les ventes au détail des agents du commerce agricole et des agents à commission qui vendent l'essence à partir d'une station de gros.

E. Asphalt

Paving. - Includes all sales for paving purposes regardless of whether they are to governments, construction companies or others.

Manufacturing. - Includes sales for use in waterproofing, protective coverings and enamels.

Other. - Includes all sales not considered to belong in items 1 or 2.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases

Retail pump outlets

Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation, and to jobbers whose product is known to be resold through this type of outlet, e.g., private branches, Canadian Tire, GEM stores etc. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market through a bulk station.

Aviation

Includes all sales delivered in Canada for use in Canadian and foreign aircraft except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Railways

Includes all sales to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for all purposes except for use in ships, ferries, etc. Area distribution is based on the province where the change in title occurred.

Governments, police forces and armed forces

Includes all sales to all federal and provincial government departments, the Canadian Armed Forces and to all police forces.

It does not include sales to:

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township or other municipal governments (such sales are included in "Other");
- (c) Federal and provincial crown corporations such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to firms performing similar functions).

Marine (excluding Navy)

Includes all sales delivered in Canada to federal and provincial governments for marine use and to Canadian and foreign ships, ferries, etc., except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Farms

Includes only those sales where deliveries are made directly to farms and farm trade agents and commission agents. No attempt was made to estimate the sales made to farmers by retail pump outlets.

Other

Includes all sales other than those entered in the previous five categories. Sales to the Canadian Armed Forces have also been reported in this section.

E. Asphalte

Asphaltage. - Comprend toutes les ventes d'asphalte à des fins d'asphaltage faites aux gouvernements, aux compagnies de construction, etc.

Fabrication. - Comprend les ventes d'asphalte qui doit être utilisé dans la fabrication de revêtements imperméables ou de protecteurs et d'émaux.

Autres. - Comprend toutes les ventes qui n'entrent pas dans les catégories ci-dessus.

F. Huiles et graisses lubrifiantes

Ventes au détail (pompes)

Comprend toutes les ventes aux stations-service, quel que soit leur mode de propriété ou d'exploitation, et aux intermédiaires qui revendent aux détaillants. Ne comprend pas les ventes au détail des agents du commerce agricole et des agents à commission qui vendent l'essence à partir d'une station de gros.

Aviation

Comprend toutes les ventes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes livrées au Canada et devant servir dans des aéronefs canadiens et étrangers autres que ceux des Forces armées du Canada.

Sociétés ferroviaires

Comprend toutes les ventes faites à des entreprises ferroviaires en activité au Canada, qu'elles soient canadiennes ou étrangères, pour toutes utilisations ailleurs que dans les bateaux, les bacs, etc. La localisation de la vente se fonde sur la province où s'est conclue la transaction.

Gouvernements, sûretés et forces armées

Comprend les ventes faites à tous les ministères des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, aux sûretés et aux forces armées.

Ne comprend pas les ventes suivantes:

- (a) Ventes aux gouvernements étrangers à des fins militaires;
- (b) Ventes aux autorités municipales ou régionales (ces ventes figurent à "transport commercial");
- (c) Ventes aux sociétés de la Couronne fédérales et provinciales, comme la Polymer, l'Hydro-Ontario (on considère ces ventes comme des ventes faites aux entreprises privées et on les classe avec celles qui sont faites aux entreprises privées similaires).

Marine commerciale

Comprend toutes les ventes livrées au Canada aux gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux pour utilisation dans des navires marchands et des bateaux, bacs, etc., canadiens et étrangers, sauf ceux des Forces armées du Canada.

Fermes

Ne comprend que les ventes dont la livraison se fait directement à la ferme ou aux agents du commerce agricole et aux agents à commission. On n'a pas tenté d'évaluer la part des ventes des détaillants imputable aux agriculteurs.

Autres

Comprend les ventes que n'englobent pas les cinq catégories ci-dessus. Cette section comprend aussi les ventes faites aux Forces armées du Canada.

NET SALES OF REFINED PETROLEUM⁽¹⁾ PRODUCTS BY CONSUMER CATEGORY, 1965-1968
(EXCLUDING LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES)

VENTES NETTES DE PRODUITS DU RAFFINAGE DU PÉTROLE⁽¹⁾
SELON LA CATÉGORIE DES CONSOMMATEURS, 1965-1968
(GAS LIQUÉFIÉS NON COMPRIS)

RESIDENTIAL, APARTMENT, FARM
RÉSIDENCES, APPARTEMENTS, FERMES

COMMERCIAL HEATING
CHAUFFAGE COMMERCIAL

FEDERAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS
POLICE FORCES AND ARMED FORCES
GOUVERNEMENTS FÉDÉRAL ET PROVINCIAUX,
SÛRETÉS ET FORCES ARMÉES

ROAD TRANSPORT
TRANSPORT ROUTIER

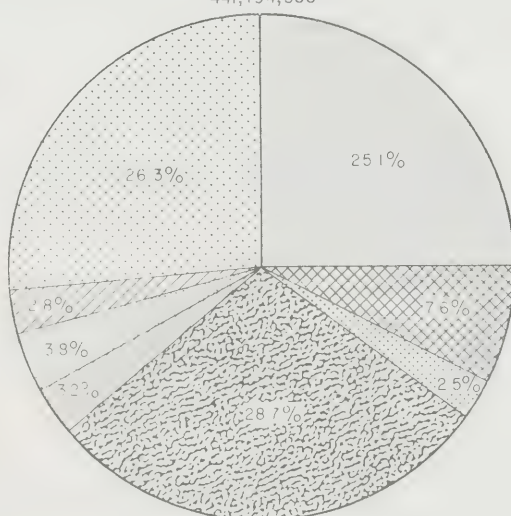
RAIL TRANSPORT
TRANSPORT FERROVIAIRE

MARINE (excluding navy)
MARINE MARCHANDE

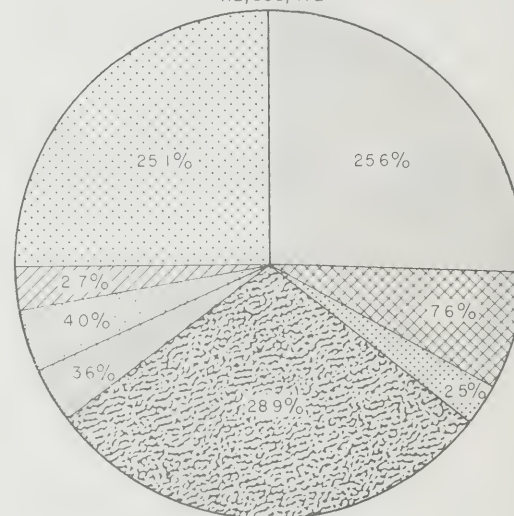
AVIATION (excluding federal and provincial
governments, armed forces, and police forces.)
AVIATION (sauf ventes aux gouvernements fédéral
et provinciaux, aux forces armées et aux sûretés.)

INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL AND OTHER (excluding commercial heating)
UTILISATION INDUSTRIELLE ET COMMERCIALE, ET AUTRE
(sauf le chauffage commercial.)

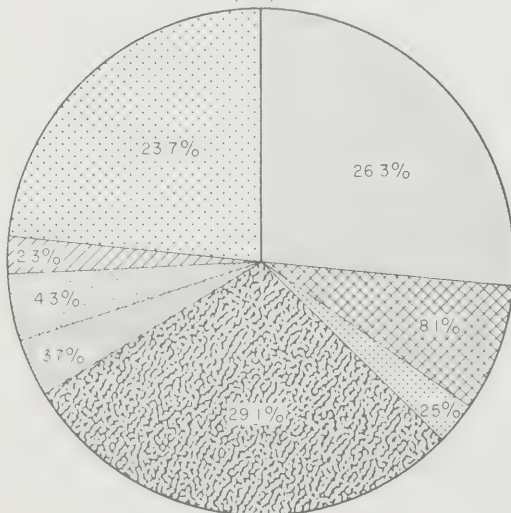
1968
BARRELS—BARILS
441,194,506



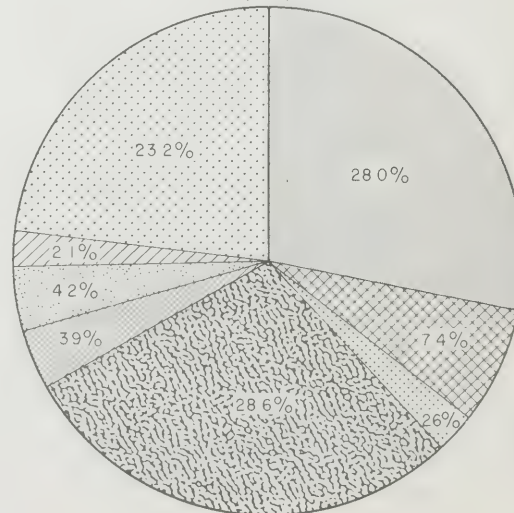
1967
BARRELS—BARILS
412,608,472



1966
BARRELS—BARILS
385,601,565



1965
BARRELS—BARILS
366,522,455



(1) DISPOSITION (barrels of 35 canadian gallons)

(1) UTILISATION (en barils de 35 gallons canadiens)

TABLE 1. Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumer Category, 1968 (Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases)

TABLEAU 1. Ventes nettes de produits du raffinage du pétrole selon la catégorie des consommateurs, 1968 (Gaz liquéfiés non compris)

	Newfound- land -- Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon -- Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons -- en barils de 35 gallons Canadiens									
Disposition -- Utilisation										
Residential, apartment, farm -- Résidences, appartements, fermes	2,612,578	11,263,473	33,856,716	36,669,872	4,828,185	8,449,748	6,846,066	6,400,944	142,230	111,069,812
Commercial heating -- Chauffage commercial	786,603	2,916,303	13,638,586	14,351,617	429,830	239,416	242,788	835,813	30,249	33,471,205
Federal and provincial governments, police forces and armed forces -- Gou- vernements fédéral et provinciaux, sûretés et forces armées	666,814	1,775,564	2,000,291	2,670,786	912,966	457,527	808,580	1,214,629	351,466	10,858,623
Road transport -- Transport routier	1,745,098	8,068,547	33,609,358	48,764,339	5,658,374	5,958,496	9,933,021	12,815,357	134,209	126,686,839
Rail transport -- Transport ferroviaire	494,908	1,010,806	3,242,855	3,750,934	1,065,788	857,889	2,146,893	1,387,734	20,633	13,978,440
Marine (excluding Navy) -- Marine marchande	1,585,371	4,879,685	5,567,958	2,379,720	8,348	437	3,734	2,246,771	92,996	16,765,020
Aviation (excluding Federal and provincial governments armed forces and police forces) -- Aviation (Sauf ventes aux gouvernements fédéral et pro- vinciaux, aux forces armées et aux sûretés)	705,017	478,962	3,823,810	3,639,184	845,034	192,280	1,086,912	1,405,372	167,734	12,344,305
Industrial/commercial and other (excluding commercial heating) -- Utilisa- tion industrielle et commerciale, et autre (Sauf le chauffage commercial)	3,997,602	11,748,805	41,783,681	31,588,033	2,395,824	2,682,978	5,521,045	15,424,888	877,406	116,020,262
Sales - Total - Ventes	12,593,991	42,142,145	137,523,255	143,814,485	16,144,349	18,838,771	26,589,039	41,731,548	1,816,923	441,194,506

TABLE 2. Net Sales of Naphtha Specialties, 1968

TABLEAU 2. Ventes nettes spéciales à base de naphthe, 1968

	Newfound- land -- Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon -- Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons -- en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1968 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes dé- clarées en 1968 produits du raffinage du pétrole	12,189	31,947	528,269	1,332,787	39,719	26,546	60,272	177,849	3,926	2,213,504
Revisions and adjustments -- Révisions et rectifications	-	1,206	- 785	- 58,908	- 966	-	- 777	-	- 62	- 60,292
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	12,189	33,153	527,484	1,273,879	38,753	26,546	59,495	177,849	3,864	2,153,212
Disposition -- Utilisation										
Paint and varnish manufacture -- Fabrication de peintures et de vernis	161	2,967	155,307	351,241	7,312	1,758	4,729	43,136	-	566,711
Dry cleaning -- Dégraisage	670	2,673	6,445	15,215	1,172	1,981	2,082	12,185	-	42,423
Other -- Autres	11,358	27,513	365,732	907,323	30,269	22,807	52,684	122,528	3,864	1,544,078
Sales - Total - Ventes	12,189	33,153	527,484	1,273,879	38,753	26,546	59,495	177,849	3,864	2,153,212

TABLE 3. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1968

TABLEAU 3. Essence pour avions, 1968

	Newfound-land -- Terre-Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon -- Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons -- en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1968 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes déclarées en 1968 produits du raffinage du pétrole	72,631	251,505	171,217	300,362	194,363	65,016	198,467	372,359	143,170	1,769,090
Revisions and adjustments -- Revisions et rectifications	-	-	-	- 38,668	- 140	- 217	-	-	- 10,238	- 49,263
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	72,631	251,505	171,217	261,694	194,223	64,799	198,467	372,359	132,932	1,719,827
Disposition -- Utilisation										
Canadian airlines -- Sociétés d'aviation canadienne	32,354	2,928	44,022	29,440	51,593	21,331	70,739	201,782	78,393	532,582
Foreign airlines -- Sociétés d'aviation étrangère	7,684	6,350	2,308	2,781	476	-	228	458	3	20,288
Foreign governments -- Gouvernements étrangers	4,665	120	200	80	-	-	-	33	350	5,448
Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces -- Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, forces armées et forces de police	2,535	219,513	15,887	58,420	67,301	3,176	17,436	51,826	19,210	455,304
General flying -- Aviation en général	21,699	16,426	91,056	150,294	63,972	30,408	102,471	101,491	14,337	592,134
Other -- Autres	3,694	6,168	17,744	20,679	10,881	9,884	7,593	16,769	20,639	114,051
Sales - Total - Ventes	72,631	251,505	171,217	261,694	194,223	64,799	198,467	372,359	132,932	1,719,827

TABLE 4. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1968

TABLEAU 4. Ventes nettes d'essence pour moteurs, 1968

	Newfound-land -- Terre-Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon -- Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons -- en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1968 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes déclarées en 1968 produits du raffinage du pétrole	2,095,887	9,517,662	37,763,396	55,787,054	7,431,836	9,932,555	15,250,649	14,836,761	209,965	152,825,765
Revisions and adjustments -- Revisions et rectifications	- 15,881	- 3,169	- 61,638	- 16,488	- 394	- 2,901	5,709	- 3,427	-	- 98,189
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	2,080,006	9,514,493	37,701,758	55,770,566	7,431,442	9,929,654	15,256,358	14,833,334	209,965	152,727,576
Disposition -- Utilisation										
Retail pump outlets -- Ventes au détail (pompes)	1,671,521	7,635,212	29,658,654	41,709,007	4,860,582	5,217,071	8,299,285	11,103,247	107,685	110,262,264
Farms -- Fermes	79,568	824,823	1,674,305	4,824,886	1,612,976	3,955,175	4,495,850	828,500	17,700	18,315,783
Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces -- Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, forces armées et forces de police	34,641	128,138	240,723	668,499	103,586	112,264	226,465	189,083	20,731	1,724,130
Commercial transportation -- Transport commercial	33,731	233,834	2,492,529	4,411,752	380,673	281,372	647,705	717,300	5,243	9,204,139
Other -- Autres	260,545	692,486	3,635,547	4,156,422	473,625	363,772	1,587,053	1,995,204	58,606	13,223,260
Sales - Total - Ventes	2,080,006	9,514,493	37,701,758	55,770,566	7,431,442	9,929,654	15,256,358	14,833,334	209,965	152,727,576

TABLEAU 5. Ventes nettes de carburéacteurs, 1968

[illegible]

TABLE 6. Net Sales of Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel, 1968

	Newfound- Land -- Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon -- Territoires du Nord Ouest et Yukon
Net sales published in 1968 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes déclarées en 1968 produits du raffinage du pétrole	1,422,831	3,087,219	6,245,707	3,344,259	1,192,677	1,305,324	580,586	1,989,682	63,715
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes -- Revisions, rectifications, pertes et modification des stocks	136,372	27,810	-	-	- 20,277	- 475	- 6,200	374,835	- 51,369
Inter-provincial transfers -- Transferts interprovinciaux	- 51,230	51,230	-	-	-	-	- 29	- 289,492	289,521
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	1,507,973	3,166,259	6,245,707	3,344,259	1,172,400	1,304,849	574,357	2,075,025	301,867
Disposition -- Utilisation									
Residential, apartment and farm use -- Résidences, appartements et fermes -- Commercial heating (excluding apartments) -- Chauffage commercial (sauf celui des appartements)	1,194,244	2,737,968	5,039,861	2,558,400	844,044	1,026,553	310,360	1,378,013	39,787
Railways -- Sociétés ferroviaires	125,254	167,990	138,388	349,029	127,845	148,120	52,525	58,209	9,709
Governments, police forces and armed forces -- Gouvernements, sûretés et forces armées	20,238	6,839	47,641	33,093	11,145	34,006	10,391	22,812	4,424
Marine (excluding navy) -- Marine marchande	50,619	11,948	26,256	29,480	40,310	20,436	25,337	17,767	48,519
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating) -- Utilisation industrielle et commerciale (sauf le chauffage commercial)	1,321	4,135	3,384	-	1,364	-	-	37,552	400
Forest products -- Produits de la forêt	5,610	7,502	46,152	12,366	2,164	5,163	6,511	64,924	57
Mining and smelting -- Mines et fonderies	17,319	1,030	22,503	29,963	15,299	4,070	60,649	123,280	125,362
Other -- Autres	35,246	73,676	797,753	319,448	115,209	63,953	91,159	295,074	72,669
Industrial - Total - Industriel	58,175	82,208	866,408	361,777	132,672	73,186	158,319	483,278	198,688
Sales other -- Autres ventes	58,122	155,171	123,769	12,480	15,020	2,548	17,425	77,394	340
Sales - Total - Ventes	1,507,973	3,166,259	6,245,707	3,344,259	1,172,400	1,304,849	574,357	2,075,025	301,867

TABLE 7. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1968

TABLEAU 7. Ventes nettes d'huiles diesel, 1968

	Newfound- land -- Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon -- Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons -- en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1968 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes dé- clarées en 1968 produits du raffinage du pétrole	2,421,572	3,525,592	7,567,356	9,406,621	2,734,724	3,867,326	5,854,042	6,908,161	517,412	42,802,806
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes -- Revisions, rectifi- cations, pertes et modifications des stocks	143,479	253,320	-	45,167	- 24	-	2,458	- 11,360	2,565	435,605
Inter-Provincial transfers -- Transferts interprovinciaux	-	-	-	-	-	242	- 866	624	-	-
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	2,565,051	3,778,912	7,567,356	9,451,788	2,734,700	3,867,568	5,855,634	6,897,425	519,977	43,238,411
<u>Disposition -- Utilisation</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use -- Résidences, appartements et fermes ...	90,069	419,885	644,623	929,557	741,979	2,016,775	1,361,563	418,010	12,244	6,634,705
Commercial heating (excluding apartments) -- Chauffage commercial (sauf celui des appartements)	-	7,789	72,212	120,043	3,867	8,004	3,179	3,266	1	218,361
Railways -- Sociétés ferroviaires:										
Locomotive running fuel -- Carburant pour locomotives	201,168	898,760	2,374,663	3,290,673	958,330	762,403	1,976,371	1,159,998	11,185	11,633,551
Other -- Autres	42,300	12,641	51,926	43,657	165	1,471	13,054	12,542	2,637	180,393
Total	243,468	911,401	2,426,589	3,334,330	958,495	763,874	1,989,425	1,172,540	13,822	11,813,944
Governments, police forces and armed forces -- Gouvernements, sûretés et forces armées	147,901	308,522	173,285	196,479	212,094	82,154	167,983	311,662	106,664	1,706,744
Marine (excluding Navy) -- Marine marchande	1,297,021	1,697,662	1,345,715	339,410	6,739	343	3,637	1,265,655	92,474	6,048,656
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating) -- Utilisation indus- trielle et commerciale (sauf le chauffage commercial)										
Forest products -- Produits de la forêt	30,421	64,956	372,861	353,115	7,408	3,749	68,835	1,217,886	811	2,130,042
Mining and smelting -- Mines et fonderies	33,459	54,539	352,805	438,628	36,278	67,428	236,181	255,670	59,382	1,534,370
Other -- Autres	700,807	197,134	941,896	1,490,186	384,777	475,419	1,061,101	1,321,041	214,456	6,786,817
Industrial - Total - Industriel	764,687	316,629	1,667,562	2,291,929	428,463	546,596	1,366,117	2,794,597	274,649	10,451,229
Commercial transportation -- Transport commercial	15,553	64,787	1,041,212	1,772,034	290,425	278,374	622,402	743,085	8,038	4,835,910
Retail pump outlets -- Ventes au détail (pompes)	5,474	35,996	94,722	452,553	79,247	124,216	280,103	152,853	12,085	1,237,249
Sales other -- Autres ventes	878	16,241	101,436	15,453	13,391	47,232	61,225	35,757	-	291,613
Sales - Total - Ventes	2,565,051	3,778,912	7,567,356	9,451,788	2,734,700	3,867,568	5,855,634	6,897,425	519,977	43,238,411

TABLE 8. Net sales of light fuel oil, 1968

	Newfound- land -- Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon -- Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	2,140,937	9,531,325	33,628,215	37,430,870	1,919,540	1,569,386	797,955	4,796,396	254,584	92,069,208
Net sales published in 1968 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes dé- clarées en 1968 produits du raffinage du pétrole	-	-	3,608	-	13,059	5,260	197,421	208,102	- 26,532	400,918
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes -- Revisions, rectifi- cations, pertes et modifications des stocks	-	-	- 875,064	875,064	-	37	- 188	- 221,691	221,842	-
Inter-provincial transfers -- Transferts interprovinciaux	2,140,937	9,531,325	32,756,759	38,305,934	1,932,599	1,574,683	995,188	4,782,807	449,894	92,470,126
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution										
Disposition -- Utilisation										
Residential, apartment and farm use -- Résidences, appartements et fermes ...	1,243,694	7,249,213	21,987,553	26,514,303	1,580,810	1,307,509	575,819	3,543,239	71,795	64,073,935
Commercial heating (excluding apartments) -- Chauffage commercial (sauf celui des appartements)	488,087	763,538	4,704,419	6,366,184	57,800	50,501	35,757	348,394	20,418	12,835,098
Railways -- Sociétés ferroviaires	38,851	7,934	83,913	101,636	12,465	23,658	16,103	6,136	2,272	292,968
Governments, police forces and armed forces -- Gouvernements, sûretés et forces armées	191,590	226,575	400,242	578,040	45,634	28,732	12,261	96,628	135,454	1,715,156
Marine (excluding Navy) -- Marine marchande	36,137	17,311	56,361	38,355	-	-	-	14,774	30	162,968
Industrial commercial (excluding commercial heating) -- Utilisation indus- trielle et commerciale (sauf le chauffage commercial)										
Forest products -- Produits de la forêt	10,590	16,373	173,773	157,214	5,177	4,527	12,005	84,078	-	463,737
Mining and smelting -- Mines et fonderies	23,410	94,196	437,813	496,510	28,408	54,875	58,759	102,104	86,447	1,382,522
Other -- Autres	90,980	312,747	2,123,091	3,927,604	151,720	104,572	96,680	429,462	133,478	7,370,334
Industrial - Total - Industriel	124,980	423,316	2,734,677	4,581,328	185,305	163,974	167,444	615,644	219,925	9,216,593
Sales other -- Autres ventes	17,598	843,438	2,789,594	126,088	50,585	309	187,804	157,992	-	4,173,408
Sales - Total - Ventes	2,140,937	9,531,325	32,756,759	38,305,934	1,932,599	1,574,683	995,188	4,782,807	449,894	92,470,126

TABLE 9. Net Sales Of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1968

TABLÉAU 9. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds, 1968

	Newfound- land Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Northwest Territories and Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons -- en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1968 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes déclarées en 1968 produits du raffinage du pétrole	3,377,270	14,569,465	43,894,216	26,144,435	865,592	461,757	497,835	9,579,711	100,110	99,490,391
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes -- Revisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks	-	1,084,746	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	1,084,627
Inter-provincial transfers -- Transferts interprovinciaux	-	-	-	-	994	-	-	-	-	-
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	3,377,270	13,484,719	43,894,216	26,144,435	864,598	462,751	497,835	9,579,711	100,229	98,405,764
<u>Disposition -- Utilisation</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use -- Résidences, appartements et fermes ...	1,055	12,201	4,480,902	1,777,244	18,106	25,401	-	207,421	-	6,522,330
Commercial heating (excluding apartments) -- Chauffage commercial (sauf celui des appartements)	173,262	1,976,986	8,723,567	7,516,361	240,318	32,791	151,327	425,944	121	19,240,677
Railways -- Sociétés ferroviaires	189,710	69,750	621,293	237,178	44,027	33,976	95,024	169,978	-	1,460,936
Governments, police forces and armed forces -- Gouvernements, sûretés et forces armées	223,320	529,653	372,734	918,388	91,226	11,489	20,116	369,510	4,638	2,541,074
Narine (excluding Navy) -- Marine marchande	241,514	3,144,145	4,126,514	1,989,347	-	-	-	892,097	-	10,393,617
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating) -- Utilisation industrielle et commerciale (sauf le chauffage commercial)										
Forest products -- Produits de la forêt	982,796	2,404,507	7,508,686	1,639,054	8,760	60,418	14,688	5,524,101	-	18,143,010
Mining and smelting -- Mines et fonderies	1,293,307	1,660,500	3,452,203	4,943,874	207,099	200	66,117	190,877	26,044	11,840,221
Other -- Autres	272,263	2,580,987	8,885,609	6,818,167	248,903	292,871	150,563	1,697,718	69,426	21,016,507
Industrial - Total - Industriel	2,548,366	6,645,994	19,846,498	13,401,095	464,762	353,489	231,368	7,412,696	95,470	50,999,738
Sales other -- Autres ventes	43	1,105,990	5,722,708	304,822	6,159	5,605	-	102,065	-	7,247,392
Sales - Total - Ventes	3,377,270	13,484,719	43,894,216	26,144,435	864,598	462,751	497,835	9,579,711	100,229	98,405,764

TABLE 10. Net Sales of Asphalt, 1968
TABLEAU 10. Ventes nettes d'asphalte, 1968

	Newfound- Land -- Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon -- Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons -- en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Net sales published in 1968 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes dé- clarées en 1968 produits du raffinage du pétrole	93,244	1,340,361	3,225,229	3,839,376	502,108	994,294	1,431,548	1,264,926	11,397	12,702,483
Revisions and adjustments -- Revisions et rectifications	-	- 31	2,437	-	-	- 2,675	-	-	-	- 269
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	93,244	1,340,330	3,227,666	3,839,376	502,108	991,619	1,431,548	1,264,926	11,397	12,702,214
Disposition -- Utilisation										
Paving -- Asphalte	91,850	1,280,146	1,970,643	2,917,472	366,186	935,621	1,129,405	1,035,255	10,054	9,736,632
Manufacturing -- Fabrication	1,338	60,184	1,213,981	851,274	135,755	49,850	302,464	223,416	1,343	2,839,605
Other -- Autres	56	-	43,042	70,630	167	6,148	- 321	6,255	-	125,977
Sales - Total - Ventes	93,244	1,340,330	3,227,666	3,839,376	502,108	991,619	1,431,548	1,264,926	11,397	12,702,214

TABLE 11. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases, 1968
TABLEAU 11. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes, 1968

	Newfound- Land -- Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon -- Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons -- en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Net sales published in 1968 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes dé- clarées en 1968 produits du raffinage du pétrole	92,642	251,428	969,756	1,886,827	197,414	287,807	484,748	501,459	20,721	4,692,802
Revisions and adjustments, losses and inventory changes -- Revisions, rectifica- tions, pertes et modifications des stocks	- 14,382	- 85	-	23,446	10,593	- 415	- 3,889	829	- 670	15,427
Inter-provincial transfers -- Transferts interprovinciaux	20,101	7,203	34,594	- 72,825	1,532	3,771	6,155	- 531	-	-
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	98,361	258,546	1,004,350	1,837,448	209,539	291,163	487,014	501,757	20,051	4,708,229
Disposition of Oils -- Utilisation des huiles										
Retail pump outlets(1) -- Ventes au détail (pompes)(1)	18,259	93,396	312,944	407,856	46,284	56,002	80,912	95,860	1,143	1,112,656
Aviation	902	610	3,607	3,920	2,315	674	2,964	3,604	1,262	19,858
Railways -- Sociétés ferroviaires	2,592	14,021	61,321	43,255	38,446	2,338	34,715	15,835	114	212,637
Governments, police forces and armed forces -- Gouvernements, sûretés et forces armées	3,572	14,259	8,888	67,704	4,400	3,978	8,262	12,320	2,232	125,615
Marine (excluding Navy) -- Marine marchande	9,274	16,240	35,605	11,895	244	86	95	36,312	91	109,842
Farms -- Fermes	3,858	18,542	27,813	61,473	28,937	115,085	98,349	24,910	686	379,653
Other -- Autres	27,493	41,952	255,097	315,915	48,675	53,986	97,510	174,787	5,392	1,020,807
Motor crankcase oils -- Huiles de carter	28,782	47,652	255,758	864,274	31,529	50,132	149,436	119,653	8,351	1,555,567
Other lubricating oils -- Autres huiles lubrifiantes										
Total	94,732	246,672	961,033	1,776,292	200,830	282,281	472,243	483,281	19,271	4,536,635
Disposition of Greases -- Utilisation des graisses										
Retail pump outlets(1) -- Ventes au détail (pompes)(1)	560	5,322	9,297	11,137	1,163	1,461	2,614	3,052	15	34,621
Aviation	5	1	67	35	10	3	18	24	-	163
Railways -- Sociétés ferroviaires	49	861	2,098	1,442	1,210	37	1,235	433	1	7,366
Governments, police forces and armed forces -- Gouvernements, sûretés et forces armées	321	412	340	625	215	139	476	689	21	3,238
Marine (excluding Navy) -- Marine marchande	104	192	379	713	1	8	381	381	2	1,781
Farms -- Fermes	90	841	1,659	4,009	1,333	3,250	4,125	851	18	16,176
Other -- Autres	2,500	4,245	29,477	43,195	4,777	3,984	6,301	13,046	724	108,249
Total	3,629	11,874	43,317	61,156	8,709	8,882	14,771	18,476	780	171,594
Sales - Total - Ventes	98,361	258,546	1,004,350	1,837,448	209,539	291,163	487,014	501,757	20,051	4,708,229

(1) Road transport -- Transport routier.



REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS RAFFINÉS

1969

(CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)

(CONSOMMATION DES PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS)

VOLUME II

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
Manufacturing and Primary
Industries Division

BUREAU FÉDÉRAL DE LA STATISTIQUE
Division des industries manufacturières
et primaires



April - 1971 - Avril
6503-506

Price - Prix: 50 cents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	5
Refined Petroleum Products Classifications	6
Description of Consumer Categories ...	8
Chart: Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumer Category (Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases), 1966-1969	12
Table	
1. Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumer Category (Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases)	13
2. Net sales of Naphtha Specialties	13
3. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline ...	14
4. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline	14
5. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel	15
6. Net Sales of Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel	15
7. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil	16
8. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil	17
9. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil	18
10. Net Sales of Asphalt	19
11. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases	19

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Introduction	5
Classifications des produits du raffinage du pétrole	6
Description des catégories de consommateurs	8
Charte: Ventes nettes de produits du raffinage du pétrole, par catégorie de consommateurs (Gaz de pétrole liquéfiés non compris), 1966-1969	12
Tableau	
1. Ventes nettes de produits du raffinage du pétrole, par catégorie de consommateurs (Gaz de pétrole liquéfiés non compris)	13
2. Ventes nettes de produits spéciaux à base de naphte	13
3. Ventes nettes d'essence pour avions	14
4. Ventes nettes d'essence pour moteurs ...	14
5. Ventes nettes de carburéacteurs	15
6. Ventes nettes de kérosène, mazout pour poêles et carburant pour tracteurs ...	15
7. Ventes nettes d'huile diesel	16
8. Ventes nettes de mazouts légers	17
9. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds	18
10. Ventes nettes d'asphalte	19
11. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes	19

INTRODUCTION

1. The "Inter-provincial transfers" line in the Middle Distillates, Heavy Fuel Oil and Lubricating Oils and Greases sections refers to movements of product at the small Marketer-Distributor level after receipt from a refiner or a large importer-marketer and are in addition to the inter-provincial product movement in Canada reported in Refined Petroleum Products Vol. I.
 2. The "Classification, Refined Petroleum Products", pages 6 and 7 and the "Description of Consumer Categories", pages 8 through 11, were the guide lines used by the respondents to this annual survey and have been included in this publication for the benefit of the reader.
1. La rubrique " Transferts interprovinciaux" des tableaux des moyens distillats, des mazouts lourds et des huiles et graisses lubrifiantes comprend les transferts au niveau des revendeurs - distributeurs, après réception des produits d'une raffinerie ou d'une entreprise d'importation et de commercialisation importante; ces transferts s'ajoutent aux mouvements interprovinciaux dont il est question au volume I de la présente publication.
 2. La Classification des produits du raffinage du pétrole (pages 6 et 7) et la description des catégories de consommateurs (pages 8 à 11 incl.) servent aux répondants du relevé annuel et sont données pour le bénéfice du lecteur.

CLASSIFICATION - REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

The following list is used as a guide in the reporting and editing of the monthly and annual Refined Petroleum Products Surveys. As it is not feasible to list all brand names in use in the Industry, this list is intended only to give a reasonable sample of product names that have been established by common use. It should be noted that, where descriptive names do not provide adequate identification, the emphasis for classification purposes has been put on the end use of the product. In cases where products have brand names that are misleading for classification purposes, or are rebrands of basic products, classification has been determined according to the basic products used, e.g. Weed Killer (Naphtha specialties), Pole Treating Oil (Heavy fuel), Dust Layer (Asphalt), etc.

Product category -- Catégorie

Naphtha specialties -- Produits spéciaux à base de naphte.

Aviation gasoline -- Essence pour avions

Motor gasoline -- Essence pour moteurs

Aviation turbo fuel -- Carburéacteurs

Kerosene, stove oil and tractor fuel -- Kérosène, mazout pour poêles et carburant pour tracteurs.

Diesel fuel oil -- Huiles diesel

Light fuel oil (Nos. 2 and 3) -- Mazouts légers (nos 2 et 3).

Heavy fuel oil (Nos. 4, 5 and 6) -- Mazouts lourds (nos 4, 5 et 6).

Asphalt -- Asphalte

CLASSIFICATION DES PRODUITS DU RAFFINAGE DU PÉTROLE

La nomenclature ci-dessous sert de guide aux répondants des relevés mensuels et annuels des produits du raffinage du pétrole. Il était impossible de donner toutes les marques de commerce utilisées dans l'industrie; on s'est contenté d'énumérer un nombre satisfaisant de noms de produits passés depuis longtemps dans l'usage. Lorsque les noms descriptifs ne permettent pas une identification satisfaisante, on se fonde sur l'utilisation finale du produit. Quand les noms des produits peuvent prêter à confusion au point de vue classification ou lorsqu'il s'agit de nouveaux noms donnés à des produits de base, la catégorie dépend du produit de base utilisé. Exemples: herbicide (produits spéciaux à base de naphte), enduit à poteaux (mazouts lourds), produit antipoussière (asphalte).

Description

Industrial and Commercial solvents -- Solvants industriels et commerciaux.

Lighting naphtha -- Naphte d'allumage.

Mineral spirits -- Pétrole rectifié.

Paint thinners -- Diluants à peinture.

All gasoline type fuels for piston-type aircraft engines -- Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs d'avions à pistons.

All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft -- Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs à combustion interne autre que les moteurs d'avions.

All fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet or straight jet type aircraft engines -- Essence pour turboréacteurs ou réacteurs ordinaires ou moteurs du même genre.

Distillate type tractor fuel -- Carburant pour tracteurs (genre distillat).

Kerosene -- Kérosène.

Mineral lamp oil -- Huile lampante minérale.

No. 1 fuel oil -- Mazout n° 1.

Stove oil (including all vaporizing burner oil). -- Huile à brûleurs à vaporisation).

All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use -- Toute essence distillée utilisée dans les moteurs diesel.

All distillate type fuels for power burners -- Tous genres de distillats utilisés dans les brûleurs sous pression.

Fuel oil No. 2 (heating oil No. 2) -- Mazout n° 2 (huile de chauffage n° 2).

Fuel oil No. 3 (heating oil No. 3) -- Mazout n° 3 (huile de chauffage n° 3).

Furnace fuel oil -- Huile à chaudières.

Gas oils -- Gas-oil.

Light industrial fuel -- Mazout industriel léger.

All grades of residual type fuels (including low sulphur) for both steam and diesel engines -- Tous genres de mazoute de genre résiduel, y compris le mazout à faible teneur en soufre, utilisés dans les moteurs diesel et à vapeur.

Bunker fuel oil (including Bunker A, Bunker B and Bunker C) -- Mazout de soute (y compris types A, B et C).

Fuel oils Nos. 4, 5 or 6 -- Mazout nos 4, 5 ou 6.

Residual fuel oil -- Mazout résiduel.

Asphalt flux -- Flux.

Asphalt primers -- Support asphaltique.

Asphaltic saturants -- Saturants asphaltique.

Bitumuls -- Bitume asphaltique.

Briquetting binder -- Liant asphaltique.

Cutback asphalt -- Asphalte dilué.

Liquid or solid asphalts -- Asphalte solides ou liquides

Oxidized asphalt -- Asphalte oxydé.

Paving compounds -- Mastic d'asphalte.

Road oil -- Huile pour routes.

Roofing compound, fluxes or primers -- Flux, supports et matériaux asphaltés de toiture.

Product category - Concluded -- Catégorie - fin

Lubricating oil and grease -- Huiles et graisses lubrifiantes.

Description - Concluded -- fin

All oils and greases of petroleum origin manufactured or sold for lubricating purposes. Automotive or Industrial oils which may be described as having special properties other than lubrication alone, such as brake fluids, automatic transmission oils, industrial cutting oils or coolants and rust preventatives -- Toutes les huiles et graisses à base de pétrole fabriquées ou vendues à des fins de lubrification. Comprend aussi les huiles industrielles et pour automobiles qui ont d'autres propriétés que la lubrification: liquides pour freins, huiles pour transmissions automatiques, huile de coupe ou de refroidissement et préservatif antirouille, etc.

Cordate oils -- Huiles-cordate.

Ink oils -- Huiles à encre.

Lubricating oil and grease additives when imported or purchased for blending purposes and will add to volumes produced from crude -- Huile lubrifiante et additifs constitués de graisse importés ou achetés en vue de mélanges qui s'ajoutent au volume de ces produits obtenus à partir de pétrole brut.

Nepthenic acid -- Acide nephénique.

Transformer and insulating oils -- Huile de transformateur (huile isolant).

White oils and petroleum jellies used in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics -- Huile minérale blanche et gelées de pétrole utilisées dans les produits pharmaceutiques et les cosmétiques.

DESCRIPTION OF CONSUMER CATEGORIES

A. Naphtha

Paint and varnish manufacture. - Includes all sales to companies engaged in the manufacturing of paint and varnish.

Dry cleaning. - Includes all sales to dry cleaning establishments and to jobbers who are known to re-sell to such establishments.

Other. - Includes all sales other than those in the first two categories.

B. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuel

Canadian airlines. - Includes all sales made in Canada to all scheduled and non-scheduled Canadian carriers, (Groups I-V of "Civil Aviation") irrespective of whether the aircraft is in domestic or foreign service.

Foreign airlines. - Includes all sales made in Canada to scheduled or non-scheduled foreign carriers.

Foreign governments. - Includes all sales delivered in Canada to foreign governments for military aircraft and for such agencies as SAC, NORAD and NATO. Sales to commercial airlines operating under foreign government subsidy (e.g. BOAC and KLM) have been reported under "Foreign airlines".

Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces. - Includes all sales to federal and provincial government departments, police forces and to the Canadian Armed Forces. It does not include sales to foreign governments for military use.

General flying. - Includes all sales to or for private aircraft, flying clubs, corporate flying and specialty flying services such as crop spraying, aerial photography and prospecting.

Other. - Includes all sales to aircraft manufacturers and to any customers not included in the previous categories.

C. Motor Gasoline

Retail pump outlets. - Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation and to jobbers whose sales are known to be resold through this type of outlet, e.g. private branches, Canadian Tire, GEM stores, etc.; and to marinas. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market retail gasoline through a bulk station.

Farms. - Includes only those sales where deliveries are made directly to farms in tank trucks and to farm trade agents and commission agents known to sell to farms. No attempt was made to estimate the sales made to farmers by retail pump outlets.

DESCRIPTION DES CATÉGORIES DE CONSOMMATEURS

A. Naphte

Fabricants de peintures et de vernis. - Comprend l'ensemble des ventes faites aux fabricants de peintures et de vernis.

Nettoyeurs. - Comprend l'ensemble des ventes aux établissements de dégraissage et aux intermédiaires reconnus comme revendeurs à ces établissements.

Autres. - Comprend les autres ventes.

B. Essence pour avions et carburéacteurs

Compagnies d'aviation canadiennes. - Comprend l'ensemble des ventes faites au Canada aux transporteurs aériens canadiens exploitant des lignes régulières ou non régulières (groupes I-V de l'aviation civile), en service domestique ou étranger.

Compagnies d'aviation étrangères. - Comprend l'ensemble des ventes faites au Canada à des transporteurs aériens étrangers exploitant des lignes régulières ou non régulières.

Gouvernements étrangers. - Comprend l'ensemble des ventes livrées au Canada à des gouvernements étrangers en vue d'utilisation dans des avions militaires et à des organismes comme le SAC, le NORAD et l'OTAN. Les ventes aux compagnies d'aviation commerciales étrangères fonctionnant grâce à des subsides gouvernementaux (ex.: BOAC, KLM) figurent à "compagnies d'aviation étrangères".

Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, forces armées et sûretés. - Comprend l'ensemble des ventes aux ministères des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, aux sûretés et aux forces armées du Canada. Ne comprend pas les ventes faites aux gouvernements étrangers à des fins militaires.

Aviation en général. - Comprend les ventes globales aux avions privés, aux aéro-clubs, aux services collectifs et spécialisés d'aviation par ex. pulvérisation des cultures, photographie aérienne et prospection.

Autres. - Comprend les ventes aux fabricants d'aéronefs et aux clients non compris dans les catégories ci-dessus.

C. Essence pour moteurs

Ventes au détail (pompes). - Comprend toutes les ventes aux stations-service, quel que soit leur mode de propriété ou d'exploitation, et aux intermédiaires qui revendent aux détaillants (ex.: succursales privées, magasins GEM, Canadian Tire), et aux ports de plaisance. Ne comprend pas les ventes au détail des agents du commerce agricole et des agents à commission qui vendent l'essence à partir d'une station de gros.

Fermes. - Ne comprend que les ventes dont la livraison s'effectue directement à la ferme au moyen de camions-citernes et les ventes aux agents du commerce agricole et aux agents à commission qui sont réputés comme vendant aux agriculteurs. On n'a pas tenté d'évaluer la part des ventes des détaillants imputable aux agriculteurs.

C. Motor Gasoline - Concluded

Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces. - Includes sales to all federal and provincial government departments, police forces and to the Canadian Armed Forces. It does not include sales to:

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township and other municipal governments; (such sales are included in "Commercial transportation");
- (c) Federal and provincial crown companies such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to those firms performing similar functions).

Commercial transportation. - Includes all sales to or for trucking firms, whether privately operated or for hire; to public and private bus lines, both urban and inter-urban; to taxi fleets; and to county, township and other municipal services such as road maintenance and garbage collection.

Other. - Includes all sales not considered to belong in the previous categories, such as sales to or for the construction industry, woods operations, mining and fisheries, etc.

D. Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel, Diesel Fuel Oil; Light Fuel Oil; Heavy Fuel Oil

Residential, apartment and farm use

Includes all sales to or for urban and rural houses and apartment buildings.

Commercial heating (excluding apartments)

Includes all sales to or for offices, hotels, institutions, schools, stores, amusement facilities, municipal services, etc., and to light industry where it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the use of heating fuels is for comfort or space heating. If it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the fuel, or a large part of it, is used for purposes other than comfort heating, e.g. process steam raising, thermal generation of electricity, engine use, etc., these volumes have been shown in their appropriate classification in "Industrial/commercial". It was not intended that volumes sold to industry be split between comfort heating and process fuel if these volumes were not conveniently available.

Railways

Includes all sales to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for all purposes except for use in ships, ferries, etc. Area distribution is based on the province where the change in title occurred.

Governments, police forces and armed forces

Includes all sales to all federal and provincial government departments, the Canadian armed forces, and to all police forces.

C. Essence pour moteurs - fin

Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, forces armées et sûretés. - Comprend les ventes faites à tous les ministères des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, aux sûretés et aux forces armées. Ne comprend pas les ventes suivantes:

- (a) Ventes aux gouvernements étrangers à des fins militaires;
- (b) Ventes aux autorités municipales ou régionales (ces ventes figurent à "transport commercial");
- (c) Ventes aux sociétés de la Couronne fédérales et provinciales, comme la Polymer, l'Hydro-Ontario (on considère ces ventes comme des ventes faites aux entreprises privées et on les classe avec celles qui sont faites aux entreprises privées similaires).

Transport commercial. - Comprend les ventes aux entreprises de camionnage (sociétés privées d'exploitation ou entreprises de location) aux services d'autobus et d'autocars privés et publics, aux services de taxi, et aux services municipaux ou régionaux tels que ceux qui sont chargés de l'entretien des routes et du ramassage des ordures.

Autres. - Comprend les ventes que n'englobent pas les catégories ci-dessus, par ex. les ventes à l'industrie de la construction, aux exploitations forestières, aux mines et aux entreprises de pêche.

D. Kérosène, mazout pour poêles et carburant pour tracteurs; huiles diesel; mazouts lourds

Résidences, appartements et fermes

Comprend toutes les ventes aux maisons urbaines et rurales, de même qu'aux immeubles d'habitation

Chauffage commercial (appartements exclus)

Comprend toutes les ventes aux immeubles à bureaux, hôtels, institutions, écoles, magasins, installations récréatives, services municipaux, etc., et à l'industrie légère quand on sait ou présume que le combustible servira au chauffage des locaux. Si l'on sait ou présume qu'une bonne partie ou la totalité du combustible servira à d'autres fins que le chauffage des locaux (par ex. production de vapeur, d'électricité, utilisation dans les moteurs), le total des ventes paraît à la rubrique utilisation industrielle et commerciale. On n'a toutefois pas tenté d'établir cette distinction quand on ne pouvait pas facilement obtenir les chiffres nécessaires.

Sociétés ferroviaires

Comprend toutes les ventes faites à des entreprises ferroviaires en activité au Canada, qu'elles soient canadiennes ou étrangères, pour toutes utilisations ailleurs que dans les bateaux, les bacs, etc. La localisation de la vente se fonde sur la province où s'est conclue la transaction.

Gouvernement, sûretés et forces armées

Comprend toutes les ventes aux ministères des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, aux forces armées du Canada et aux sûretés.

D. Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel; Diesel Fuel Oil; Light Fuel Oil; Heavy Fuel Oil - Concluded

It does not include sales to:

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township or other municipal governments (such sales are included in "Commercial heating" or "Commercial transportation");
- (c) Federal and provincial crown corporations such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to firms performing similar functions).

Marine (excluding Navy)

Includes all sales delivered in Canada to federal and provincial governments for marine use and to Canadian and foreign ships, ferries, etc., except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating)

Sales are categorized in three groups according to the DBS Standard Industrial Classification as follows:

- (a) Forest products -- Produits de la forêt.
- (b) Mining and smelting -- Mines et fonderies.
- (c) Other industry -- Autres

DIESEL FUEL OIL ONLY

Commercial transportation

Includes all sales to or for trucking firms whether privately operated or for hire; to public and private bus lines, both urban and inter-urban; to taxi fleets; and to county, township and other municipal services such as road maintenance and garbage collection.

Retail pump outlets

Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation, and to jobbers whose product is known to be resold through this type of outlet. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market diesel fuel through a bulk station.

D. Kerosène, mazout pour poêles et carburant pour tracteurs; huiles diesel; mazouts lourds - fin

Ne comprend pas les ventes suivantes:

- (a) Ventes aux gouvernements étrangers à des fins militaires;
- (b) Ventes aux conseils municipaux ou régionaux (comprises dans chauffage commercial ou transport commercial);
- (c) Ventes aux sociétés de la Couronne fédérales et provinciales comme la Polymer et l'Hydro-Ontario (on considère ces ventes comme faites aux entreprises privées et on les classe avec celles qui sont faites aux entreprises privées similaires).

Marine commerciale

Comprend toutes les ventes livrées au Canada aux gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux pour utilisation dans des navires marchands et des bateaux, bacs, etc., canadiens et étrangers, sauf ceux des Forces armées du Canada.

Utilisations industrielles et commerciales (sauf chauffage commercial)

Les ventes sont réparties en trois groupes en fonction de la classification type des industries établie par le B.F.S.:

SIC class -- Classe CTI

- | | |
|---------|---|
| 031 | Logging -- Abattage. |
| 251 | Sawmills -- Scieries. |
| 252 | Veneer and plywood mills -- Fabriques de placages et contre-plaqués. |
| 254 | Sash and door and planing mills -- Industrie des portes et châssis et du rabotage. |
| 271 | Pulp and paper mills -- Industrie des pâtes et papiers. |
| 051-059 | Metal mines -- Mines métalliques. |
| 061 | Coal mines -- Mines de charbon. |
| 071-079 | Non-metal mines except coal mines -- Autres mines non métalliques, sauf les mines de charbon. |
| 291 | Iron and steel mills -- Industrie du fer et de l'acier. |
| 295 | Smelting and refining -- Fonte et affinage. |
| | All industries not specified above -- Industries non mentionnées ci-dessus. |

HUILES DIESEL SEULEMENT

Transport commercial

Comprend toutes les ventes à l'égard d'entreprise de camionnage (sociétés privées d'exploitation ou entreprises de location), aux services d'autobus et d'autocars publics et privés, aux services de taxi, et aux services municipaux et régionaux tels que ceux qui sont chargés de l'entretien des routes et du ramassage des ordures.

Ventes au détail (pompes)

Comprend toutes les ventes aux stations-service, quel que soit leur mode de propriété ou d'exploitation, et aux intermédiaires qui revendent aux détaillants. Ne comprend pas les ventes au détail des agents du commerce agricole et des agents à commission qui vendent l'essence à partir d'une station de gros.

E. Asphalt

Paving. - Includes all sales for paving purposes regardless of whether they are to governments, construction companies or others.

Manufacturing. - Includes sales for use in waterproofing, protective coverings and enamels.

Other. - Includes all sales not considered to belong in items 1 or 2.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases

Retail pump outlets

Includes all sales to service stations, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation, and to jobbers whose product is known to be resold through this type of outlet, e.g., private branches, Canadian Tire, GEM stores etc. It does not include retail sales of farm trade agents and commission agents who market through a bulk station.

Aviation

Includes all sales delivered in Canada for use in Canadian and foreign aircraft except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Railways

Includes all sales to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for all purposes except for use in ships, ferries, etc. Area distribution is based on the province where the change in title occurred.

Governments, police forces and armed forces

Includes all sales to all federal and provincial government departments, the Canadian Armed Forces and to all police forces.

It does not include sales to:

- (a) Foreign governments for military use;
- (b) County, township or other municipal governments (such sales are included in "Other");
- (c) Federal and provincial crown corporations such as Polymer and the Hydro Electric Power commission of Ontario; (such sales are treated as though they were made to private concerns and are categorized similarly to firms performing similar functions).

Marine (excluding Navy)

Includes all sales delivered in Canada to federal and provincial governments for marine use and to Canadian and foreign ships, ferries, etc., except those to the Canadian Armed Forces.

Farms

Includes only those sales where deliveries are made directly to farms and farm trade agents and commission agents. No attempt was made to estimate the sales made to farmers by retail pump outlets.

Other

Includes all sales other than those entered in the previous five categories. Sales to the Canadian Armed Forces have also been reported in this section.

E. Asphalte

Asphaltage. - Comprend toutes les ventes d'asphalte à des fins d'asphaltage faites aux gouvernements, aux compagnies de construction, etc.

Fabrication. - Comprend les ventes d'asphalte qui doit être utilisé dans la fabrication de revêtements imperméables ou de protecteurs et d'émaux.

Autres. - Comprend toutes les ventes qui n'entrent pas dans les catégories ci-dessus.

F. Huiles et graisses lubrifiantes

Ventes au détail (pompes)

Comprend toutes les ventes aux stations-service, quel que soit leur mode de propriété ou d'exploitation, et aux intermédiaires qui revendent aux détaillants. Ne comprend pas les ventes au détail des agents du commerce agricole et des agents à commission qui vendent l'essence à partir d'une station de gros.

Aviation

Comprend toutes les ventes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes livrées au Canada et devant servir dans des aéronefs canadiens et étrangers autres que ceux des Forces armées du Canada.

Sociétés ferroviaires

Comprend toutes les ventes faites à des entreprises ferroviaires en activité au Canada, qu'elles soient canadiennes ou étrangères, pour toutes utilisations ailleurs que dans les bateaux, les bacs, etc. La localisation de la vente se fonde sur la province où s'est conclue la transaction.

Gouvernements, sûretés et forces armées

Comprend les ventes faites à tous les ministères des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, aux sûretés et aux forces armées.

Ne comprend pas les ventes suivantes:

- (a) Ventes aux gouvernements étrangers à des fins militaires;
- (b) Ventes aux autorités municipales ou régionales (ces ventes figurent à "transport commercial");
- (c) Ventes aux sociétés de la Couronne fédérales et provinciales, comme la Polymer, l'Hydro-Ontario (on considère ces ventes comme des ventes faites aux entreprises privées et on les classe avec celles qui sont faites aux entreprises privées similaires).

Marine commerciale

Comprend toutes les ventes livrées au Canada aux gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux pour utilisation dans des navires marchands et des bateaux, bacs, etc., canadiens et étrangers, sauf ceux des Forces armées du Canada.

Fermes

Ne comprend que les ventes dont la livraison se fait directement à la ferme ou aux agents du commerce agricole et aux agents à commission. On n'a pas tenté d'évaluer la part des ventes des détaillants imputable aux agriculteurs.

Autres

Comprend les ventes que n'englobent pas les cinq catégories ci-dessus. Cette section comprend aussi les ventes faites aux Forces armées du Canada.

NET SALES OF REFINED PETROLEUM⁽¹⁾ PRODUCTS BY CONSUMER CATEGORY, 1966-1969
(EXCLUDING LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES)

VENTES NETTES DE PRODUITS DU RAFFINAGE DU PÉTROLE⁽¹⁾
SELON LA CATÉGORIE DES CONSOMMATEURS, 1966-1969
(GAS LIQUÉFIÉS NON COMPRIS)

RESIDENTIAL, APARTMENT, FARM
RÉSIDENCES, APPARTEMENTS, FERMES

COMMERCIAL HEATING
CHAUFFAGE COMMERCIAL

FEDERAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS
POLICE FORCES AND ARMED FORCES
GOUVERNEMENTS FÉDÉRAL ET PROVINCIAUX,
SÛRETÉS ET FORCES ARMÉES

ROAD TRANSPORT
TRANSPORT ROUTIER

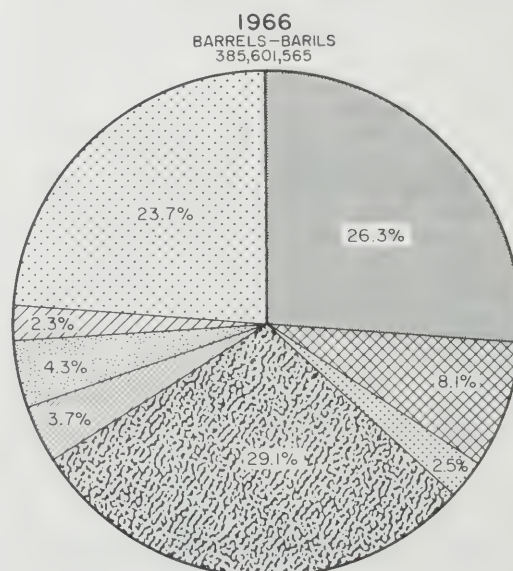
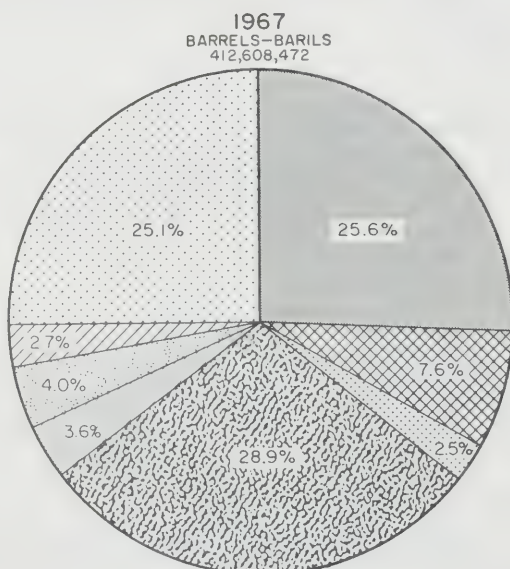
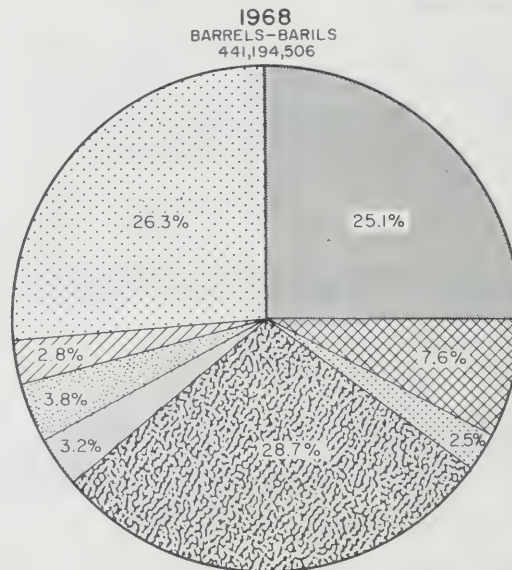
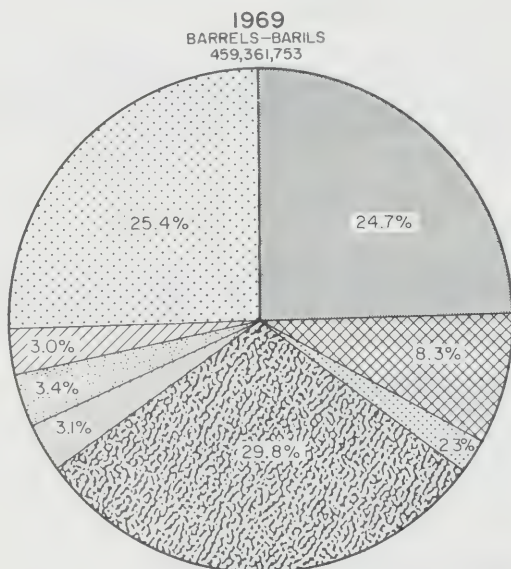
RAIL TRANSPORT
TRANSPORT FERROVIAIRE

MARINE (excluding navy)
MARINE MARCHANDE

AVIATION (excluding federal and provincial
governments, armed forces, and police forces)

AVIATION (sauf ventes aux gouvernements fédéral
et provinciaux, aux forces armées et aux sûretés.)

INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL AND OTHER (excluding commercial heating)
UTILISATION INDUSTRIELLE ET COMMERCIALE, ET AUTRE
(sauf le chauffage commercial.)



⁽¹⁾DISPOSITION (barrels of 35 canadian gallons)

⁽¹⁾UTILISATION (en barils de 35 gallons canadiens)

TABLE 1. Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumer Category, 1969 (Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases)

[illegible]

TABLE 2. Net Sales of Naphtha Specialties, 1969

TARIFAIL 2. Ventes nettes spéciales à base de naphte, 1969

[illegible]

TABLE 3. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1969

TABLEAU 3. Essence pour avions, 1969

	Newfound- Land -- Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon -- Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	76,166	233,342	180,773	303,684	189,054	59,877	207,767	236,327	167,287	1,654,277
Net sales published in 1969 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes dé- clarées en 1969 produits du raffinage du pétrole	-	- 5,071	4,919	- 27,089	29	-	- 913	57	687	- 27,381
Revisions and adjustments -- Revisions et rectifications										
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	76,166	228,271	185,692	276,595	189,083	59,877	206,854	236,384	167,974	1,626,896
	28,586	10,214	34,114	40,554	50,379	24,075	70,834	51,132	101,889	411,775
Canadian airlines -- Sociétés d'aviation canadienne	8,250	154	3,091	1,684	777	-	-	-	28	13,984
Foreign airlines -- Sociétés d'aviation étrangère	4,919	106	297	65	-	-	2	89	24	5,502
Foreign governments -- Gouvernements étrangers										
Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces -- Gou- vernements fédéral et provinciaux, forces armées et sûretés	4,909	190,496	20,633	55,057	56,389	2,957	23,728	64,547	21,865	440,581
General flying -- Aviation en général	21,293	24,648	118,132	165,968	78,560	30,531	109,880	118,794	39,334	707,160
Other -- Autres	8,211	2,653	9,405	13,267	2,978	2,314	2,410	1,822	4,834	47,894
Sales - Total - Ventes	76,166	228,271	185,692	276,595	189,083	59,877	206,854	236,384	167,974	1,626,896

TABLE 4. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1969

TABLEAU 4. Ventes nettes d'essence pour moteurs, 1969

	Newfound- land -- Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon -- Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	2,184,051	10,114,487	39,493,805	57,657,224	7,648,628	9,758,095	15,751,392	15,806,133	265,312	158,677,127
Net sales published in 1969 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes dé- clarées en 1969 produits du raffinage du pétrole	8,428	6,476	- 136,663	-	- 30	28	17,791	- 1,840	13,354	- 92,456
Revisions and adjustments -- Revisions et rectifications										
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	2,192,479	10,120,963	39,357,142	57,657,224	7,648,598	9,758,123	15,769,183	15,802,293	278,666	158,584,671
	1,755,169	8,227,307	32,151,093	44,112,686	5,302,694	5,348,457	9,031,667	12,042,884	134,148	118,106,105
Retail pump outlets -- Ventes au détail (pompes)	78,143	849,146	1,850,147	4,273,117	1,637,921	3,769,236	4,334,402	771,877	16,705	17,580,694
Farms -- Fermes										
Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces -- Gou- vernements fédéral et provinciaux, forces armées et sûretés	67,565	140,813	286,133	414,167	117,530	103,473	110,564	176,547	19,248	1,436,040
Commercial transportation -- Transport commercial	36,785	303,761	3,140,879	4,881,027	330,945	227,705	718,177	854,165	10,576	10,504,020
Other -- Autres	254,817	599,936	1,928,890	3,976,227	259,598	309,252	1,574,373	1,956,820	97,989	10,957,812
Sales - Total - Ventes	2,192,479	10,120,963	39,357,142	57,657,224	7,648,598	9,758,123	15,769,183	15,802,293	278,666	158,584,671

Disposition -- Utilisation

TABLE 5. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel, 1969

TABLEAU 5. Ventes nettes de carburateurs, 1969

	Newfound- land -- Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie- Britannique	Northwest territories and Yukon -- Territoires du Nord Ouest et Yukon	Canada
Net sales published in 1969 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes dé- clarées en 1969 produits du raffinage du pétrole	730,665	747,148	4,872,420	4,000,267	1,087,094	328,059	1,531,296	1,618,568	189,328	15,104,845
Revisions and adjustments -- Revisions et rectifications	-	-	- 503	27,013	- 743	-	- 11,236	- 14	11,081	25,598
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	730,665	747,148	4,871,917	4,027,280	1,086,351	328,059	1,520,060	1,618,554	200,409	15,130,443
Disposition -- Utilisation										
Canadian airlines -- Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	201,475	413,217	1,916,783	2,708,550	652,281	153,177	1,044,599	1,282,272	126,585	8,498,939
Foreign airlines -- Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	370,872	14,664	2,072,062	819,341	48,488	42	16,795	41,488	2,200	3,386,152
Foreign governments -- Gouvernements étrangers	94,117	2,934	24,644	5,367	-	-	-	138	3,810	131,010
Federal and provincial governments, armed forces and police forces -- Gou- vernements fédéral et provinciaux, force armées et sûretés	26,792	291,148	764,991	234,262	340,387	162,427	420,682	177,632	18,836	2,437,157
General flying -- Aviation en général	36,667	23,873	79,217	161,725	40,692	12,061	35,780	108,959	38,985	527,959
Other -- Autres	742	1,312	14,220	97,835	4,503	352	2,204	8,065	9,993	139,226
Sales - Total - Ventes	730,665	747,148	4,871,917	4,027,280	1,086,351	328,059	1,520,060	1,618,554	200,409	15,130,443

TABLE 6. Net Sales of Kerosene, Stove Oil and Tractor Fuel, 1969

TABLEAU 6. Ventes nettes de kérosène, mazout pour poêles et carburant pour tracteurs, 1969

	Newfound- land -- Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon -- Territoires du Nord Ouest et Yukon	Canada
Net sales published in 1969 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes dé- clarées en 1969 produits du raffinage du pétrole	1,382,283	2,939,288	6,797,344	3,421,693	1,078,881	1,143,840	555,760	1,668,017	70,796	19,057,902
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes -- Revisions, rectifica- tions, pertes et modification des stocks	-	-	- 44,028	- 34,064	- 14	-	11,687	246,193	- 26	179,748
Inter-provincial transfers -- Transferts interprovinciaux	-	17,381	- 126,123	108,742	-	-	-	- 250,500	250,500	-
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	1,382,283	2,956,669	6,627,193	3,496,371	1,078,867	1,143,840	567,447	1,663,710	321,270	19,237,650
Disposition -- Utilisation										
Residential, apartment and farm use -- Résidences, appartements et fermes ...	905,065	2,704,896	4,903,667	2,650,743	807,082	887,257	310,957	1,082,246	13,106	14,265,019
Commercial heating (excluding apartments) -- Chauffage commercial (sauf celui des appartements)	81,828	85,453	353,248	215,243	122,725	141,053	54,430	48,598	4,717	1,107,295
Railways -- Sociétés ferroviaires	12,089	3,297	33,728	34,284	22,412	33,758	14,060	25,050	1,660	180,138
Governments, police forces and armed forces -- Gouvernements, sûretés et forces armées	24,548	9,422	31,703	31,892	43,895	11,791	10,648	18,830	32,217	214,946
Marine (excluding navy) -- Marine marchande	691	2,004	7,014	-	1,844	-	-	33,457	14	45,024
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating) -- Utilisation indus- trielle et commerciale (sauf le chauffage commercial)	5,928	5,876	33,517	18,004	3,171	4,647	10,859	51,402	194	133,598
Forest products -- Produits de la forêt	17,585	1,743	19,618	30,881	16,255	2,442	36,190	9,687	101,667	236,068
Mining and smelting -- Mines et fonderies	334,539	143,807	810,643	492,695	60,839	62,673	115,131	341,665	167,594	2,529,566
Other -- Autres	358,052	151,426	863,778	541,580	80,265	69,762	162,180	402,734	269,455	2,899,232
Industrial - Total - Industriel	10	171	434,055	22,629	844	219	15,172	52,795	101	525,996
Sales other -- Autres ventes	1,382,283	2,956,669	6,627,193	3,496,371	1,078,867	1,143,840	567,447	1,663,710	321,270	19,237,650

TABLE 7. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1969

TABLEAU 7. Ventes nettes d'huiles diesel, 1969

	Newfound- land - Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia - Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon - Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons -- en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1969 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes dé- clarées en 1969 produits du raffinage du pétrole	2,633,225	3,518,289	8,641,847	9,899,821	2,839,140	3,867,690	6,243,135	7,348,217	607,369	45,600,733
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes -- Revisions, rectifi- cations, pertes et modifications des stocks	-	46,657	-	-	-48	-61,102	-15,538	-20,392	30,802	-19,621
Inter-Provincial transfers -- Transferts interprovinciaux	-27,806	27,806	-86,460	86,460	-	-	-	-16,222	16,222	-
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	2,605,419	3,592,752	8,555,387	9,986,281	2,839,092	3,806,588	6,229,597	7,311,603	654,393	45,581,112
Disposition -- Utilisation										
Residential, apartment and farm use -- Résidences, appartements et fermes ...	139,420	314,961	616,955	881,522	715,215	1,808,875	1,348,997	309,701	17,951	6,153,597
Commercial heating (excluding apartments) -- Chauffage commercial (sauf celui des appartements)	28	9,302	103,449	185,461	-	21	-	255	-	298,516
Railways -- Sociétés ferroviaires:										
Locomotive running fuel -- Carburant pour locomotives	208,467	878,862	2,513,380	3,392,071	995,893	908,272	2,059,012	1,204,556	18,865	12,179,378
Other -- Autres	561	424	45,841	5,578	5,943	-	45,340	11,600	345	115,632
Total	209,028	879,286	2,559,221	3,397,649	1,001,836	908,272	2,104,352	1,216,156	19,210	12,295,010
Governments, police forces and armed forces -- Gouvernements, sûretés et forces armées	274,385	231,824	291,557	234,555	278,306	84,144	81,755	428,432	131,085	2,036,023
Marine (excluding Navy) -- Marine marchande	1,252,075	1,469,984	1,204,144	388,245	8,690	274	2,977	1,284,707	61,602	5,672,698
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating) -- Utilisation indus- trielle et commerciale (sauf le combustible commercial)										
Forest products -- Produits de la forêt	35,356	62,037	401,910	408,125	13,224	15,497	74,609	1,356,046	878	2,367,682
Mining and smelting -- Mines et fonderies	12,164	40,023	386,095	440,584	64,659	84,942	200,953	270,666	116,167	1,616,253
Other -- Autres	599,485	308,040	1,426,654	1,439,784	387,026	447,363	1,221,132	1,536,582	221,036	7,587,102
Industrial - Total - Industriel	647,005	410,100	2,214,659	2,288,493	464,909	547,802	1,496,694	3,163,294	338,081	11,571,037
Commercial transportation -- Transport commercial	79,288	217,717	1,345,342	2,191,424	282,858	326,167	741,467	670,437	23,559	5,878,259
Retail pump outlets -- Ventes au détail (pompes)	3,955	44,565	105,099	390,989	83,599	121,303	326,070	225,162	21,459	1,322,201
Sales other -- Autres ventes	235	15,013	114,961	27,943	3,679	9,730	127,285	13,459	41,466	353,771
Sales - Total - Ventes	2,605,419	3,592,752	8,555,387	9,986,281	2,839,092	3,806,588	6,229,597	7,311,603	654,393	45,581,112

TABLE 8. Net sales of light fuel oil, 1969

TABEAU 8. Ventes nettes de mazouts légers, 1969

	Newfound- land -- Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon -- Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
Net sales published in 1969 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes dé- clarées en 1969 produits du raffinage du pétrole	2,121,863	8,787,495	35,295,592	36,920,153	1,911,342	1,587,476	902,644	6,045,869	319,052	93,891,486
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes -- Revisions, rectifi- cations, pertes et modifications des stocks	27,790	404,737	-	-	-	55,755	98,804	20,392	-	607,478
Inter-provincial transfers -- Transferts interprovinciaux	-	107,242	- 1,243,521	1,136,279	-	-	-	-241,842	241,842	-
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	2,149,653	9,299,474	34,052,071	38,056,432	1,911,342	1,643,231	1,001,448	5,824,419	560,894	94,498,964
<u>Disposition -- Utilisation</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use -- Résidences, appartements et fermes ...	1,398,695	7,478,975	23,450,561	28,151,857	1,559,691	1,383,146	587,432	4,497,223	93,176	68,600,856
Commercial heating (excluding apartments) -- Chauffage commercial (sauf celui des appartements)	453,083	715,615	4,892,387	5,843,886	75,008	98,424	41,084	447,694	84,150	12,651,331
Railways -- Sociétés ferroviaires	28,973	80,604	46,169	61,404	18,170	17,000	13,863	11,268	3,147	280,598
Governments, police forces and armed forces -- Gouvernements, sûretés et forces armées	89,899	216,887	435,245	565,541	46,203	44,174	17,814	193,782	148,190	1,757,735
Marine (excluding Navy) -- Marine marchande	24,780	30,176	53,211	42,977	522	-	-	15,612	25	167,303
<u>Industrial commercial (excluding commercial heating) -- Utilisation indus- trielle et commerciale (sauf le chauffage commercial)</u>										
Forest products -- Produits de la forêt	4,805	24,854	232,630	161,784	5,779	21,218	11,451	96,329	169	559,019
Mining and smelting -- Mines et fonderies	20,717	132,357	580,893	486,697	83,749	28,651	78,191	126,941	99,799	1,637,995
Other -- Autres	128,491	358,575	3,179,484	2,681,388	70,308	50,411	73,775	256,941	116,600	6,915,973
Industrial - Total - Industriel	154,013	515,786	3,993,007	3,329,869	159,836	100,280	163,417	480,211	216,568	9,112,987
Sales other -- Autres ventes	210	261,431	1,181,491	60,798	51,912	207	177,838	178,629	15,638	1,928,154
Sales - Total - Ventes	2,149,653	9,299,474	34,052,071	38,056,432	1,911,342	1,643,231	1,001,448	5,824,419	560,894	94,498,964

TABLE 9. Net Sales Of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1969

TABLEAU 9. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds, 1969

	Newfound- land -- Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon -- Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons -- en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1969 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes dé- clarées en 1969 produits du raffinage du pétrole	4,427,241	14,594,524	47,673,202	25,922,634	965,732	488,272	409,793	9,588,160	111,429	104,180,987
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes -- Revisions, rectifica- tions, pertes et modifications des stocks	446	-	- 875,251	664,379	-	61,113	- 417	- 28,312	-	- 178,042
Inter-provincial transfers -- Transferts interprovinciaux	-	-	-	-	- 18,828	18,828	-	- 844	844	-
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	4,427,687	14,594,524	46,797,951	26,587,013	946,904	568,213	409,376	9,559,004	112,273	104,002,945
<u>Disposition -- Utilisation</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use -- Résidences, appartements et fermes ...	773	48,960	3,964,482	1,984,837	6,433	25,398	32	289,340	-	6,320,255
Commercial heating (excluding apartments) -- Chauffage commercial (sauf celui des appartements)	339,079	3,198,338	10,206,204	8,577,534	381,252	98,169	192,009	953,927	70,439	24,016,951
Railways -- Sociétés ferroviaires	3,057	59,544	626,612	205,230	75,086	59,917	52,499	190,038	-	1,271,983
Governments, police forces and armed forces -- Gouvernements, armées et forces armées	50,657	365,666	336,785	947,903	98,125	4,265	27,940	378,929	3,272	2,213,542
Marine (excluding Navy) -- Marine marchande	359,263	2,894,620	3,818,479	1,802,548	31,024	-	-	717,430	-	9,623,364
Industrial/commercial (excluding commercial heating) -- Utilisation indus- trielle et commerciale (sauf le chauffage commercial)	574,900	2,313,213	6,928,430	2,817,379	25,216	64,517	4,114	5,415,254	-	18,143,023
Forest products -- Produits de la forêt	2,563,420	1,400,452	5,523,587	3,769,104	171,176	6,842	61,881	215,634	37,552	13,749,648
Mining and smelting -- Mines et fonderies	536,538	3,110,463	9,895,699	6,454,307	158,204	291,636	70,901	1,177,837	1,010	21,696,595
Other -- Autres	3,674,858	6,824,128	22,347,716	13,040,790	354,596	362,995	136,896	6,808,725	38,562	53,589,266
Industriel - Total - Industriel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sales other -- Autres ventes	-	1,203,268	5,497,673	28,171	388	17,469	-	220,615	-	6,967,584
Sales - Total - Ventes	4,427,687	14,594,524	46,797,951	26,587,013	946,904	568,213	409,376	9,559,004	112,273	104,002,945

TABLEAU 10. Ventes nettes d'asphalte, 1969

[illegible]

TABLE 11. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases, 1969

TABIEAU 11. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes, 1969

	Newfound- Land -- Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chevan	Alberta	British Columbia -- Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories -- Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons -- en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1969 Refined Petroleum Products -- Ventes nettes dé-clarées en 1969 produits du raffinage du pétrole	96,330	263,426	1,018,348	2,070,775	208,669	280,047	495,293	539,093	17,349	4,989,330
Revisions, losses and inventory changes -- Révisions, rectifica-tions, pertes et modifications des stocks	- 18,222	976	- 48,014	- 29,339	- 9,550	- 9,549	3,050	6,437	493	- 103,718
Inter-provincial transfers -- Transferts interprovinciaux	20,807	7,017	27,306	- 69,198	1,882	3,814	7,211	1,149	12	-
Total available for distribution -- Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	98,915	271,419	997,640	1,972,238	201,001	274,312	505,554	546,679	17,854	4,885,612
Disposition of Oils -- Utilisation des huiles										
Retail pump outlets(1) -- Ventes au détail (pompes)(1)	34,057	89,396	290,959	384,896	44,515	44,014	85,274	100,819	1,267	1,075,197
Aviation	974	611	2,998	4,133	4,333	624	2,717	2,332	1,599	17,722
Railways -- Sociétés ferroviaires	2,366	19,744	64,729	49,188	36,564	1,818	34,171	17,773	155	226,508
Governments, police forces and armed forces -- Gouvernements, sûretés et forces armées	1,619	13,461	8,985	60,584	4,358	3,305	6,291	13,028	2,361	113,992
Marine (excluding Navy) -- Marine marchande	4,984	15,341	33,780	14,727	281	80	15	35,897	24	105,129
Farms -- Fermes	3,850	19,812	29,727	66,185	25,497	63,846	89,401	22,592	855	321,765
Other -- Autres	30,044	48,067	248,247	432,920	54,521	91,599	110,103	190,428	4,538	1,210,467
Motor crankcase oils -- Huiles de carter	17,211	53,525	274,281	891,205	27,033	58,567	161,989	142,747	6,476	1,633,034
Other lubricating oils -- Autres huiles lubrifiantes										
Total	95,105	259,957	953,706	1,903,838	194,503	263,853	489,961	525,616	17,275	4,703,814
Disposition of Greases -- Utilisation des graisses										
Retail pump outlets(1) -- Ventes au détail (pompes)(1)	584	5,001	11,708	13,407	1,260	1,164	2,343	4,116	26	39,609
Aviation	23	7	366	38	52	7	84	215	3	795
Railways -- Sociétés ferroviaires	28	817	2,037	1,708	1,043	32	1,303	405	1	7,374
Governments, police forces and armed forces -- Gouvernements, sûretés et forces armées	22	485	475	512	198	128	424	425	22	2,691
Marine (excluding Navy) -- Marine marchande	43	88	368	3,667	2	3,118	3,653	834	22	1,861
Farms -- Fermes	74	842	1,657	48,542	1,235	7,786	769	769	22	15,037
Other -- Autres	3,036	4,222	27,323	48,542	2,708	6,010	14,239	14,239	505	114,431
Total	3,810	11,462	43,934	68,400	6,498	10,459	15,593	21,063	579	181,798
Sales - Total - Ventes	98,915	271,419	997,640	1,972,238	201,001	274,312	505,554	546,679	17,854	4,885,612

(1) Road transport -- Transport routier.

Refined petroleum products

VOLUME II

1970

Produits pétroliers raffinés

VOLUME II

1970



REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS RAFFINÉS

1970

(CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)

(CONSOMMATION DES PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS)

Volume II

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le Ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

April - 1972 - Avril
6503-506

Price—Prix: 50 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Information Canada
Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTSTABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page		Page
Introduction	5	Introduction	5
Refined Petroleum Products Classifications	6	Classifications des produits du raffinage du pétrole	6
Description of Consumer Categories	8	Description des catégories de consommateurs	8
Table		Tableau	
1. Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumer Category (Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases)	12	1. Ventes nettes de produits du raffinage du pétrole, par catégorie de consommateurs (Gaz de pétrole liquéfiés non compris)	12
2. Net Sales of Asphalts	12	2. Ventes nettes d'asphalte	12
3. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline	13	3. Ventes nettes d'essence d'aviation	13
4. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline	13	4. Ventes nettes d'essence à moteur	13
5. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel ..	14	5. Ventes nettes de combustible pour turbines d'aviation	14
6. Net Sales of Stove Oil and Kerosene	14	6. Ventes nettes de pétrole de chauffage et de kérosène	14
7. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil	15	7. Ventes nettes de carburant diesel	15
8. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil	16	8. Ventes nettes de mazouts légers	16
9. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil	17	9. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds	17
10. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases	18	10. Ventes nettes d'huiles de lubrification et graisses	18

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications.

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- P preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada.

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- P nombres provisoires.
- r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

INTRODUCTION

1. The data included in this publication were compiled using information obtained from surveying establishments primarily engaged in refining crude petroleum (S.I.C. 365) and in wholesaling refined petroleum products (S.I.C. 608); these industries are defined in the Standard Industrial Classification manual (Catalogue number 12-501).
2. The "Inter-provincial transfers" line in the Middle Distillates, Heavy Fuel Oil and Lubricating Oils and Greases sections refers to movements of products at the small Marketer-Distributor level after receipt from a refiner or a large importer-marketer and are in addition to the inter-provincial product movement in Canada reported in Refined Petroleum Products Vol. I.
3. The "Classification, Refined Petroleum Products", pages 6 and 7 and the "Description of Consumer Categories" pages 8 through 11 were the guide lines used by the respondents to this annual survey and have been included in this publication for the benefit of the reader.
1. Les données publiées dans ce rapport ont été obtenues lors d'une enquête statistique menée auprès des établissements dont l'activité principale est le raffinage du pétrole brut (C.A.E. 365) et le commerce en gros de produits raffinés (C.A.E. 608); la définition de ces industries se trouve dans le manuel de la Classification des activités économiques (n° de catalogue 12-501 F).
2. La rubrique "Transferts interprovinciaux" des tableaux des distillats et des huiles et graisses lubrifiantes comprend les transferts au niveau des revendeurs - distributeurs, après réception des produits d'une raffinerie ou d'une entreprise d'importation et de commercialisation importante; ces transferts s'ajoutent aux mouvements interprovinciaux dont il est question au Volume I de la présente publication.
3. La classification des produits du raffinage du pétrole (pages 6 et 7) et la description des catégories de consommateurs (pages 8 à 11 incl.) servent aux répondants du relevé annuel et sont données pour le bénéfice du lecteur.

CLASSIFICATION -- REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

The following list is used as a guide in the reporting and editing of the monthly and annual Refined Petroleum Products Surveys. As it is not feasible to list all brand names in use in the Industry, this list is intended only to give a reasonable sample of product names that have been established by common use. It should be noted that, where descriptive names do not provide adequate identification, the emphasis for classification purposes has been put on the class of trade of the product. In cases where products have brand names that are misleading for classification purposes, or are rebrands of basic products, classification has been determined according to the basic products used, e.g. Pole Treating Oil (Heavy fuel), Dust Layer (Asphalt), etc.

CLASSIFICATION DES PRODUITS DU RAFFINAGE DU PÉTROLE

La nomenclature ci-dessous sert de guide aux répondants des relevés mensuels et annuels des produits du raffinage du pétrole. Il était impossible de donner toutes les marques de commerce utilisées dans l'industrie; on s'est contenté d'énumérer un nombre satisfaisant de noms de produits passés depuis longtemps dans l'usage. Lorsque les noms descriptifs ne permettent pas une identification satisfaisante, on se fonde sur l'utilisation finale du produit. Quand les noms des produits peuvent prêter à confusion au point de vue classification ou lorsqu'il s'agit de nouveaux noms donnés à des produits de base, la catégorie dépend du produit de base utilisé. Exemples: enduit à poteaux (mazouts lourds), produit antipoussière (asphalte).

Product category -- Catégorie	Description
Asphalts -- Asphalte	Asphalt flux -- Flux. Asphalt primers -- Support asphaltique. Asphaltic saturants -- Saturants asphaltiques. Bitumuls -- Bitume asphaltique. Briquetting binder -- Liant asphaltique. Cutback asphalt -- Asphalte dilué. Liquid or solid asphalts -- Asphalte solide ou liquide. Oxidized asphalt -- Asphalte oxydé. Paving compounds -- Mastic d'asphalte. Road oil -- Huile pour routes. Roofing compound, fluxes or primers -- Flux, supports et matériaux asphaltés de toiture.
Aviation gasoline -- Essence d'aviation	All gasoline type fuels for piston-type aircraft engines -- Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs d'avions à pistons.
Motor gasolines -- Essence à moteur	All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft -- Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs à combustion interne autre que les moteurs d'avions.
Aviation turbo fuels -- Combustible pour turbines d'aviation ..	All fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet aircraft engines -- Essence pour turboréacteurs ou réacteurs ordinaires.
Stove oil and kerosene -- Pétrole de chauffage et Kérosène	Distillate type Kerosene -- Distillés, type Kérosène (genre distillat). Kerosene -- Kérosène. Mineral lamp oil -- Huile lampante minérale. No. 1 fuel oil -- Mazout n° 1. Stove oil (including all vapourizing burner oil) -- Pétrole pour brûleurs à vaporisation.
Diesel fuel oil -- Carburant diesel	All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use -- Toute essence distillée utilisée dans les moteurs diesel.

Product category — Concluded — Catégorie — fin	Description — Concluded — fin
<p>Light fuel oil (Nos. 2 and 3) — Mazouts légers (nos 2 et 3) ..</p>	<p>All distillate type fuels for power burners — Tous genres de distillats utilisés dans les brûleurs sous pression.</p> <p>Fuel oil No. 2 (heating oil No. 2) — Mazout n° 2 (huile de chauffage n° 2).</p> <p>Fuel oil No. 3 (heating oil No. 3) — Mazout n° 3 (huile de chauffage n° 3).</p> <p>Furnace fuel oil — Huile à chaudières.</p> <p>Gas oils — Gas-oil.</p> <p>Light industrial fuel — Mazout industriel léger.</p>
<p>Heavy fuel oil (Nos. 4, 5 and 6) — Mazouts lourds (nos 4, 5 et 6).</p>	<p>All grades of residual type fuels (including low sulphur) for both steam and diesel engines — Tous genres de mazouts de genre résiduel, (y compris le mazout à faible teneur en soufre) utilisés dans les moteurs diesel et à vapeur.</p> <p>Bunker fuel oil (including Bunker A, Bunker B and Bunker C) — Mazout de soute (y compris types A, B et C).</p> <p>Fuel oils Nos. 4, 5 or 6 — Mazouts nos 4, 5 ou 6.</p> <p>Residual fuel oil — Mazout résiduel.</p>
<p>Lubricating oils and greases — Huiles de lubrification et graisses.</p>	<p>All oils and greases of petroleum origin manufactured or sold for lubricating purposes. Other Oils having special properties other than lubrication alone, such as brake fluids, automatic transmission oils, industrial cutting oils or coolants and rust preservatives — Toutes les huiles et graisses à base de pétrole fabriquées ou vendues à des fins de lubrification. Comprend aussi les huiles qui ont d'autres propriétés que la lubrification: liquides pour freins, huiles pour transmissions automatiques, huile de coupe ou de refroidissement et préservatifs antirouilles, etc.</p> <p>Cordate oils — Huiles-cordate.</p> <p>Ink oils — Huiles à encre.</p> <p>Lubricating oil and grease additives when imported or purchased for blending purposes and will add to volumes produced from crude — Huiles lubrifiantes et additifs constitués de graisse importés ou achetés en vue de mélanges qui s'ajoutent au volume de ces produits obtenus à partir de pétrole brut.</p> <p>Nepthenic acid — Acide nephénique.</p> <p>Transformer and insulating oils — Huile de transformateur et huiles isolantes.</p> <p>White oils and petroleum jellies used in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics — Huiles minérales blanches et gelées de pétrole utilisées dans les produits pharmaceutiques et les cosmétiques.</p>

DESCRIPTION OF CONSUMER CATEGORIESA. Asphalts

1. Paving. — Includes all sales for paving purposes regardless of whether they are to governments, construction companies or other.
2. Manufacturing. — Includes all sales for use in waterproofing, protective coverings and enamels.
3. Other. — Includes all other sales not included in 1. and 2. above.

E. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuels

1. Canadian Airlines. — Includes all sales made in Canada to all Canadian scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers included in Groups I to V of "Civil Aviation, Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 51-202", such as Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., irrespective of whether the aircraft involved is in domestic or foreign service, or if the destination of such aircraft is in or outside Canada.
2. Foreign Airlines. — Includes all sales made in Canada to all foreign scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers, such as BOAC, KLM, BWIA, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc. irrespective of whether the destination of the aircraft involved is in or outside Canada.
3. Foreign Governments. — Includes all sales made in Canada to foreign governments or agencies of foreign governments such as SAC, NORAD and NATO.
4. Federal and Provincial Governments. — Includes all sales to federal and provincial government departments and agencies (not crown companies: such sales are treated though they were made to private concerns and are categorized with those firms performing similar functions) including the Canadian Armed Forces, federal and provincial police forces and federal and provincial government's marine activities.
5. General Flying and Other. — Includes all other sales not included in 1. to 4. above.

Note: Additionally for Aviation Turbine Fuels only:

ATF — Gasoline Type. — Shows the quantity of
ATF — Gasoline Type
ATF — Kerosene Type. — Shows the quantity of
ATF — Kerosene Type

C. Motor Gasoline

1. Retail Pump Outlets. — Includes all sales to retail outlets including marinas, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents.
2. Farms. — Includes only those sales made to farm consumers. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations, every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion below in 8, unclassified. Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive.

DESCRIPTION DES CATÉGORIES DE CONSOMMATEURSA. Asphalte

1. Revêtement des routes. — Comprend toutes les ventes pour revêtements routiers que ce soit à des gouvernements, à des entreprises de construction ou à d'autres.
2. Fabrication. — Comprend les ventes pour hydrofugeage, revêtements de protection et vernis.
3. Autres. — Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1. et 2.

B. Essence d'aviation et combustible pour turbines d'aviation

1. Lignes aériennes canadiennes. — Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés canadiennes de transports lier ou non (groupes I à V de l'"Aviation Civile, Catalogue de Statistique Canada n° 51-202") telles que Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., que les avions soient utilisés pour un service domestique ou international, qu'ils aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
2. Lignes aériennes étrangères. — Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés étrangères de transport aériens de passagers et de frets, assurant un service régulier ou non, telles que BOAC, KLM, BWIA, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc., que les avions en question aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
3. Gouvernements étrangers. — Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, aux gouvernements étrangers et aux organismes comme le SAC, le NORAD et l'OTAN.
4. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux. — Comprend toutes les ventes aux ministères et organismes (sauf les ventes aux sociétés de la Couronne: Ces ventes sont considérées comme ventes aux entreprises privées et sont classées avec celles faites aux sociétés ayant des activités similaires) des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, y compris aux Forces armées canadiennes, aux forces de la police fédérale et provinciales et aux services maritimes dépendant des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux.
5. Aviation générale et autres usages. — Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1 à 4, ci-dessus.

Nota: En outre et uniquement pour le combustible pour turbines d'aviation:

CTA de type essence. — Indique la quantité de CTA de type essence
CTA de type kérosène. — Indique la quantité de CTA de type kérosène.

C. Essence à moteur

1. Ventes au détail (pompes). — Comprend toutes les ventes au détail incluant celles des ports de plaisance, quelque soit leur mode de propriété ou d'exploitation. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration.
2. Fermes. — Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux fermiers. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout en son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles ne soient mentionnées au poste 8 "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications industrielles de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement.

C. Motor Gasoline — ConcludedC. Essence pour moteurs — fin

3. Federal and Provincial Governments. — See item B, 4.

3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux. — Voir item B, 4.

4. Construction Industry. — Includes all sales to construction and contracting companies for both on- and off-highway use. This category includes domestic, commercial and industrial building contractors, paving and pipeline contractors, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 404 to 421 inclusive.

4. Industrie du bâtiment. — Comprend toutes les ventes aux entreprises de construction, pour tout usage tant sur route qu'ailleurs. Cette catégorie englobe les entrepreneurs de construction de maisons d'habitation, de bâtiments commerciaux et industriels, de routes, d'oléoducs, etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications industrielles de Statistique Canada 404 à 421 inclusivement.

5. Forest Products & Paper Industry. — Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in logging, sawmill, plywood, planing, pulp and paper operations, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 031 to 039 inclusive, 251 to 259 inclusive, 271, 273 and 274.

5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier. — Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que scieries, entreprises d'abattage et de rabotage, fabrique de contre-plaqué, industries du papier et de la pâte à papier, etc. figurant dans les normes de classifications industrielles 031 à 039 inclusivement, 251 à 259 inclusivement, 271, 273 et 274 de Statistique Canada.

6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development. — Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in mining, smelting, refining, iron and steel mill, sand, gravel and quarrying; oil and gas prospecting, drilling and well services, etc., operations, included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 051 to 099 exclusive, 291 to 298 inclusive.

6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole. — Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que mines, fonderies, raffineries, aciéries ou fabriques de fonte, carrières de pierres, de sables et de graviers; prospection et forage de puits de pétrole et de gaz naturel etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications industrielles de Statistique Canada 051 à 099 inclusivement, 291 à 298 inclusivement.

7. Transportation, Communication & Utilities. — Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to aviation, marine, railway, trucking, transport, bus, transit, taxicab, leasing, utilities, etc., operations, whether private, public or for-hire, including county, township and municipal governments and their services, included in Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 041 to 047 inclusive, 101 to 249 inclusive, 261 to 268 inclusive, 272, 286 to 289 inclusive, 301 to 359 inclusive, 369 to 399 inclusive, 501 to 579 inclusive, 602 to 666 inclusive, 611 to 652 inclusive, 663 to 899 inclusive, 951 and 991.

7. Transports, communications et services d'utilité publique. — Comprend toutes les ventes pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises commerciales telles qu'aux sociétés de transports aériens, maritimes, de chemins de fer, de camionnage, d'autobus, de taxis, de louage, de services d'utilité publique, etc. que celles-ci soient privées ou publiques. Comprend les ventes aux comtés, aux communes et aux gouvernements municipaux ainsi qu'à leurs services; cette catégorie englobe les normes de classifications industrielles de Statistique Canada 041 à 047, 101 à 249, 261 à 268, 272, 286 à 289, 301 à 359, 369 à 399, 501 à 579, 602 à 606, 611 à 652, 663 à 899, 951 et 991.

8. Unclassified. — Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 7. above.

8. Divers. — Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc. qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 7., ci-dessus.

D. Stove Oil and Kerosene, Light Fuel Oil and Heavy Fuel Oil

D. Pétrole de chauffage et Kérosène, mazouts légers et mazouts lourds

1. Residential, Apartment and Farm Use. — Includes all sales for all uses to domestic, residential, apartment and farm consumers. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion in 9, Unclassified. Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive, and 873 plus apartments.

1. Résidences appartements et fermes. — Comprend toutes les ventes pour tout usage, dans les résidences urbaines et rurales et les exploitations agricoles. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif de ces ventes indiqué par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles ne soient mentionnées au poste 9. "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications industrielles de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement, et 873 avec les appartements.

2. Federal and Provincial Governments. — See item B, 4.

2. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux. — Voir item B, 4.

3. Construction Industry. — See item C, 4.

3. Industrie du bâtiment. — Voir item C, 4.

4. Forest Products & Paper Industry. — See item C, 5.

4. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier. — Voir item C, 5.

5. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying, and Petroleum Exploration & Development. — See item C, 6.

5. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole. — Voir item C, 6.

D. Stove oil and Kerosene, Light Fuel Oil
and Heavy Fuel Oil — Concluded

6. Railways. — Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Excludes road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8. Other Commercial & Industrial, below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 7. Marine, below), hotels, etc.
7. Marine. — Includes all sales for all uses delivered in Canada to Canadian or foreign owned, for-hire, marine shipping companies operating in Canadian or International waters, including those which are subsidiaries of railway companies.
8. Other Commercial & Industrial. — Includes all sales not included in 1. to 7. above, excluding sales to be placed in 9, Unclassified, below.
9. Unclassified. — Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 8. above.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil

1. Retail Pump Outlets. — See item C, 1.
2. Farms. — Includes only those sales made to farm consumers. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations, every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion below in 10, Unclassified. Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive.
3. Federal and Provincial Governments. — See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry. — See item C, 4.
5. Forest Products & Paper Industry. — See item C, 5.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development. — See item C, 6.

D. Pétrole de chauffage et kérosène, mazouts légers
et mazouts lourds — fin

6. Sociétés ferroviaires. — Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8. "Autres ventes à usage commercial et industriel" ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (à déclarer au poste 7. "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.
7. Marine. — Comprend toutes les ventes, à tout usage, effectuées au Canada, à des sociétés de transports maritimes, canadiennes ou étrangères, opérant dans les eaux territoriales canadiennes ou internationales, y compris celles qui travaillent pour des compagnies de chemins de fer.
8. Autres ventes à usage commercial et industriel. — Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1. à 7., ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarés au poste 9. "Divers", ci-dessous.
9. Divers. — Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 8., ci-dessus.

E. Carburant diesel

1. Ventes au détail (pompes). — Voir item C, 1.
2. Fermes. — Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux fermiers. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout en son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles ne soient mentionnées au poste 10. "Divers", ce qui entraînerait des répétitions. Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications industrielles de Statistique Canada 011 à 021 inclusivement.
3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux. — Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment. — Voir item C, 4.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier. — Voir item C, 5.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole. — Voir item C, 6.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil — Concluded

7. Railways — Includes all sales for both on and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Exclude road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 9, Other Transportation, Communications & Utilities, below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8, Marine, below), hotels, etc.

8. Marine. — See item D, 7.

9. Other Transportation, Communications & Utilities — Includes all sales not included in 1. to 8. above, excluding sales placed in 10, Unclassified, below.

10. Unclassified. — Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 9. above.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases

1. Retail Pump Outlets. — See item C, 1.

2. Farms. — See item E, 2.

3. Federal and Provincial Governments. — See item B, 4.

4. Construction Industry. — See item C, 4.

5. Forest Products & Paper Industry — See item C, 5.

6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development. — See item C, 6.

7. Railways. — See item E, 7.

8. Marine. — See item D, 7.

9. Other Transportation, Communications & Utilities. — See item E, 9.

10. Unclassified. — See item E, 10.

E. Carburant diesel — fin

7. Sociétés ferroviaires. — Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 9. "Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique" ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8. "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.

8. Marine. — Voir item D, 7.

9. Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique. — Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1. à 8., ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarées au poste 10, "Divers", ci-dessous.

10. Divers. — Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 9., ci-dessus.

F. Huiles de lubrification et graisses

1. Ventes au détail (pompes). — Voir item C, 1.

2. Fermes. — Voir item E, 2.

3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux. — Voir item B, 4.

4. Industrie de bâtiment. — Voir item C, 4.

5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier. — Voir item C, 5.

6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole. — Voir item C, 6.

7. Sociétés ferroviaires. — Voir item E, 7.

8. Marine. — Voir item D, 7.

9. Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique. — Voir item E, 9.

10. Divers. — Voir item E, 10.

TABLE 1. Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumer Category, 1970 (Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases)

TABLEAU 1. Ventes nettes de produits du raffinage du pétrole selon la catégorie des consommateurs, 1970 (Gaz liquéfiés non compris)

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Disposition — Utilisation										
Residential, apartment, farm — Résidences, appartements, fermes	3,218,541	12,985,677	37,359,355	38,350,070	4,983,733	8,101,580	6,859,478	7,298,042	178,501	119,334,977
Federal and provincial governments, police forces and armed forces — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, sûretés et forces armées	759,469	1,738,173	2,376,518	2,973,203	980,316	588,933	901,186	1,623,585	523,107	12,464,490
Road transport — Transport routier	2,182,032	10,378,060	41,731,492	59,447,701	5,765,602	6,207,680	12,598,150	16,277,115	711,752	155,299,584
Rail transport — Transport ferroviaire	506,561	1,137,900	3,103,229	3,742,498	1,170,896	983,171	2,172,134	1,566,468	34,899	14,417,756
Marine (excluding Navy) — Marine marchande	1,301,623	4,812,312	5,486,941	2,543,484	39,509	27,315	30,359	2,052,097	3,095	16,296,915
Aviation (excluding Federal and provincial governments, police forces and armed forces) — Aviation (sauf ventes aux gouver- nements fédéral et provinciaux, sûretés et forces armées	715,460	537,847	4,634,986	4,395,801	935,777	257,902	1,344,413	1,918,680	432,922	15,173,788
Industrial/commercial and other — Utilisation industrielle et commerciale, et autres	6,085,141	15,998,265	53,366,285	41,654,082	2,620,521	2,893,017	4,661,536	13,191,850	1,021,739	141,492,436
Unclassified — Divers	1,103,867	1,405,317	2,468,573	1,410,116	319,968	150,666	779,421	400,196	5	8,038,129
Sales — Total — Ventes	15,872,694	48,993,551	150,527,379	154,516,955	16,816,322	19,210,264	29,346,857	44,328,033	2,906,020	482,518,075

TABLE 2. Net Sales of Asphalts, 1970

TABLEAU 2. Ventes nettes d'asphalte, 1970

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Disposition — Utilisation										
Net sales published in 1970 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1970, Produits pétroliers raffinés	356,655	1,348,621	3,469,661	4,419,458	587,282	1,278,951	1,839,724	1,472,095	11	14,772,458
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications	—	—	— 105,777	— 21,159	—	— 2,689	22,447	— 33,877	11,700	— 129,555
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	356,655	1,348,621	3,363,884	4,398,299	587,282	1,276,062	1,862,171	1,438,218	11,711	14,642,903
Disposition — Utilisation										
Paving — Asphalte	354,027	1,264,619	2,174,149	3,229,358	450,995	1,213,649	1,502,552	1,224,142	11,706	11,425,197
Manufacturing — Fabrication	2,588	46,950	1,120,138	1,072,632	135,198	56,065	354,126	197,513	—	2,985,210
Other — Autres	40	37,052	69,597	96,309	1,089	6,348	5,493	16,563	5	232,496
Sales — Total — Ventes	356,655	1,348,621	3,363,884	4,398,299	587,282	1,276,062	1,862,171	1,438,218	11,711	14,642,903

TABLE 3. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1970

TABLEAU 3. Essence pour avions, 1970

	Newfound- Land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
			barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
Net sales published in 1970 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1970 Produits pétroliers raffinés	49,051	223,049	191,122	273,134	165,870	61,132	151,938	218,251	158,690	1,492,237
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications	—	—	— 33,309	— 13,068	—	—	— 202	251	798	— 45,550
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	49,051	223,049	157,813	260,066	165,870	61,132	151,736	218,502	159,488	1,446,707
<u>Disposition — Utilisation</u>										
Canadian airlines — Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	17,539	8,718	20,538	45,739	40,837	22,101	57,864	34,090	66,349	313,775
Foreign airlines — Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	2,369	— 203	49	883	77	—	44	—	475	3,694
Foreign governments — Gouvernements étrangers	4,087	333	320	15,000	17	—	—	4	7	19,768
Federal and provincial governments, police forces and armed forces — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, sûretés et forces armées	4,107	190,287	18,825	30,510	52,821	2,826	26,509	59,188	32,144	417,217
General flying and other — Aviation en général et autres	20,949	23,914	118,081	167,934	72,118	36,205	67,319	125,220	60,513	692,253
Sales — Total — Ventes	49,051	223,049	157,813	260,066	165,870	61,132	151,736	218,502	159,488	1,446,707

TABLE 4. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1970

TABLEAU 4. Ventes nettes d'essence pour moteurs, 1970

	Newfound- Land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
			barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
Net sales published in 1970 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1970 Produits pétroliers raffinés	2,348,221	10,862,502	42,269,813	60,264,895	7,795,561	9,861,614	16,594,115	16,597,689	332,807	166,927,217
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications	154	— 121	— 121,998	692,364	—	3,238	— 3,238	— 148,813	148,813	570,399
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	2,348,375	10,862,381	42,147,815	60,957,259	7,795,561	9,864,852	16,590,877	16,448,876	481,620	167,497,616
<u>Disposition — Utilisation</u>										
Retail pump outlets — Ventes au détail (pompes)	1,778,385	8,979,956	36,129,748	48,552,206	4,894,797	5,099,963	9,965,546	13,175,205	289,356	128,865,162
Farms — Fermes	77,668	913,411	1,665,812	4,431,307	1,915,404	3,848,860	4,535,069	928,242	21,322	18,337,095
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	75,584	132,399	270,039	426,033	118,161	143,733	212,353	219,142	32,389	1,625,833
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	156,483	125,142	692,561	1,114,649	239,510	315,442	444,722	420,013	46,463	3,554,985
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	42,064	92,016	415,160	327,897	10,650	16,834	65,893	413,894	406	1,384,814
Mining, smelting, quarrying and petroleum exploration and development — Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	2,548	8,922	66,731	191,396	37,570	42,586	110,702	91,478	44,113	596,046
Transportation, communication and utilities — Transports, communications et services d'utilité publique	104,539	481,345	2,500,856	5,837,035	346,977	372,532	1,174,316	1,174,223	47,571	12,039,394
Unclassified — Divers	111,104	129,190	406,908	76,736	232,492	24,902	82,276	26,679	—	1,090,287
Sales — Total — Ventes	2,348,375	10,862,381	42,147,815	60,957,259	7,795,561	9,864,852	16,590,877	16,448,876	481,620	167,497,616

TABLE 5. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel, 1970
TABLEAU 5. Ventes nettes de combustible pour turbines d'aviation, 1970

	Newfound- Land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Net sales published in 1970 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1970, Produits pétroliers raffinés	692,231	836,437	5,122,642	4,591,189	1,103,867	347,110	1,639,803	1,933,834	326,575	16,593,688
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications	— 664	6,306	824	15,291	96	— 3	— 100	271	— 1,015	21,006
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	691,567	842,743	5,123,466	4,606,480	1,103,963	347,107	1,639,703	1,934,105	325,560	16,614,694
Disposition — Utilisation										
Canadian airlines — Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	244,830	473,115	2,011,125	3,305,053	746,266	185,777	1,156,669	1,662,432	196,405	9,981,672
Foreign airlines — Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	214,447	10,852	2,192,862	758,316	31,611	—	17,210	56,306	1,319	3,282,923
Foreign governments — Gouvernements étrangers	138,902	515	42,017	1,896	409	153	—	1,249	3,768	188,909
Federal and provincial governments, police forces and armed forces — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, sûreté et forces armées	21,051	337,658	627,468	440,235	281,235	147,511	420,517	174,739	19,982	2,470,396
General flying and other — Aviation en général et autres	72,337	20,603	249,994	100,980	44,442	13,666	45,307	39,379	104,086	690,794
Sales — Total — Ventes	691,567	842,743	5,123,466	4,606,480	1,103,963	347,107	1,639,703	1,934,105	325,560	16,614,694
ATF — Gasoline type — CTA de type essence	379,506	685,529	1,603,483	3,052,671	915,157	347,098	1,226,783	987,772	296,950	9,494,949
ATF — Kerosene type — CTA de type Kérosène	312,061	157,214	3,519,983	1,553,809	188,806	9	412,920	946,333	28,610	7,119,745

TABLE 6. Net Sales of Stove Oil and Kerosene, 1970
TABLEAU 6. Ventes nettes de pétrole de chauffage et de kérosène, 1970

	Newfound- Land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Net sales published in 1970 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1970, Produits pétroliers raffinés	1,321,047	3,315,737	6,347,375	3,569,271	1,154,773	1,170,064	550,483	1,636,657	100,888	19,166,295
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes — Révi- sions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks	—	—	— 12,606	—	—	— 3,420	—	— 118,257	227,578	93,295
Inter-provincial transfers — Transferts interprovinciaux	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	104,449	— 104,449	—
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	1,321,047	3,315,737	6,334,769	3,569,271	1,154,773	1,166,644	550,483	1,622,849	224,017	19,259,590
Disposition — Utilisation										
Residential, apartment and farm use — Résidences, appartements et fermes	1,186,321	3,013,375	4,995,524	2,578,393	817,024	929,113	321,108	1,080,490	41,721	14,963,069
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	30,170	7,236	36,638	33,335	70,329	75,769	15,280	13,891	55,334	337,982
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	5,030	20,211	43,616	52,072	28,220	3,401	22,086	18,744	3,252	196,632
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	6,761	7,871	70,318	54,032	15,846	4,649	8,303	62,916	12	230,688
Mining, smelting, quarrying and petroleum exploration and development — Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	18,693	3,469	48,116	26,681	11,573	1,215	32,221	134,743	99,637	376,348
Railways — Sociétés ferroviaires	3,779	11,221	53,019	54,011	20,643	29,861	20,407	25,121	4,182	222,244
Marine	493	3,315	3,552	4,221	2,114	2,979	4,889	27,030	1	48,594
Other commercial and industrial — Autres ventes à usage com- mercial et industriel	69,802	237,451	1,060,454	762,347	181,488	105,219	109,008	224,782	19,878	2,770,429
Unclassified — Divers	18	11,588	23,532	4,179	7,556	14,438	17,181	35,132	—	113,604
Sales — Total — Ventes	1,321,047	3,315,737	6,334,769	3,569,271	1,154,773	1,166,644	550,483	1,622,849	224,017	19,259,590

TABLEAU 7. Ventes nettes d'huiles diesel, 1970

[illegible]

TABLE 9. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1970
TABLEAU 9. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds, 1970

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1970 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1970, Produits pétroliers raffinés	6,121,250	17,420,417	46,816,668	29,853,705	962,330	499,155	509,493	8,351,841	115,059	110,649,918
Revisions, adjustments losses and inventory changes — Revi- sions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks ...	—	—	— 993,399	— 2,810,796	— 36	—	1,251	—	— 823	— 3,803,803
Inter-provincial transfers — Transferts interprovinciaux	— 133,299	— 217,236	— 79,686	430,221	24,072	— 24,072	—	—	—	—
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	5,987,951	17,203,181	45,743,583	27,473,130	986,366	475,083	510,744	8,351,841	114,236	106,846,115
<u>Disposition — Utilisation</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm — Résidences, appartements et fermes	25,254	17,514	4,044,972	1,756,056	1,248	655	—	310,556	—	6,156,255
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	290,762	355,976	554,353	1,001,282	108,760	23,309	93,940	529,747	2,467	2,960,596
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	9,436	170,502	449,695	516,199	71,965	13,829	52,047	104,752	9,507	1,397,932
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	1,368,133	2,595,739	10,572,564	1,822,206	54,721	70,904	5,033	4,383,473	—	20,872,773
Mining, smelting, quarrying, petroleum exploration and development — Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	2,105,857	929,175	4,511,364	4,070,157	218,761	18,885	60,839	422,744	17,619	12,355,401
Railways — Sociétés ferroviaires	94,228	57,634	613,620	81,888	70,756	32,382	55,726	262,182	—	1,268,416
Marine	242,852	3,288,611	4,204,366	2,115,748	27,824	21,369	20,683	763,893	—	10,685,346
Other commercial and industrial — Autres ventes à usage com- mercial et industriel	876,796	8,691,893	19,112,429	15,111,604	421,331	285,175	217,443	1,482,527	84,643	46,283,841
Unclassified — Divers	974,633	1,096,137	1,680,220	997,990	11,000	8,575	5,033	91,967	—	4,865,555
Sales — Total — Ventes	5,987,951	17,203,181	45,743,583	27,473,130	986,366	475,083	510,744	8,351,841	114,236	106,846,115

Refined petroleum products

Consumption of petroleum products

VOLUME II

1971

Produits pétroliers raffinés

Consommation des produits pétroliers

VOLUME II

1971



REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS RAFFINÉS

1971

(CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)

(CONSOMMATION DES PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS)

Volume II

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le Ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

February - 1973 - Février
6503-506

Price—Prix: 50 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Information Canada
Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTSTABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page		Page
Introduction	5	Introduction	5
Refined Petroleum Products Classifications	6	Classifications des produits du raffinage de pétrole	6
Description of Consumer Categories	8	Description des catégories de consommateurs	8
Tables		Tableaux	
1. Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumer Category (Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases)	12	1. Ventes nettes des produits du raffinage de pétrole, par catégorie de consommateur (Gaz de pétrole liquéfiés non compris)	12
2. Net Sales of Asphalts	12	2. Ventes nettes d'asphalte	12
3. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline	13	3. Ventes nettes d'essence d'aviation	13
4. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline	13	4. Ventes nettes d'essence à moteur	13
5. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel ..	14	5. Ventes nettes de carburéacteur	14
6. Net Sales of Kerosene and Stove Oil	14	6. Ventes nettes de Kérosène et de mazouts pour poêles	14
7. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil	15	7. Ventes nettes de carburant diesel	15
8. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil	16	8. Ventes nettes de mazouts légers	16
9. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil	17	9. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds	17
10. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases	18	10. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes	18

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications.

.. figures not available.

... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

— nil or zero.

-- amount too small to be expressed.

P preliminary figures.

r revised figures.

x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada.

.. nombres indisponibles.

... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.

— néant ou zéro.

-- nombres infimes.

P nombres provisoires.

r nombres rectifiés.

x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

INTRODUCTION

1. The data included in this publication were compiled using information obtained from surveying establishments primarily engaged in refining crude petroleum (S.I.C. 365) and in wholesaling refined petroleum products (S.I.C. 608); these industries are defined in the Standard Industrial Classification manual (Catalogue number 12-501).
2. The "Inter-provincial transfers" line in the Middle Distillates, Heavy Fuel Oil and Lubricating Oils and Greases sections refers to movements of products at the small Marketer-Distributor level after receipt from a refiner or a large importer-marketer and are in addition to the inter-provincial product movement in Canada reported in Refined Petroleum Products Vol. I.
3. The "Classification, Refined Petroleum Products", pages 6 and 7 and the "Description of Consumer Categories" pages 8 through 11 were the guide lines used by the respondents to this annual survey and have been included in this publication for the benefit of the reader.
1. Les données publiées dans ce rapport ont été obtenues lors d'une enquête statistique menée auprès des établissements dont l'activité principale est le raffinage du pétrole brut (C.A.E. 365) et le commerce en gros de produits raffinés (C.A.E. 608); la définition de ces industries se trouve dans le manuel de la Classification des activités économiques (n° de catalogue 12-501 F).
2. La rubrique "Transferts interprovinciaux" des tableaux des moyens distillats, des mazouts lourds et des huiles et graisses lubrifiantes comprend les transferts au niveau des revendeurs - distributeurs, après réception des produits d'une raffinerie ou d'une entreprise d'importation et de commercialisation importante; ces transferts s'ajoutent aux mouvements interprovinciaux dont il est question au Volume I de la présente publication.
3. La classification des produits du raffinage de pétrole (pages 6 et 7) et la description des catégories de consommateurs (pages 8 à 11 incl.) servent aux répondants du relevé annuel et sont données dans la présente publication pour le bénéfice du lecteur.

CLASSIFICATION - REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

The following list is used as a guide in the reporting and editing of the monthly and annual Refined Petroleum Products Surveys. As it is not feasible to list all brand names in use in the Industry, this list is intended only to give a reasonable sample of product names that have been established by common use. It should be noted that, where descriptive names do not provide adequate identification, the emphasis for classification purposes has been put on the class of trade of the product. In cases where products have brand names that are misleading for classification purposes, or are rebrands of basic products, classification has been determined according to the basic products used, e.g. Pole Treating Oil (Heavy fuel), Dust Layer (Asphalt), etc.

CLASSIFICATION DES PRODUITS DU RAFFINAGE DE PÉTROLE

La nomenclature ci-dessous sert de guide aux répondants des relevés mensuels et annuels des produits du raffinage de pétrole. Il est impossible de donner toutes les marques de commerce utilisées dans l'industrie; on s'est donc contenté d'énumérer un nombre satisfaisant de noms de produits passés depuis longtemps dans l'usage. Lorsque les noms descriptifs ne permettent pas une identification satisfaisante, on se fonde sur l'utilisation finale du produit. Quand les noms des produits peuvent prêter à confusion au point de vue classification, ou lorsqu'il s'agit de nouveaux noms donnés à des produits de base, la catégorie dépend du produit de base utilisé. Exemples: enduit à poteaux (mazouts lourds), produit antipoussière (asphalte).

Product category - Catégorie	Description
Asphalts - Asphalte	<p>Asphalt flux - Flux.</p> <p>Asphalt primers - Support asphaltique.</p> <p>Asphaltic saturants - Saturants asphaltiques.</p> <p>Bitumuls - Bitume asphaltique.</p> <p>Briquetting binder - Liant asphaltique.</p> <p>Cutback asphalt - Asphalte dilué.</p> <p>Liquid or solid asphalts - Asphalte solide ou liquide.</p> <p>Oxidized asphalt - Asphalte oxydé.</p> <p>Paving compounds - Mastic d'asphalte.</p> <p>Road oil - Huile pour routes.</p> <p>Roofing compound, fluxes or primers - Flux, supports et matériaux asphaltés de toiture.</p>
Aviation gasoline - Essence d'aviation	All gasoline type fuels for piston-type aircraft engines - Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs d'avion à pistons.
Motor gasolines - Essence à moteur	All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft - Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs à combustion interne autres que les moteurs d'avion.
Aviation turbo fuels - Carburéacteur	All fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet aircraft engines - Essence pour turboréacteurs ou réacteurs ordinaires.
Stove oil and kerosene - Kérosène et mazout pour poêles	<p>Distillate type Kerosene - Distillés, type Kérosène (genre distillat).</p> <p>Kerosene - Kérosène.</p> <p>Mineral lamp oil - Huile lampante minérale.</p> <p>No. 1 fuel oil - Mazout n° 1.</p> <p>Stove oil (including all vapourizing burner oil) - Combustible pour brûleurs à vaporisation.</p>
Diesel fuel oil - Carburant diesel	All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use - Tout combustible distillé utilisé dans les moteurs diesel.

Product category - Concluded - Catégorie - fin	Description - Concluded - fin
Light fuel oil (Nos. 2 and 3) - Mazouts légers (nos 2 et 3) ..	<p>All distillate type fuels for power burners - Tous genres de distillats utilisés dans les brûleurs sous pression.</p> <p>Fuel oil No. 2 (heating oil No. 2) - Mazout n° 2 (huile de chauffage n° 2).</p> <p>Fuel oil No. 3 (heating oil No. 3) - Mazout n° 3 (huile de chauffage n° 3).</p> <p>Furnace fuel oil - Huile à chaudières.</p> <p>Gas oils - Gas-oil.</p> <p>Light industrial fuel - Mazout industriel léger.</p>
Heavy fuel oil (Nos. 4, 5 and 6) - Mazouts lourds (nos 4, 5 et 6).	<p>All grades of residual type fuels (including low sulphur) for both steam and diesel engines - Tous genres de mazouts résiduels, (y compris le mazout à faible teneur en soufre) utilisés dans les moteurs diesel et à vapeur.</p> <p>Bunker fuel oil (including Bunker A, B and C) - Mazouts de soute (y compris types A, B et C).</p> <p>Fuel oils Nos. 4, 5 or 6 - Mazouts nos 4, 5 ou 6.</p> <p>Residual fuel oil - Mazout résiduel.</p>
Lubricating oils and greases - Huiles et graisses lubrifiantes.	<p>All oils and greases of petroleum origin manufactured or sold for lubricating purposes. Other Oils having special properties other than lubrication alone, such as brake fluids, automatic transmission oils, industrial cutting oils or coolants and rust preservatives - Toutes les huiles et graisses à base de pétrole fabriquées ou vendues à des fins de lubrification. Comprend aussi les huiles qui ont d'autres propriétés que la lubrification: liquides pour freins, huiles pour transmissions automatiques, huile de coupe ou de refroidissement et préservatifs anti-rouilles.</p> <p>Cordate oils - Huiles-cordate.</p> <p>Ink oils - Huiles à encre.</p> <p>Lubricating oil and grease additives for blending purposes. - Huiles lubrifiantes et additifs pour mélanges.</p> <p>Transformer and insulating oils - Huile de transformateur et huiles isolantes.</p> <p>White oils and petroleum jellies used in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics - Huiles minérales blanches et gelées de pétrole utilisées dans les produits pharmaceutiques et les cosmétiques.</p>

DESCRIPTION OF CONSUMER CATEGORIESDESCRIPTION DES CATÉGORIES DE CONSOMMATEURSA. Asphalts

1. Paving. - Includes all sales for paving purposes regardless of whether they are to governments, construction companies or other.
2. Manufacturing. - Includes all sales for use in water-proofing, protective coverings and enamels.
3. Other. - Includes all other sales not included in 1. and 2. above.

B. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuels

1. Canadian Airlines. - Includes all sales made in Canada to all Canadian scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers included in Groups I to V of "Civil Aviation, Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 51-202", such as Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., irrespective of whether the aircraft involved is in domestic or foreign service, or if the destination of such aircraft is in or outside Canada.
2. Foreign Airlines. - Includes all sales made in Canada to all foreign scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers, such as BOAC, KLM, BWIA, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc. irrespective of whether the destination of the aircraft involved is in or outside Canada.
3. Foreign Governments. - Includes all sales made in Canada to foreign governments or agencies of foreign governments such as SAC, NORAD and NATO.
4. Federal and Provincial Governments. - Includes all sales to federal and provincial government departments and agencies (not crown companies: such sales are defined as made to private concerns and are categorized with those firms performing similar functions) including the Canadian Armed Forces, federal and provincial police forces and federal and provincial government's marine activities.
5. General Flying and Other. - Includes all other sales not included in 1. to 4. above.

Note: Additionally for Aviation Turbine Fuels only:

ATF - Gasoline Type. - Shows the quantity of
ATF - Gasoline Type
ATF - Kerosene Type. - Shows the quantity of
ATF - Kerosene Type

C. Motor Gasoline

1. Retail Pump Outlets. - Includes all sales to retail outlets including marinas, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents.
2. Farms. - Includes only those sales made to farm consumers. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations, every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion below in 8, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive.

A. Asphalte

1. Revêtement des routes. - Comprend toutes les ventes pour revêtements routiers, que ce soit à des gouvernements, à des entreprises de construction ou à d'autres.
2. Fabrication. - Comprend les ventes pour hydrofugeage, revêtements de protection et vernis.
3. Autres. - Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1. et 2.

B. Essence d'aviation et carburéacteur

1. Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes. - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés canadiennes de transports aériens à service régulier ou non pour passagers ou frêts (groupes I à V de l'"Aviation Civile, Catalogue de Statistique Canada n° 51-202") telles que Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., que les avions soient utilisés pour un service domestique ou international, qu'ils aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
2. Sociétés d'aviation étrangères. - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés étrangères de transport aériens de passagers et de frêts, assurant un service régulier ou non, telles que BOAC, KLM, BWIA, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc., que les avions aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
3. Gouvernements étrangers. - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada aux gouvernements étrangers et aux organismes, tels le SAC, le NORAD et l'OTAN.
4. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux. - Comprend toutes les ventes aux ministères et organismes (sauf les ventes aux sociétés de la Couronne: Ces ventes sont considérées comme ventes aux entreprises privées et sont classées avec celles faites aux sociétés ayant des activités similaires) des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, y compris aux Forces armées canadiennes, aux forces de la police fédérale et provinciales et aux services maritimes dépendant des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux.
5. Aviation générale et autres. - Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1 à 4, ci-dessus.

Nota: En outre et uniquement pour le combustible pour turbines d'aviation:

CTA de type essence. - Indique la quantité de CTA de type essence
CTA de type kérosène. - Indique la quantité de CTA de type kérosène

C. Essence à moteur

1. Ventes au détail (pompes). - Comprend toutes les ventes au détail incluant celles des ports de plaisance, quelque soit leur mode de propriété ou d'exploitation. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration.
2. Fermes. - Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux fermiers. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout en son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles soient mentionnées au poste 8 "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement.

C. Motor Gasoline - Concluded

3. Federal and Provincial Governments. - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry. - Includes all sales to construction and contracting companies for both on- and off-highway use. This category includes domestic, commercial and industrial building contractors, paving and pipeline contractors, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 404 to 421 inclusive.
5. Forest Products & Paper Industry. - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in logging, sawmill, plywood, planing, pulp and paper operations, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 031 to 039 inclusive, 251 to 259 inclusive, 271, 273 and 274.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development. - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in mining, smelting, refining, iron and steel mill, sand, gravel and quarrying; oil and gas prospecting, drilling and well services, etc., operations, included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 051 to 099 exclusive, 291 to 298 inclusive.
7. Other Transportation, Communication & Utilities. - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to aviation, marine, railway, trucking, transport, bus, transit, taxicab, leasing, utilities, etc., operations, whether private, public or for-hire, including county, township and municipal governments and their services, included in Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 041 to 047 inclusive, 101 to 249 inclusive, 261 to 268 inclusive, 272, 286 to 289 inclusive, 301 to 359 inclusive, 369 to 399 inclusive, 501 to 579 inclusive, 602 to 666 inclusive, 611 to 652 inclusive, 663 to 899 inclusive, 951 and 991.
8. Unclassified. - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 7. above.

D. Kerosene and Stove Oil, Light Fuel Oil and Heavy Fuel Oil

1. Residential, Apartment and Farm Use. - Includes all sales for all uses to domestic, residential, apartment and farm consumers. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion in 9, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive, and 873 plus apartments.
2. Federal and Provincial Governments. - See item B, 4.
3. Construction Industry. - See item C, 4.
4. Forest Products & Paper Industry. - See item C, 5.
5. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying, and Petroleum Exploration & Development. - See item C, 6.

C. Essence à moteur - fin

3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux. - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment. - Comprend toutes les ventes aux entreprises de construction, pour usage sur route et ailleurs. Cette catégorie englobe les entrepreneurs de construction de maisons d'habitation, de bâtiments commerciaux et industriels, de routes, d'oléoducs, etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 404 à 421 inclusivement.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier. - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que scieries, entreprises d'abattage et de rabotage, fabrique de contre-plaqué, industries du papier et de la pâte à papier, etc. figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques 031 à 039 inclusivement, 251 à 259 inclusivement, 271, 273 et 274 de Statistique Canada.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole. - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que mines, fonderies, raffineries, aciéries ou fabriques de fonte, carrières de pierres, de sables et de graviers; prospection et forage de puits de pétrole et de gaz naturel etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 051 à 099 inclusivement, 291 à 298 inclusivement.
7. Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique. - Comprend toutes les ventes pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises commerciales telles qu'aux sociétés de transports aériens, maritimes, de chemins de fer, de camionnage, d'autobus, de taxis, de louage, de services d'utilité publique, etc. que celles-ci soient privées ou publiques. Comprend les ventes aux comtés, aux communes et aux gouvernements municipaux ainsi qu'à leurs services; cette catégorie englobe les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 041 à 047, 101 à 249, 261 à 268, 272, 286 à 289, 301 à 359, 369 à 399, 501 à 579, 602 à 606, 611 à 652, 663 à 899, 951 et 991.
8. Divers. - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc. qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 7., ci-dessus.

D. Kérosène et mazout pour poêles, mazouts légers et mazouts lourds

1. Résidences, appartements et fermes. - Comprend toutes les ventes pour tout usage, dans les résidences urbaines et rurales et les exploitations agricoles. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes faites par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Etant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles ne soient mentionnées au poste 9, "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement, et 873 avec les appartements.
2. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux. - Voir item B, 4.
3. Industrie du bâtiment. - Voir item C, 4.
4. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier. - Voir item C, 5.
5. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole. - Voir item C, 6.

D. Kerosene and Stove oil, Light Fuel Oil and Heavy Fuel Oil - Concluded

6. Railways. - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Excludes road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8. Other Commercial & Industrial, below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 7. Marine, below), hotels, etc.

7. Marine. - Includes all sales for all uses delivered in Canada to Canadian or foreign owned, for-hire, marine shipping companies operating in Canadian or International waters, including those which are subsidiaries of railway companies.

8. Other Commercial & Industrial. - Includes all sales not included in 1. to 7. above, excluding sales to be placed in 9, Unclassified, below.

9. Unclassified. - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 8. above.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil

1. Retail Pump Outlets. - See item C, 1.

2. Farms. - Includes only those sales made to farm consumers. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations, every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion below in 10, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive.

3. Federal and Provincial Governments. - See item B, 4.

4. Construction Industry. - See item C, 4.

5. Forest Products & Paper Industry. - See item C, 5.

6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development. - See item C, 6.

D. Kérosène et mazout pour poêles, mazouts légers et mazouts lourds - fin

6. Sociétés ferroviaires. - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8. "Autres ventes à usage commercial et industriel" ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (à déclarer au poste 7. "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.

7. Marine. - Comprend toutes les ventes effectuées au Canada à des sociétés de transports maritimes, canadiennes ou étrangères, opérant dans les eaux territoriales canadiennes ou internationales, y compris les ventes aux sociétés subsidiaires des compagnies de chemins de fer.

8. Autres ventes à usage commercial et industriel. - Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1. à 7., ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarées au poste 9. "Divers", ci-dessous.

9. Divers. - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 8., ci-dessus.

E. Carburant diesel

1. Ventes au détail (pompes). - Voir item C, 1.

2. Fermes. - Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux fermiers. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout en son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles soient mentionnées au poste 10. "Divers", ce qui entraînerait des répétitions. Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement.

3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux. - Voir item B, 4.

4. Industrie du bâtiment. - Voir item C, 4.

5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier. - Voir item C, 5.

6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole. - Voir item C, 6.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil - Concluded

7. Railways - Includes all sales for both on and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Excludes road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 9, Other Transportation, Communications & Utilities, below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8, Marine, below), hotels, etc.

8. Marine. - See item D, 7.

9. Other Transportation, Communication & Utilities - Includes all sales not included in 1. to 8. above, excluding sales placed in 10, "Unclassified", below.

10. Unclassified. - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 9. above.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases

1. Retail Pump Outlets. - See item C, 1.

2. Farms. - See item E, 2.

3. Federal and Provincial Governments. - See item B, 4.

4. Construction Industry. - See item C, 4.

5. Forest Products & Paper Industry - See item C, 5.

6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development. - See item C, 6.

7. Railways. - See item E, 7.

8. Marine. - See item D, 7.

9. Other Transportation, Communications & Utilities. - See item E, 9.

10. Unclassified. - See item E, 10.

E. Carburant diesel - fin

7. Sociétés ferroviaires. - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 9. "Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique" ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8. "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.

8. Marine. - Voir item D, 7.

9. Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique. - Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1. à 8., ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarées au poste 10, "Divers", ci-dessous.

10. Divers. - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 9., ci-dessus.

F. Huiles de lubrification et graisses

1. Ventes au détail (pompes). - Voir item C, 1.

2. Fermes. - Voir item E, 2.

3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux. - Voir item B, 4.

4. Industrie du bâtiment. - Voir item C, 4.

5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier. - Voir item C, 5.

6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole. - Voir item C, 6.

7. Sociétés ferroviaires. - Voir item E, 7.

8. Marine. - Voir item D, 7.

9. Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique. - Voir item E, 9.

10. Divers. - Voir item E, 10.

TABLE 1. Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumption Category, 1971 (Excluding Imports and Exports)

TABLEAU 1. Ventes nettes de produits du raffinage du pétrole selon la catégorie des consommateurs, 1971 (Gaz liquéfiés non compris)

Disposition - Utilisation	Newfoundland - Terre-Neuve	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	Yukon and Northwest Territories	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons - en barils de 35 gallons Canadiens										
Residential, apartment, farm - Résidences, appartements, fermes	3,192,779	13,478,930	36,771,384	36,335,223	4,876,342	8,639,888	7,160,681	8,143,744	211,235	118,810,206
Federal and provincial governments - Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	1,257,831	1,998,482	2,266,145	2,911,604	281,444	501,335	951,207	1,506,898	815,338	13,196,130
Road transport - Transport routier	2,683,256	10,682,809	42,463,131	63,495,354	6,503,167	6,379,124	13,409,752	17,503,133	754,756	163,874,482
Rail transport - Transport ferroviaire	537,104	1,256,772	3,229,655	3,990,354	1,097,499	990,402	2,429,873	1,697,569	28,023	15,257,251
Marine (excluding Navy) - Marine marchande (sauf la marine)	1,933,278	5,811,176	5,843,315	2,577,439	31,106	44,119	18,758	2,280,833	3,329	16,953,348
Aviation (excluding Federal and provincial governments) - Aviation (sauf ventes aux gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux)	774,103	618,180	4,907,881	4,485,490	960,922	263,304	1,375,940	1,898,793	528,332	15,812,945
Industrial/commercial and other - Utilisation industrielle et commerciale, et autres	6,106,519	21,992,048	52,003,429	41,242,545	2,780,920	3,182,379	4,803,081	14,080,086	1,227,202	147,418,159
Unclassified - Divers	3,609	29,699	91,336	450,392	8,295	7,346	13,481	8,347	521	612,996
Sales - Total - Ventes	15,898,481	54,838,101	147,555,276	155,490,450	17,038,705	20,087,007	30,166,053	47,572,808	3,288,836	491,935,717

TABLE 2. Net Sales of Asphalts, 1971

TABLEAU 2. Ventes nettes d'asphalte, 1971

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada

TABLE 3. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1971

TABLEAU 3. Essence pour avions, 1971

	Newfound- Land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Net sales published in 1971 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1971 Produits pétroliers raffinés	68,065	227,100	160,952	247,143	150,238	54,009	139,687	206,192	173,670	1,427,056
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications	— 18,782	18,782	30,516	— 5,554	— 1,870	— 447	1,304	—	— 33,788	— 9,639
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	49,283	245,882	191,468	241,789	148,368	53,562	140,991	206,192	139,882	1,417,417
Disposition — Utilisation										
Canadian airlines — Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	15,792	6,905	29,660	17,983	25,665	17,110	56,161	34,404	41,582	245,262
Foreign airlines — Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	476	117	1,326	33	74	—	68	—	68	2,094
Foreign governments — Gouvernements étrangers	4,009	78	213	—	13	—	—	136	54	4,503
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	3,382	194,199	28,636	27,519	48,516	2,237	20,041	51,474	22,234	398,238
General flying and other — Aviation en général et autres	25,624	44,583	131,633	196,254	74,100	34,215	64,789	120,178	75,944	767,320
Sales — Total — Ventes	49,283	245,882	191,468	241,789	148,368	53,562	140,991	206,192	139,882	1,417,417

TABLE 4. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1971

TABLEAU 4. Ventes nettes d'essence à moteurs, 1971

	Newfound- Land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Net sales published in 1971 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1971 Produits pétroliers raffinés	2,629,528	11,535,532	41,702,249	63,783,427	8,055,195	10,428,867	17,162,985	17,643,586	591,608	173,532,977
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications	— 65,880	— 504,344	—	623,229	— 12,613	—	— 551,766	1,280	— 133,015	— 147,111
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	2,563,648	11,031,188	41,702,249	64,406,656	8,042,580	10,428,867	17,107,219	17,644,866	458,593	173,385,866
Disposition — Utilisation										
Retail pump outlets — Ventes au détail (pompes)	2,107,803	9,339,103	36,338,431	51,330,289	5,382,680	5,097,706	10,590,385	14,056,839	290,095	134,533,331
Farms — Fermes	70,583	818,631	1,423,220	4,372,697	1,865,554	4,386,079	4,587,005	929,190	20,407	18,473,366
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	78,036	79,008	233,709	463,096	115,629	147,459	217,434	329,964	28,240	1,692,575
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	150,438	158,828	398,493	1,194,568	200,128	260,186	347,367	318,983	15,372	3,044,363
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	22,496	95,465	329,591	289,126	12,633	19,576	58,280	478,746	699	1,306,612
Mining, smelting, quarrying and petroleum exploration and development — Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	13,732	9,311	96,523	199,645	29,726	51,888	125,798	133,657	44,232	704,512
Other transportation, communication and utilities — Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique	117,913	530,135	2,880,929	6,537,688	432,604	464,515	1,176,064	1,397,487	59,443	13,596,778
Unclassified — Divers	2,647	707	1,353	13,547	3,626	1,458	4,886	—	105	34,329
Sales — Total — Ventes	2,563,648	11,031,188	41,702,249	64,406,656	8,042,580	10,428,867	17,107,219	17,644,866	458,593	173,385,866

TABLE 5. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel, 1971
TABLEAU 5. Ventes nettes de Carburant pour 1971

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Net sales published in 1971 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1971, Produits pétroliers raffinés	924,882	900,272	4,977,129	4,701,058	991,493	357,080	1,740,440	1,947,174	628,215	17,167,713
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications	— 167,491	— 193	344,083	— 19	9	291	55	10	— 177,404	— 659
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	757,391	900,079	5,321,212	4,701,039	991,502	357,341	1,740,495	1,947,184	450,811	17,167,054
Disposition — Utilisation										
Canadian airlines — Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	280,180	534,321	2,460,382	3,370,339	749,835	198,404	1,176,245	1,528,188	225,235	10,523,129
Foreign airlines — Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	286,814	8,881	1,891,111	800,620	57,830	—	12,289	167,338	3,320	3,228,203
Foreign governments — Gouvernements étrangers	52,693	179	124,021	1,380	963	—	—	1,663	31,892	212,791
Federal and provincial governments, — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	29,189	333,582	576,163	429,819	130,422	145,464	485,505	203,109	40,127	2,373,288
General flying and other — Aviation en général et autres	108,515	23,116	269,535	98,881	52,442	13,575	66,556	46,886	150,237	829,643
Sales — Total — Ventes	757,391	900,079	5,321,212	4,701,039	991,502	357,341	1,740,495	1,947,184	450,811	17,167,054
ATF — Gasoline type — CTA de type essence	450,787	803,036	2,885,004	3,102,738	762,958	357,049	1,223,568	1,030,785	408,303	11,124,228
ATF — Kerosene type — CTA de type kérosène	306,604	97,043	2,436,208	1,598,301	228,544	292	416,927	916,399	42,508	6,042,826

TABLE 6. Net Sales of Kerosene and Stove Oil, 1971
TABLEAU 6. Ventes nettes de kérosène et de mazouts pour poêles, 1971

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Net sales published in 1971 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1971, Produits pétroliers raffinés	1,393,270	3,250,166	6,230,220	3,425,201	1,159,235	1,145,146	538,781	1,859,783	346,957	19,348,759
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes — Révi- sions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks	— 82,839	—	—	—	—	2,623	—	— 160,245	— 51,819	— 292,280
Inter-provincial transfers — Transferts interprovinciaux	—	—	—	—	—	120	— 257	137	—	—
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	1,310,431	3,250,166	6,230,220	3,425,201	1,159,235	1,147,889	538,524	1,699,675	295,138	19,056,479
Disposition — Utilisation										
Residential, apartment and farm use — Résidences, appartements et fermes	1,169,751	2,827,985	4,226,285	2,364,227	812,916	958,392	332,576	1,122,701	41,712	✓ 13,856,545
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	26,132	12,068	42,716	31,253	58,331	71,221	16,798	31,723	43,974	✓ 334,216
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	6,120	17,457	49,965	45,971	30,597	3,511	19,807	29,940	5,131	✓ 208,499
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	4,006	9,633	45,675	76,673	23,003	3,818	8,579	77,148	58	✓ 248,593
Mining, smelting, quarrying and petroleum exploration and development — Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	18,313	2,702	40,737	31,103	13,868	1,806	34,033	150,223	138,107	✓ 430,892
Railways — Sociétés ferroviaires	5,800	18,964	35,944	87,247	14,168	30,056	17,796	29,618	2,267	✓ 241,860
Marine	399	1,092	2,448	28,225	1,944	1,944	5,138	22,244	—	✓ 66,484
Other commercial and industrial — Autres ventes à usage com- mercial et industriel	79,348	360,203	1,783,619	760,502	201,183	76,820	103,797	235,905	63,650	✓ 3,665,027
Unclassified — Divers	562	62	2,831	—	175	321	—	173	239	✓ 4,363
Sales — Total — Ventes	1,310,431	3,250,166	6,230,220	3,425,201	1,159,235	1,147,889	538,524	1,699,675	295,138	19,056,479

SÉLECTION DE PUBLICATIONS TRAITANT DE LA STATISTIQUE ÉNERGÉTIQUE ET MINÉRALE

Statistique Canada

Ottawa, Canada

Numéro de
catalogue

Titre

Annuelle

26-201	Revue générale sur les industries minérales
41-214	Fonte et affinage
26-206	Mines de charbon
26-213	Industrie du pétrole brut et du gaz naturel
26-207	Forage de puits de pétrole à forfait et autre forage à forfait
26-202	Production minérale du Canada (calcul préliminaire)
26-204	Industries minérales: statistiques principales
55-201	Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines
57-205	Service de gaz (réseaux de transport et de distribution)
45-204	Produits pétroliers raffinés Vol. I
45-208	Produits pétroliers raffinés Vol. II
57-202	Statistique de l'énergie électrique Vol. II

Mensuelle

55-001	Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines
55-002	Services de gaz
26-006	Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel
45-004	Produits pétroliers raffinés

Outre les publications ci-dessus énumérées, Statistique Canada publie une grande variété de rapports statistiques sur le Canada tant dans le domaine économique que social. On peut se procurer gratuitement un catalogue complet des publications courantes à Statistique Canada, K1A 0T6.

SELECTED PUBLICATIONS ON ENERGY AND MINERAL STATISTICS

Statistics Canada

Ottawa, Canada

Catalogue
number

Title

Annual

26-201	General Review of the Mineral Industries
41-214	Smelting and Refining
26-206	Coal Mines
26-213	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry
26-207	Contract Drilling for Petroleum and Other Contract Drilling
26-202	Canada's Mineral Production (Preliminary Estimate)
26-204	Mineral Industries: Principal Statistics
55-201	Oil Pipe Line Transport
57-205	Gas Utilities (Transport and Distribution System)
45-204	Refined Petroleum Products Vol. I
45-208	Refined Petroleum Products Vol. II
57-202	Electric Power Statistics Vol. II

Monthly

55-001	Oil Pipeline Transport
55-002	Gas Utilities
26-006	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production
45-004	Refined Petroleum Products

In addition to the selected publications listed above, Statistics Canada publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from Statistics Canada, Ottawa, KIA OT6.

Canada . Statistics Canada

Refined petroleum products

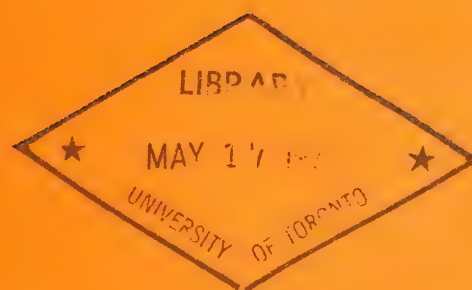
Consumption of petroleum products

1972

Produits pétroliers raffinés

Consommation des produits pétroliers

1972



REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS RAFFINÉS

1972

(CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)

(CONSOMMATION DES PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS)

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le Ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

April - 1974 - Avril
5-3301-506

Price—Prix: 70 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

TABLE OF CONTENTSTABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Introduction	5
Refined Petroleum Products Classifica- tions	6
Description of Consumer Categories	8

Tables

1. Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumer Category (Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases)	12
2. Net Sales of Asphalts	12
3. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline	13
4. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline	13
5. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel ..	14
6. Net Sales of Kerosene and Stove Oil	14
7. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil	15
8. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil	16
9. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil	17
10. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases	18

	Page
Introduction	5
Classifications des produits du raffinage de pétrole	6
Description des catégories de consommateurs	8

Tableaux

1. Ventes nettes des produits du raffinage de pétrole, par catégorie de consomma- teur (Gaz de pétrole liquéfiés non compris)	12
2. Ventes nettes d'asphalte	12
3. Ventes nettes d'essence d'aviation	13
4. Ventes nettes d'essence à moteur	13
5. Ventes nettes de carburéacteur	14
6. Ventes nettes de Kérosène et de mazouts pour poêles	14
7. Ventes nettes de carburant diesel	15
8. Ventes nettes de mazouts légers	16
9. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds	17
10. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes	18

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications.

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- P preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada.

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- P nombres provisoires.
- r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

INTRODUCTION

1. The data included in this publication were compiled using information obtained from surveying establishments primarily engaged in refining crude petroleum (S.I.C. 365) and in wholesaling refined petroleum products (S.I.C. 608); these industries are defined in the Standard Industrial Classification manual (Catalogue 12-501).
 2. The "Inter-provincial transfers" line in the Middle Distillates, Heavy Fuel Oil and Lubricating Oils and Greases sections refers to movements of products at the small Marketer-Distributor level after receipt from a refiner or a large importer-marketer and are in addition to the inter-provincial product movement in Canada reported in Refined Petroleum Products monthly publications.
 3. The "Classification, Refined Petroleum Products", pages 6 and 7 and the "Description of Consumer Categories" pages 8 through 11 were the guide lines used by the respondents to this annual survey and have been included in this publication for the benefit of the reader.
1. Les données publiées dans ce rapport ont été obtenues lors d'une enquête statistique menée auprès des établissements dont l'activité principale est le raffinage du pétrole brut (C.A.E. 365) et le commerce en gros de produits raffinés (C.A.E. 608); la définition de ces industries se trouve dans le manuel de la Classification des activités économiques (catalogue 12-501 F).
 2. La rubrique "Transferts interprovinciaux" des tableaux des moyens distillats, des mazouts lourds et des huiles et graisses lubrifiantes comprend les transferts au niveau des revendeurs - distributeurs, après réception des produits d'une raffinerie ou d'une entreprise d'importation et de commercialisation importante; ces transferts s'ajoutent aux mouvements interprovinciaux dont il est question dans les numéros mensuelles de la présente publication.
 3. La classification des produits du raffinage de pétrole (pages 6 et 7) et la description des catégories de consommateurs (pages 8 à 11 incl.) servent aux répondants du relevé annuel et sont données dans la présente publication pour le bénéfice du lecteur.

CLASSIFICATION - REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

The following list is used as a guide in the reporting and editing of the monthly and annual Refined Petroleum Products Surveys. As it is not feasible to list all brand names in use in the Industry, this list is intended only to give a reasonable sample of product names that have been established by common use. It should be noted that, where descriptive names do not provide adequate identification, the emphasis for classification purposes has been put on the class of trade of the product. In cases where products have brand names that are misleading for classification purposes, or are rebrands of basic products, classification has been determined according to the basic products used, e.g. Pole Treating Oil (Heavy fuel), Dust Layer (Asphalt), etc.

CLASSIFICATION DES PRODUITS DU RAFFINAGE DE PÉTROLE

La nomenclature ci-dessous sert de guide aux répondants des relevés mensuels et annuels des produits du raffinage de pétrole. Il est impossible de donner toutes les marques de commerce utilisées dans l'industrie; on s'est donc contenté d'énumérer un nombre satisfaisant de noms de produits passés depuis longtemps dans l'usage. Lorsque les noms descriptifs ne permettent pas une identification satisfaisante, on se fonde sur l'utilisation finale du produit. Quand les noms des produits peuvent prêter à confusion au point de vue classification, ou lorsqu'il s'agit de nouveaux noms donnés à des produits de base, la catégorie dépend du produit de base utilisé. Exemples: enduit à poteaux (mazouts lourds), produit antipoussière (asphalte).

Product category - Catégorie	Description
Asphalts - Asphalte	<p>Asphalt flux - Flux.</p> <p>Asphalt primers - Support asphaltique.</p> <p>Asphaltic saturants - Saturants asphaltiques.</p> <p>Bitumuls - Bitume asphaltique.</p> <p>Briquetting binder - Liant asphaltique.</p> <p>Cutback asphalt - Asphalte dilué.</p> <p>Liquid or solid asphalts - Asphalte solide ou liquide.</p> <p>Oxidized asphalt - Asphalte oxydé.</p> <p>Paving compounds - Mastic d'asphalte.</p> <p>Road oil - Huile pour routes.</p> <p>Roofing compound, fluxes or primers - Flux, supports et matériaux asphaltés de toiture.</p>
Aviation gasoline - Essence d'aviation	All gasoline type fuels for piston-type aircraft engines - Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs d'avion à pistons.
Motor gasolines - Essence à moteur	All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft - Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs à combustion interne autres que les moteurs d'avion.
Aviation turbo fuels - Carburéacteur	All fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet aircraft engines - Essence pour turboréacteurs ou réacteurs ordinaires.
Stove oil and kerosene - Kérosène et mazout pour poêles	<p>Distillate type Kerosene - Distillés, type Kérosène (genre distillat).</p> <p>Kerosene - Kérosène.</p> <p>Mineral lamp oil - Huile lampante minérale.</p> <p>No. 1 fuel oil - Mazout n° 1.</p> <p>Stove oil (including all vapourizing burner oil) - Combustible pour brûleurs à vaporisation.</p>
Diesel fuel oil - Carburant diesel	All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use - Tout combustible distillé utilisé dans les moteurs diesel.

Product category - Concluded - Catégorie - fin	Description - Concluded - fin
<p>Light fuel oil (Nos. 2 and 3) - Mazouts légers (nos 2 et 3) ..</p>	<p>All distillate type fuels for power burners - Tous genres de distillats utilisés dans les brûleurs sous pression.</p> <p>Fuel oil No. 2 (heating oil No. 2) - Mazout n° 2 (huile de chauffage n° 2).</p> <p>Fuel oil No. 3 (heating oil No. 3) - Mazout n° 3 (huile de chauffage n° 3).</p> <p>Furnace fuel oil - Huile à chaudières.</p> <p>Gas oils - Gas-oil.</p> <p>Light industrial fuel - Mazout industriel léger.</p>
<p>Heavy fuel oil (Nos. 4, 5 and 6) - Mazouts lourds (nos 4, 5 et 6).</p>	<p>All grades of residual type fuels (including low sulphur) for both steam and diesel engines - Tous genres de mazouts résiduels, (y compris le mazout à faible teneur en soufre) utilisés dans les moteurs diesel et à vapeur.</p> <p>Bunker fuel oil (including Bunker A, B and C) - Mazouts de soute (y compris types A, B et C).</p> <p>Fuel oils Nos. 4, 5 or 6 - Mazouts nos 4, 5 ou 6.</p> <p>Residual fuel oil - Mazout résiduel.</p>
<p>Lubricating oils and greases - Huiles et graisses lubrifiantes.</p>	<p>All oils and greases of petroleum origin manufactured or sold for lubricating purposes. Other Oils having special properties other than lubrication alone, such as brake fluids, automatic transmission oils, industrial cutting oils or coolants and rust preservatives - Toutes les huiles et graisses à base de pétrole fabriquées ou vendues à des fins de lubrification. Comprend aussi les huiles qui ont d'autres propriétés que la lubrification: liquides pour freins, huiles pour transmissions automatiques, huile de coupe ou de refroidissement et préservatifs anti-rouilles.</p> <p>Cordate oils - Huiles-cordate.</p> <p>Ink oils - Huiles à encre.</p> <p>Lubricating oil and grease additives for blending purposes. - Huiles lubrifiantes et additifs pour mélanges.</p> <p>Transformer and insulating oils - Huile de transformateur et huiles isolantes.</p> <p>White oils and petroleum jellies used in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics - Huiles minérales blanches et gelées de pétrole utilisées dans les produits pharmaceutiques et les cosmétiques.</p>

DESCRIPTION OF CONSUMER CATEGORIESA. Asphalts

1. Paving. - Includes all sales for paving purposes regardless of whether they are to governments, construction companies or other.
2. Manufacturing. - Includes all sales for use in water-proofing, protective coverings and enamels.
3. Other. - Includes all other sales not included in 1. and 2. above.

B. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuels

1. Canadian Airlines. - Includes all sales made in Canada to all Canadian scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers included in Groups I to V of "Civil Aviation, Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 51-202", such as Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., irrespective of whether the aircraft involved is in domestic or foreign service, or if the destination of such aircraft is in or outside Canada.
2. Foreign Airlines. - Includes all sales made in Canada to all foreign scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers, such as BOAC, KLM, BWIA, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc. irrespective of whether the destination of the aircraft involved is in or outside Canada.
3. Foreign Governments. - Includes all sales made in Canada to foreign governments or agencies of foreign governments such as SAC, NORAD and NATO.
4. Federal and Provincial Governments. - Includes all sales to federal and provincial government departments and agencies (not crown companies: such sales are defined as made to private concerns and are categorized with those firms performing similar functions) including the Canadian Armed Forces, federal and provincial police forces and federal and provincial government's marine activities.
5. General Flying and Other. - Includes all other sales not included in 1. to 4. above.

Note: Additionally for Aviation Turbine Fuels only:

ATF - Gasoline Type. - Shows the quantity of ATF - Gasoline Type
ATF - Kerosene Type. - Shows the quantity of ATF - Kerosene Type

C. Motor Gasoline

1. Retail Pump Outlets. - Includes all sales to retail outlets including marinas, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents.
2. Farms. - Includes only those sales made to farm consumers. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations, every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion below in 8, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive.

DESCRIPTION DES CATEGORIES DE CONSOMMATEURSA. Asphalte

1. Revêtement des routes. - Comprend toutes les ventes pour revêtements routiers, que ce soit à des gouvernements, à des entreprises de construction ou à d'autres.
2. Fabrication. - Comprend les ventes pour hydrofugeage, revêtements de protection et vernis.
3. Autres. - Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1. et 2.

B. Essence d'aviation et carburéacteur

1. Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes. - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés canadiennes de transports aériens à service régulier ou non pour passagers ou frètes (groupes I à V de l'"Aviation Civile, Catalogue de Statistique Canada n° 51-202") telles que Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., que les avions soient utilisés pour un service domestique ou international, qu'ils aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
2. Sociétés d'aviation étrangères. - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés étrangères de transport aériens de passagers et de frètes, assurant un service régulier ou non, telles que BOAC, KLM, BWIA, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc., que les avions aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
3. Gouvernements étrangers. - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada aux gouvernements étrangers et aux organismes, tels le SAC, le NORAD et l'OTAN.
4. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux. - Comprend toutes les ventes aux ministères et organismes (sauf les ventes aux sociétés de la Couronne: Ces ventes sont considérées comme ventes aux entreprises privées et sont classées avec celles faites aux sociétés ayant des activités similaires) des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, y compris aux Forces armées canadiennes, aux forces de la police fédérale et provinciales et aux services maritimes dépendant des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux.
5. Aviation générale et autres. - Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1 à 4, ci-dessus.

Nota: En outre et uniquement pour le combustible pour turbines d'aviation:

CTA de type essence. - Indique la quantité de CTA de type essence
CTA de type kérosène. - Indique la quantité de CTA de type kérosène

C. Essence à moteur

1. Ventes au détail (pompes). - Comprend toutes les ventes au détail incluant celles des ports de plaisance, quel que soit leur mode de propriété ou d'exploitation. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration.
2. Fermes. - Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux fermiers. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout en son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles soient mentionnées au poste 8 "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement.

C. Motor Gasoline - Concluded

3. Federal and Provincial Governments. - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry. - Includes all sales to construction and contracting companies for both on- and off-highway use. This category includes domestic, commercial and industrial building contractors, paving and pipeline contractors, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 404 to 421 inclusive.
5. Forest Products & Paper Industry. - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in logging, sawmill, plywood, planing, pulp and paper operations, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 031 to 039 inclusive, 251 to 259 inclusive, 271, 273 and 274.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development. - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in mining, smelting, refining, iron and steel mill, sand, gravel and quarrying; oil and gas prospecting, drilling and well services, etc., operations, included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 051 to 099 exclusive, 291 to 298 inclusive.
7. Other Transportation, Communication & Utilities. - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to aviation, marine, railway, trucking, transport, bus, transit, taxicab, leasing, utilities, etc., operations, whether private, public or for-hire, including county, township and municipal governments and their services, included in Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 041 to 047 inclusive, 101 to 249 inclusive, 261 to 268 inclusive, 272, 286 to 289 inclusive, 301 to 359 inclusive, 369 to 399 inclusive, 501 to 579 inclusive, 602 to 666 inclusive, 611 to 652 inclusive, 663 to 899 inclusive, 951 and 991.
8. Unclassified. - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 7. above.

D. Kerosene and Stove Oil, Light Fuel Oil and Heavy Fuel Oil

1. Residential, Apartment and Farm Use. - Includes all sales for all uses to domestic, residential, apartment and farm consumers. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion in 9, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive, and 873 plus apartments.
2. Federal and Provincial Governments. - See item B, 4.
3. Construction Industry. - See item C, 4.
4. Forest Products & Paper Industry. - See item C, 5.
5. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying, and Petroleum Exploration & Development. - See item C, 6.

C. Essence à moteur - fin

3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux. - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment. - Comprend toutes les ventes aux entreprises de construction, pour usage sur route et ailleurs. Cette catégorie englobe les entrepreneurs de construction de maisons d'habitation, de bâtiments commerciaux et industriels, de routes, d'oléoducs, etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 404 à 421 inclusivement.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier. - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que scieries, entreprises d'abattage et de rabotage, fabrique de contre-plaqué, industries du papier et de la pâte à papier, etc. figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques 031 à 039 inclusivement, 251 à 259 inclusivement, 271, 273 et 274 de Statistique Canada.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole. - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que mines, fonderies, raffineries, aciéries ou fabriques de fonte, carrières de pierres, de sables et de graviers; prospection et forage de puits de pétrole et de gaz naturel etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 051 à 099 inclusivement, 291 à 298 inclusivement.
7. Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique. - Comprend toutes les ventes pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises commerciales telles qu'aux sociétés de transports aériens, maritimes, de chemins de fer, de camionnage, d'autobus, de taxis, de louage, de services d'utilité publique, etc. que celles-ci soient privées ou publiques. Comprend les ventes aux comtés, aux communes et aux gouvernements municipaux ainsi qu'à leurs services; cette catégorie englobe les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 041 à 047, 101 à 249, 261 à 268, 272, 286 à 289, 301 à 359, 369 à 399, 501 à 579, 602 à 606, 611 à 652, 663 à 899, 951 et 991.
8. Divers. - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc. qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 7., ci-dessus.

D. Kérosène et mazout pour poêles, mazouts légers et mazouts lourds

1. Résidences, appartements et fermes. - Comprend toutes les ventes pour tout usage, dans les résidences urbaines et rurales et les exploitations agricoles. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes faites par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Etant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles ne soient mentionnées au poste 9, "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement, et 873 avec les appartements.
2. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux. - Voir item B, 4.
3. Industrie du bâtiment. - Voir item C, 4.
4. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier. - Voir item C, 5.
5. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole. - Voir item C, 6.

D. Kerosene and Stove oil, Light Fuel Oil and Heavy Fuel Oil - Concluded

D. Kérosène et mazout pour poêles, mazouts légers et mazouts lourds - fin

6. Railways. - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Excludes road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8. Other Commercial & Industrial, below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 7. Marine, below), hotels, etc.
7. Marine. - Includes all sales for all uses delivered in Canada to Canadian or foreign owned, for-hire, marine shipping companies operating in Canadian or International waters, including those which are subsidiaries of railway companies.
8. Other Commercial & Industrial. - Includes all sales not included in 1. to 7. above, excluding sales to be placed in 9, Unclassified, below.
9. Unclassified. - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 8. above.

6. Sociétés ferroviaires. - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8. "Autres ventes à usage commercial et industriel" ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (à déclarer au poste 7. "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.
7. Marine. - Comprend toutes les ventes effectuées au Canada à des sociétés de transports maritimes, canadiennes ou étrangères, opérant dans les eaux territoriales canadiennes ou internationales, y compris les ventes aux sociétés subsidiaires des compagnies de chemins de fer.
8. Autres ventes à usage commercial et industriel. - Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1. à 7., ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarées au poste 9. "Divers", ci-dessous.
9. Divers. - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 8., ci-dessus.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil

E. Carburant diesel

1. Retail Pump Outlets. - See item C, 1.
2. Farms. - Includes only those sales made to farm consumers. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations, every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion below in 10, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive.
3. Federal and Provincial Governments. - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry. - See item C, 4.
5. Forest Products & Paper Industry. - See item C, 5.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development. - See item C, 6.

1. Ventes au détail (pompes). - Voir item C, 1.
2. Fermes. - Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux fermiers. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout en son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles soient mentionnées au poste 10. "Divers", ce qui entraînerait des répétitions. Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement.
3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux. - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment. - Voir item C, 4.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier. - Voir item C, 5.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole. - Voir item C, 6.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil - Concluded

7. Railways - Includes all sales for both on and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Excludes road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 9, Other Transportation, Communications & Utilities, below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8, Marine, below), hotels, etc.

8. Marine. - See item D, 7.

9. Other Transportation, Communication & Utilities - Includes all sales not included in 1. to 8. above, excluding sales placed in 10, "Unclassified", below.

10. Unclassified. - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 9. above.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases

1. Retail Pump Outlets. - See item C, 1.

2. Farms. - See item E, 2.

3. Federal and Provincial Governments. - See item B, 4.

4. Construction Industry. - See item C, 4.

5. Forest Products & Paper Industry - See item C, 5.

6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development. - See item C, 6.

7. Railways. - See item E, 7.

8. Marine. - See item D, 7.

9. Other Transportation, Communications & Utilities. - See item E, 9.

10. Unclassified. - See item E, 10.

E. Carburant diesel - fin

7. Sociétés ferroviaires. - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 9. "Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique" ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8. "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.

8. Marine. - Voir item D, 7.

9. Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique. - Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1. à 8., ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarées au poste 10, "Divers", ci-dessous.

10. Divers. - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 9., ci-dessus.

F. Huiles de lubrification et graisses

1. Ventes au détail (pompes). - Voir item C, 1.

2. Fermes. - Voir item E, 2.

3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux. - Voir item B, 4.

4. Industrie du bâtiment. - Voir item C, 4.

5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier. - Voir item C, 5.

6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole. - Voir item C, 6.

7. Sociétés ferroviaires. - Voir item E, 7.

8. Marine. - Voir item D, 7.

9. Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique. - Voir item E, 9.

10. Divers. - Voir item E, 10.

TABLE 1. Net Sales of Refined Petroleum Products by Consumer Category, 1972 (Excluding Liquefied Petroleum Gases)

TABLEAU 1. Ventes nettes de produits du raffinage du pétrole selon la catégorie des consommateurs, 1972 (Gaz liquéfiés non compris)

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chevan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
<u>Disposition — Utilisation</u>										
Residential, apartment, farm — Résidences, appartements, fermes	3,596,210	15,100,487	37,035,482	37,900,155	5,382,022	8,915,630	7,260,224	8,522,372	224,611	124,563,048
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et	1,159,864	2,004,238	2,637,439	3,639,318	648,329	517,603	994,186	1,741,518	653,121	13,995,616
provinciaux	3,051,313	12,511,399	45,707,220	68,469,143	7,230,484	6,592,045	14,587,223	19,640,043	956,647	178,745,517
Road transport — Transport routier	495,385	1,266,730	3,479,184	3,787,900	1,651,370	812,578	2,647,590	1,849,281	29,289	16,019,407
Rail transport — Transport ferroviaire	1,066,047	6,396,854	6,465,529	2,557,425	45,566	21,109	86,066	2,158,208	3,006	18,799,810
Marine (excluding Navy) — Marine marchande										
Aviation (excluding Federal and provincial governments) —										
Aviation (sauf ventes aux gouvernements fédéral et	921,769	660,835	5,078,327	4,698,896	942,612	245,943	1,502,735	1,962,556	656,662	16,670,333
provinciaux)										
Industrial/commercial and other — Utilisation industrielle et	4,587,339	24,527,319	54,318,867	42,557,767	2,653,956	2,972,077	5,695,296	15,118,082	1,102,255	153,534,818
commerciale, et autres	1,478	25,642	127,013	415,546	19,996	12,705	25,464	17,647	305	645,796
Unclassified — Divers										
Sales — Total — Ventes	14,879,305	63,059,402	154,849,061	164,086,150	18,576,335	20,089,690	32,798,749	51,009,757	3,625,896	522,974,345

TABLE 2. Net Sales of Asphalts, 1972

TABLEAU 2. Ventes nettes d'asphalte, 1972

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chevan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
<u>Disposition — Utilisation</u>										
Net sales published in 1972 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes	245,689	1,164,748	4,230,620	4,830,623	575,442	1,083,705	2,824,563	2,001,447	18,562	16,981,399
nettes déclarées en 1972, Produits pétroliers raffinés	54,424	32,810	116,482	69,642	—	—	—	—	—	34,739
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications										
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible	300,113	1,197,558	4,114,138	4,906,265	575,442	1,081,070	2,824,563	1,998,446	18,503	17,016,138
pour distribution										
<u>Disposition — Utilisation</u>										
Paving — Revêtement des routes	292,840	1,126,576	2,687,888	3,264,713	449,541	1,007,930	2,323,855	1,670,991	18,495	12,858,829
Manufacturing — Fabrication	6,742	47,159	1,329,572	1,256,343	125,564	71,026	495,109	318,837	—	3,650,352
Other — Autres	531	23,823	100,678	365,209	337	2,114	5,599	8,658	8	506,957
Sales — Total — Ventes	300,113	1,197,558	4,114,138	4,906,265	575,442	1,081,070	2,824,563	1,998,446	18,503	17,016,138

TABLE 3. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1972

TABLEAU 3. Essence pour avions, 1972

	Newfound- Land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Net sales published in 1972 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1972 Produits pétroliers raffinés	78,092	227,717	169,020	254,655	144,757	64,063	113,443	207,139	184,058	1,442,944
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications	— 29,632	2,903	71,658	— 5,055	— 2,680	168	—	—	— 41,913	— 4,551
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	48,460	230,620	240,678	249,600	142,077	64,231	113,443	207,139	142,145	1,438,393
Disposition — Utilisation										
Canadian airlines — Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	12,936	4,705	46,981	26,747	19,952	21,056	25,230	31,284	42,698	231,589
Foreign airlines — Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	555	8	1,527	704	433	—	—	—	37	3,264
Foreign governments — Gouvernements étrangers	3,522	329	40	19	179	—	—	—	60	4,149
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	3,913	201,591	24,647	19,136	41,129	2,026	17,271	49,381	20,466	379,560
General flying and other — Aviation en général et autres	27,534	23,987	167,483	202,994	80,384	41,149	70,942	126,474	78,884	819,831
Sales — Total — Ventes	48,460	230,620	240,678	249,600	142,077	64,231	113,443	207,139	142,145	1,438,393

TABLE 4. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1972

TABLEAU 4. Ventes nettes d'essence à moteurs, 1972

	Newfound- Land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Net sales published in 1972 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1972 Produits pétroliers raffinés	3,543,821	11,858,771	44,562,050	67,740,591	8,668,755	10,579,512	18,030,052	19,052,629	505,259	184,541,440
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications	— 668,094	884,138	— 165,487	762,378	— 2,160	— 7,310	164,806	— 2,819	— 11,413	954,039
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	2,875,727	12,742,909	44,396,563	68,502,969	8,666,595	10,572,202	18,194,858	19,049,810	493,846	185,495,479
Disposition — Utilisation										
Retail pump outlets — Ventes au détail (pompes)	2,389,419	11,117,247	39,095,707	54,208,748	5,644,876	5,221,016	11,437,809	15,263,755	302,419	144,680,996
Farms — Fermes	72,853	709,905	1,533,694	4,416,973	2,060,841	4,422,104	4,686,207	924,700	22,653	18,849,930
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	87,047	89,678	190,601	445,062	108,241	110,983	246,830	230,327	32,440	1,541,209
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	176,030	113,285	407,164	1,049,366	205,258	259,262	350,815	313,587	13,424	2,888,191
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	25,267	87,341	307,785	270,967	15,185	20,953	61,366	511,708	255	1,300,827
Mining, smelting, quarrying and petroleum exploration and development — Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	10,231	18,124	107,000	188,507	29,709	50,278	134,773	145,912	43,508	728,042
Other transportation, communication and utilities — Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique	113,933	607,128	2,755,669	7,922,908	601,603	487,199	1,276,931	1,659,221	78,850	15,501,442
Unclassified — Divers	947	201	943	438	882	407	127	600	297	4,842
Sales — Total — Ventes	2,875,727	12,742,909	44,396,563	68,502,969	8,666,595	10,572,202	18,194,858	19,049,810	493,846	185,495,479

TABLEAU 7. Ventes nettes d'huiles diesel, 1972

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chevan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	Barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1972 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1972 Produits pétroliers raffinés	3,606,747	4,019,753	9,532,476	12,198,146	3,827,506	4,354,431	7,086,911	9,502,459	1,436,661	55,565,090
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes — Révi- sions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks ...	— 1,106,275	864,198	410,143	1,690	— 26,034	— 101,707	— 13,853	— 54,841	— 147,387	— 174,066
Inter-Provincial transfers — Transferts interprovinciaux	—	—	—	—	—	590	— 1,211	621	—	—
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	2,500,472	4,883,951	9,942,619	12,199,836	3,801,472	4,253,314	7,071,847	9,448,239	1,289,274	55,391,024
<u>Disposition — Utilisation</u>										
Retail pump outlets — Ventes au détail (pompes)	21,507	63,275	287,413	716,769	188,532	212,166	384,692	336,656	67,667	2,278,677
Farms — Fermes	63,017	308,706	422,949	1,028,986	824,270	1,994,292	1,510,027	339,972	5,467	6,497,686
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	401,195	362,166	382,524	254,358	212,887	133,601	117,349	635,961	327,566	2,827,607
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	130,283	118,796	1,009,154	1,336,763	319,188	430,099	761,957	639,810	46,580	4,792,630
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	34,071	67,980	582,489	503,048	25,146	63,155	125,183	1,637,932	621	3,039,625
Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development — Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	162,217	50,681	596,485	486,083	57,412	109,774	564,451	775,494	327,455	3,130,052
Railways — Sociétés ferroviaires	343,535	878,474	2,500,938	3,466,068	1,500,478	754,941	2,415,938	1,661,025	21,863	13,543,260
Marine	869,272	2,451,159	1,456,223	441,541	8,091	194	204	1,361,858	2,246	6,590,788
Other transportation, communications and utilities — Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique ...	475,375	582,714	2,704,444	3,966,220	665,468	555,092	1,192,046	2,059,531	489,809	12,690,699
Unclassified — Divers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales — Total — Ventes	2,500,472	4,883,951	9,942,619	12,199,836	3,801,472	4,253,314	7,071,847	9,448,239	1,289,274	55,391,024

TABLE 9. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1972

[illegible]

SÉLECTION DE PUBLICATIONS TRAITANT DE LA STATISTIQUE ÉNERGÉTIQUE ET MINÉRALE

Statistique Canada

Ottawa, Canada

Numéro de
catalogue

Titre

Annuelle

26-201	Revue générale sur les industries minérales
41-214	Fonte et affinage
26-206	Mines de charbon
26-213	Industrie du pétrole brut et du gaz naturel
26-207	Forage de puits de pétrole à forfait et autre forage à forfait
26-202	Production minérale du Canada (calcul préliminaire)
26-204	Industries minérales: statistiques principales
55-201	Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines
57-205	Service de gaz (réseaux de transport et de distribution)
45-208	Produits pétroliers raffinés
57-202	Statistique de l'énergie électrique Vol. II

Mensuelle

55-001	Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines
55-002	Services de gaz
26-006	Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel
45-004	Produits pétroliers raffinés

Outre les publications ci-dessus énumérées, Statistique Canada publie une grande variété de rapports statistiques sur le Canada tant dans le domaine économique que social. On peut se procurer gratuitement un catalogue complet des publications courantes à Statistique Canada, K1A 0T6.

SELECTED PUBLICATIONS ON ENERGY AND MINERAL STATISTICS

Statistics Canada

Ottawa, Canada

Catalogue
number

Title

Annual

26-201	General Review of the Mineral Industries
41-214	Smelting and Refining
26-206	Coal Mines
26-213	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry
26-207	Contract Drilling for Petroleum and Other Contract Drilling
26-202	Canada's Mineral Production (Preliminary Estimate)
26-204	Mineral Industries: Principal Statistics
55-201	Oil Pipe Line Transport
57-205	Gas Utilities (Transport and Distribution System)
45-208	Refined Petroleum Products
57-202	Electric Power Statistics Vol. II

Monthly

55-001	Oil Pipeline Transport
55-002	Gas Utilities
26-006	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production
45-004	Refined Petroleum Products

In addition to the selected publications listed above, Statistics Canada publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from Statistics Canada, Ottawa, KIA OT6.

Refined petroleum products

Consumption of petroleum products

1973

Produits pétroliers raffinés

Consommation des produits pétroliers

1973



Canada



REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS RAFFINÉS

1973

(CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)

(CONSOMMATION DES PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS)

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le Ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

March - 1975 - Mars
5-3301-506

Price—Prix: 70 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Information Canada
Ottawa

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	5
Refined Petroleum Products Classifications	6
Description of Consumer Categories	8
Table	
1. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline	12
2. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline	12
3. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel ...	13
4. Net Sales of Kerosene and Stove Oil	13
5. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil	14
6. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil	15
7. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil	16
8. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases	17
9. Net Sales of Asphalts	18

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Introduction	5
Classifications des produits du raffinage de pétrole	6
Description des catégories de consommateurs	8
Tableau	
1. Ventes nettes d'essence d'aviation	12
2. Ventes nettes d'essence à moteur	12
3. Ventes nettes de carburéacteur	13
4. Ventes nettes de kérosène et de mazouts pour poêles	13
5. Ventes nettes de carburant diesel	14
6. Ventes nettes de mazouts légers	15
7. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds	16
8. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes	17
9. Ventes nettes d'asphalte	18

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

.. figures not available.

... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

- nil or zero.

-- amount too small to be expressed.

P preliminary figures.

r revised figures.

x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

.. nombres indisponibles.

... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.

- néant ou zéro.

-- nombres infimes.

P nombres provisoires.

r nombres rectifiés.

x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

INTRODUCTION

1. The data included in this publication were compiled using information obtained from surveying establishments primarily engaged in refining crude petroleum (S.I.C. 365) and in wholesaling refined petroleum products (S.I.C. 608); these industries are defined in the Standard Industrial Classification manual (Catalogue 12-501).
2. The "Inter-provincial transfers" line in the Middle Distillates, Heavy Fuel Oil and Lubricating Oils and Greases sections refers to movements of products at the small Marketer-Distributor level after receipt from a refiner or a large importer-marketer and are in addition to the inter-provincial product movement in Canada reported in Refined Petroleum Products monthly publications.
3. The "Classification, Refined Petroleum Products", pages 6 and 7 and the "Description of Consumer Categories" pages 8 through 11 were the guide lines used by the respondents to this annual survey and have been included in this publication for the benefit of the reader.
1. Les données publiées dans ce rapport ont été obtenues lors d'une enquête statistique menée auprès des établissements dont l'activité principale est le raffinage du pétrole brut (C.A.E. 365) et le commerce en gros de produits raffinés (C.A.E. 608); la définition de ces industries se trouve dans le manuel de la Classification des activités économiques (n° 12-501F au catalogue).
2. La rubrique "Transferts interprovinciaux" des tableaux des moyens distillats, des mazouts lourds et des huiles et graisses lubrifiantes comprend les transferts au niveau des revendeurs - distributeurs, après réception des produits d'une raffinerie ou d'une entreprise d'importation et de commercialisation importante; ces transferts s'ajoutent aux mouvements interprovinciaux dont il est question dans les numéros mensuels de la présente publication.
3. La classification des produits du raffinage de pétrole (pages 6 et 7) et la description des catégories de consommateurs (pages 8 à 11 incl.) servent aux répondants du relevé annuel et sont données dans la présente publication pour le bénéfice du lecteur.

CLASSIFICATION - REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

The following list is used as a guide in the reporting and editing of the monthly and annual Refined Petroleum Products Surveys. As it is not feasible to list all brand names in use in the Industry, this list is intended only to give a reasonable sample of product names that have been established by common use. It should be noted that, where descriptive names do not provide adequate identification, the emphasis for classification purposes has been put on the class of trade of the product. In cases where products have brand names that are misleading for classification purposes, or are rebrands of basic products, classification has been determined according to the basic products used, e.g. Pole Treating Oil (Heavy fuel), Dust Layer (Asphalt), etc.

CLASSIFICATION DES PRODUITS DU RAFFINAGE DE PÉTROLE

La nomenclature ci-dessous sert de guide aux répondants des relevés mensuels et annuels des produits du raffinage de pétrole. Il est impossible de donner toutes les marques de commerce utilisées dans l'industrie; on s'est donc contenté d'énumérer un nombre satisfaisant de noms de produits passés depuis longtemps dans l'usage. Lorsque les noms descriptifs ne permettent pas une identification satisfaisante, on se fonde sur l'utilisation finale du produit. Quand les noms des produits peuvent prêter à confusion au point de vue classification, ou lorsqu'il s'agit de nouveaux noms donnés à des produits de base, la catégorie dépend du produit de base utilisé. Exemples: enduit à poteaux (mazouts lourds), produit antipoussière (asphalte).

Product category - Catégorie	Description
Asphalts - Asphalte	Asphalt flux - Flux. Asphalt primers - Support asphaltique. Asphaltic saturants - Saturants asphaltiques. Bitumuls - Bitume asphaltique. Briquetting binder - Liant asphaltique. Cutback asphalt - Asphalte dilué. Liquid or solid asphalts - Asphalte solide ou liquide. Oxidized asphalt - Asphalte oxydé. Paving compounds - Mastic d'asphalte. Road oil - Huile pour routes. Roofing compound, fluxes or primers - Flux, supports et matériaux asphaltés de toiture.
Aviation gasoline - Essence d'aviation	All gasoline type fuels for piston-type aircraft engines - Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs d'avion à pistons.
Motor gasolines - Essence à moteur	All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft - Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs à combustion interne autres que les moteurs d'avion.
Aviation turbo fuels - Carburéacteur	All fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet aircraft engines - Essence pour turboréacteurs ou réacteurs ordinaires.
Stove oil and kerosene - Kérosène et mazout pour poêles	Distillate type Kerosene - Distillés, type Kérosène (genre distillat). Kerosene - Kérosène. Mineral lamp oil - Huile lampante minérale. No. 1 fuel oil - Mazout n° 1. Stove oil (including all vapourizing burner oil) - Combustible pour brûleurs à vaporisation.
Diesel fuel oil - Carburant diesel	All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use - Tout combustible distillé utilisé dans les moteurs diesel.

Product category - Concluded - Catégorie - fin	Description - Concluded - fin
<p>Light fuel oil (Nos. 2 and 3) - Mazouts légers (nos 2 et 3) ..</p> <p>Heavy fuel oil (Nos. 4, 5 and 6) - Mazouts lourds (nos 4, 5 et 6).</p>	<p>All distillate type fuels for power burners - Tous genres de distillats utilisés dans les brûleurs sous pression.</p> <p>Fuel oil No. 2 (heating oil No. 2) - Mazout n° 2 (huile de chauffage n° 2).</p> <p>Fuel oil No. 3 (heating oil No. 3) - Mazout n° 3 (huile de chauffage n° 3).</p> <p>Furnace fuel oil - Huile à chaudières.</p> <p>Gas oils - Gas-oil.</p> <p>Light industrial fuel - Mazout industriel léger.</p> <p>All grades of residual type fuels (including low sulphur) for both steam and diesel engines - Tous genres de mazouts résiduels, (y compris le mazout à faible teneur en soufre) utilisés dans les moteurs diesel et à vapeur.</p> <p>Bunker fuel oil (including Bunker A, B and C) - Mazouts de soute (y compris types A, B et C).</p> <p>Fuel oils Nos. 4, 5 or 6 - Mazouts nos 4, 5 ou 6.</p> <p>Residual fuel oil - Mazout résiduel.</p>
<p>Lubricating oils and greases - Huiles et graisses lubrifiantes</p>	<p>All oils and greases of petroleum origin manufactured or sold for lubricating purposes. Other Oils having special properties other than lubrication alone, such as brake fluids, automatic transmission oils, industrial cutting oils or coolants and rust preservatives - Toutes les huiles et graisses à base de pétrole fabriquées ou vendues à des fins de lubrification. Comprend aussi les huiles qui ont d'autres propriétés que la lubrification: liquides pour freins, huiles pour transmissions automatiques, huile de coupe ou de refroidissement et préservatifs antirouilles.</p> <p>Cordate oils - Huiles-cordate.</p> <p>Ink oils - Huiles à encre.</p> <p>Lubricating oil and grease additives for blending purposes. - Huiles lubrifiantes et additifs pour mélanges.</p> <p>Transformer and insulating oils - Huile de transformateur et huiles isolantes.</p> <p>White oils and petroleum jellies used in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics - Huiles minérales blanches et gelées de pétrole utilisées dans les produits pharmaceutiques et les cosmétiques.</p>

DESCRIPTION OF CONSUMER CATEGORIESDESCRIPTION DES CATEGORIES DE CONSOMMATEURSA. Asphalts

1. Paving - Includes all sales for paving purposes regardless of whether they are to governments, construction companies or other.
2. Manufacturing - Includes all sales for use in water-proofing, protective coverings and enamels.
3. Other - Includes all other sales not included in 1. and 2. above.

B. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuels

1. Canadian Airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to all Canadian scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers included in Groups I to V of "Civil Aviation, Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 51-202", such as Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., irrespective of whether the aircraft involved is in domestic or foreign service, or if the destination of such aircraft is in or outside Canada.
2. Foreign Airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to all foreign scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers, such as BOAC, KLM, BWIA, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc. irrespective of whether the destination of the aircraft involved is in or outside Canada.
3. Foreign Governments - Includes all sales made in Canada to foreign governments or agencies of foreign governments such as SAC, NORAD and NATO.
4. Federal and Provincial Governments - Includes all sales to federal and provincial government departments and agencies (not crown companies: such sales are defined as made to private concerns and are categorized with those firms performing similar functions) including the Canadian Armed Forces, federal and provincial police forces and federal and provincial government's marine activities.
5. General Flying and Other - Includes all other sales not included in 1. to 4. above.

Note: Additionally for Aviation Turbine Fuels only:

ATF - Gasoline Type - Shows the quantity of
ATF - Gasoline Type
ATF - Kerosene Type - Shows the quantity of
ATF - Kerosene Type

C. Motor Gasoline

1. Retail Pump Outlets - Includes all sales to retail outlets including marinas, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents.
2. Farms - Includes only those sales made to farm consumers. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations, every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion below in 8, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive.

A. Asphalte

1. Revêtement des routes - Comprend toutes les ventes pour revêtements routiers, que ce soit à des gouvernements, à des entreprises de construction ou à d'autres.
2. Fabrication - Comprend les ventes pour hydrofugeage, revêtements de protection et vernis.
3. Autres - Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1. et 2.

B. Essence d'aviation et carburéacteur

1. Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés canadiennes de transports aériens à service régulier ou non pour passagers ou frêts (groupes I à V de l'Aviation Civile, Catalogue de Statistique Canada n° 51-202) telles que Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., que les avions soient utilisés pour un service domestique ou international, qu'ils aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
2. Sociétés d'aviation étrangères - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés étrangères de transport aériens de passagers et de frêts, assurant un service régulier ou non, telles que BOAC, KLM, BWIA, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc., que les avions aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
3. Gouvernements étrangers - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada aux gouvernements étrangers et aux organismes, tels le SAC, le NORAD et l'OTAN.
4. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Comprend toutes les ventes aux ministères et organismes (sauf les ventes aux sociétés de la Couronne: Ces ventes sont considérées comme ventes aux entreprises privées et sont classées avec celles faites aux sociétés ayant des activités similaires) des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, y compris aux Forces armées canadiennes, aux forces de la police fédérale et provinciales et aux services maritimes dépendant des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux.
5. Aviation générale et autres - Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1 à 4, ci-dessus.

Nota: En outre et uniquement pour le combustible pour turbines d'aviation:

CTA de type essence - Indique la quantité de CTA de type essence
CTA de type kérosène - Indique la quantité de CTA de type kérosène

C. Essence à moteur

1. Ventes au détail (pompes) - Comprend toutes les ventes au détail incluant celles des ports de plaisance, quelque soit leur mode de propriété ou d'exploitation. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration.
2. Fermes - Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux fermiers. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout en son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles soient mentionnées au poste 8 "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement.

C. Motor Gasoline - Concluded

3. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry - Includes all sales to construction and contracting companies for both on- and off-highway use. This category includes domestic, commercial and industrial building contractors, paving and pipeline contractors, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 404 to 421 inclusive.
5. Forest Products & Paper Industry - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in logging, sawmill, plywood, planing, pulp and paper operations, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 031 to 039 inclusive, 251 to 259 inclusive, 271, 273 and 274.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in mining, smelting, refining, iron and steel mill, sand, gravel and quarrying; oil and gas prospecting, drilling and well services, etc., operations, included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 051 to 099 exclusive, 291 to 298 inclusive.
7. Commercial Transportation - Includes all sales of both on- and off-highway use to trucking firms privately operated or for hire; to public or private bus transport companies, both urban and inter-urban and to taxi fleets. This category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 506 to 512 inclusive and 519.
8. Others - Includes all sales not included in 1 to 7 above, excluding sales placed in 9, Unclassified, below. Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 041 to 047 inclusive, 101 to 249 inclusive, 261 to 268 inclusive, 272, 286 to 289 inclusive, 301 to 359 inclusive, 369 to 399 inclusive, 501 to 505 inclusive, 515 to 517 inclusive, 524 to 579 inclusive, 602 to 606 inclusive, 611 to 652 inclusive, 663 to 899 inclusive, 951 and 991.
9. Unclassified - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 8. above.

D. Kerosene and Stove Oil, Light Fuel Oil and Heavy fuel Oil

1. Residential, Apartment and Farm Use - Includes all sales for all uses to domestic, residential, apartment and farm consumers. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion in 9, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive, and 873 plus apartments.
2. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
3. Construction Industry - See item C, 4.
4. Forest Products & Paper Industry - See item C, 5.
5. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying, and Petroleum Exploration & Development - See item C, 6.

C. Essence à moteur - fin

3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment - Comprend toutes les ventes aux entreprises de construction, pour usage sur route et ailleurs. Cette catégorie englobe les entrepreneurs de construction de maisons d'habitation, de bâtiments commerciaux et industriels, de routes, d'oléoducs, etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 404 à 421 inclusivement.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que scieries, entreprises d'abattage et de rabotage, fabrique de contre-plaqué, industries du papier et de la pâte à papier, etc. figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques 031 à 039 inclusivement, 251 à 259 inclusivement, 271, 273 et 274 de Statistique Canada.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que mines, fonderies, raffineries, aciéries ou fabriques de fonte, carrières de pierres, de sables et de graviers; prospection et forage de puits de pétrole et de gaz naturel etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 051 à 099 inclusivement, 291 à 298 inclusivement.
7. Transport commercial - Comprend toutes les ventes à l'égard d'entreprise de camionnage (sociétés d'exploitation privées ou entreprises de location), aux services d'autobus urbains ou régionaux, et aux taxis. Cette catégorie englobe les normes de la Classification des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 506 à 512 et 519.
8. Autres - Comprend les ventes non incluses dans les catégories 1 à 7 ci-dessus, mais exclus celles placées dans 9, "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de la Classification des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 041 à 047, 101 à 249, 261 à 268, 272, 286 à 289, 301 à 359, 369 à 399, 501 à 505, 515 à 517, 524 à 579, 602 à 606, 611 à 652, 633 à 899, 951 et 991.
9. Divers - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc. qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 8., ci-dessus.

D. Kérosène et mazout pour poêles, mazouts légers et mazouts lourds

1. Résidences, appartements et fermes - Comprend toutes les ventes pour tout usage, dans les résidences urbaines et rurales et les exploitations agricoles. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes faites par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles ne soient mentionnées au poste 9, "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement, et 873 avec les appartements.
2. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
3. Industrie du bâtiment - Voir item C, 4.
4. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Voir item C, 5.
5. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Voir item C, 6.

D. Kerosene and Stove oil, Light Fuel Oil and Heavy Fuel Oil - Concluded

6. Railways - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Excludes road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8. Other Commercial & Industrial, below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 7. Marine, below), hotels, etc.
7. Marine - Includes all sales for all uses delivered in Canada to Canadian or foreign owned, for-hire, marine shipping companies operating in Canadian or International waters, including those which are subsidiaries of railway companies.
8. Commercial Transportation - See item C, 7.
9. Other industrial - Includes all sales not included in 1. to 8. above, including sales to be placed in 10, Unclassified, below.
10. Unclassified - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 9. above.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil

1. Retail Pump Outlets - See item C, 1.
2. Farms - Includes only those sales made to farm consumers. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations, every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion below in 10, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive.
3. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry - See item C, 4.
5. Forest Products & Paper Industry - See item C, 5.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development - See item C, 6.

D. Kérosène et mazout pour poêles, mazouts légers et mazouts lourds - fin

6. Sociétés ferroviaires - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8. "Autres ventes à usage commercial et industriel" ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (à déclarer au poste 7. "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.
7. Marine - Comprend toutes les ventes effectuées au Canada à des sociétés de transports maritimes, canadiennes ou étrangères, opérant dans les eaux territoriales canadiennes ou internationales, y compris les ventes aux sociétés subsidiaires des compagnies de chemins de fer.
8. Transport commercial - Voir item, C, 7.
9. Autres ventes industrielles - Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1. à 8., ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarées au poste 10. "Divers", ci-dessous.
10. Divers - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 9., ci-dessus.

E. Carburant diesel

1. Ventes au détail (pompes) - Voir item C, 1.
2. Fermes - Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux fermiers. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout en son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles soient mentionnées au poste 10. "Divers", ce qui entraînerait des répétitions. Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement.
3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment - Voir item C, 4.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Voir item C, 5.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Voir item C, 6.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil - Concluded

7. Railways - Includes all sales for both on and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Excludes road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 9, Other Transportation, Communications & Utilities, below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8, Marine, below), hotels, etc.

8. Marine - See item D, 7.

9. Commercial transportation - See item C, 7.

10. Others - See item C, 8.

11. Unclassified - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 9. above.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases

1. Retail Pump Outlets - See item C, 1.

2. Farms - See item E, 2.

3. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.

4. Construction Industry - See item C, 4.

5. Forest Products & Paper Industry - See item C, 5.

6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development - See item C, 6.

7. Railways - See item E, 7.

8. Marine - See item D, 7.

9. Other Transportation, Communication & Utilities - Includes all sales not included in 1. to 8. above, excluding sales placed in 10, "Unclassified", below.

10. Unclassified - See item E, 11.

E. Carburant diesel - fin

7. Sociétés ferroviaires. - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 9. "Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique" ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8. "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.

8. Marine - Voir item D, 7.

9. Transport commercial - Voir item C, 7.

10. Autres - Voir item C, 8.

11. Divers - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 9., ci-dessus.

F. Huiles de lubrification et graisses

1. Ventes au détail (pompes) - Voir item C, 1.

2. Fermes - Voir item E, 2.

3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.

4. Industrie du bâtiment - Voir item C, 4.

5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Voir item C, 5.

6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Voir item C, 6.

7. Sociétés ferroviaires - Voir item E, 7.

8. Marine - Voir item D, 7.

9. Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique - Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1. à 8., ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarées au poste 10, "Divers", ci-dessous.

10. Divers - Voir item E, 11.

TABLE 1. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1973

TABLEAU 1. Essence pour avions, 1973

	Newfound- Land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Net sales published in 1973 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1973 Produits pétroliers raffinés	44,677	221,119	227,759	290,504	146,581	69,934	133,176	237,269	124,928	1,495,947
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications	- 2,638	788	3,750	53	—	—	—	—	- 1,953	—
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	42,039	221,907	231,509	290,557	146,581	69,934	133,176	237,269	122,975	1,495,947
Disposition — Utilisation										
Canadian airlines — Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	6,481	4,756	27,643	26,609	13,254	22,896	17,940	42,926	39,111	201,616
Foreign airlines — Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	3,582	5	1,389	99	34	—	—	—	102	2,211
Foreign governments — Gouvernements étrangers	3,050	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	43	3,099
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	5,395	192,206	30,572	20,176	40,388	2,487	16,605	51,406	16,245	375,500
General flying and other — Aviation en général et autres	26,531	24,940	171,905	243,673	92,905	44,551	98,607	142,937	67,472	913,521
Sales — Total — Ventes	42,039	221,907	231,509	290,557	146,581	69,934	133,176	237,269	122,975	1,495,947

TABLE 2. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1973

TABLEAU 2. Ventes nettes d'essence à moteurs, 1973

	Newfound- Land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Net sales published in 1973 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1973 Produits pétroliers raffinés	3,491,885	14,139,391	49,442,445	74,113,742	9,519,642	11,223,490	19,671,118	20,954,012	537,305	203,093,030
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications	- 241,552	- 662,448	735,682	- 873,997	- 141,125	- 576,708	- 168,152	- 322,896	- 2,542	- 2,253,738
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	3,250,333	13,476,943	50,178,127	73,239,745	9,378,517	10,646,782	19,502,966	20,631,116	534,763	200,839,292
Disposition — Utilisation										
Retail pump outlets — Ventes au détail (pompes)	2,708,289	11,701,010	43,708,794	58,965,643	6,210,329	5,289,758	12,338,936	16,459,699	336,804	157,739,262
Farms — Fermes	83,263	839,347	1,803,306	4,237,595	2,141,692	4,368,285	4,981,518	1,047,425	29,876	19,532,307
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	111,507	79,394	179,667	423,219	122,133	111,344	222,998	211,826	52,026	1,514,114
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	149,497	107,868	443,483	1,203,872	216,872	276,139	373,722	318,280	19,231	3,108,964
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	42,983	89,322	345,127	293,071	17,926	34,098	59,676	557,820	719	1,450,742
Mining, smelting, quarrying and petroleum exploration and development — Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	15,111	8,101	110,869	223,251	31,443	55,207	132,959	155,396	34,958	767,295
Commercial transportation — Transport commercial	32,581	190,742	2,119,338	4,805,729	306,797	266,235	874,058	835,555	16,540	9,447,575
Other — Autres	106,393	460,607	1,447,304	3,086,352	331,325	252,757	496,723	1,044,994	44,480	7,270,935
Unclassified — Divers	709	552	239	1,013	—	2,959	2,376	121	129	8,098
Sales — Total — Ventes	3,250,333	13,476,943	50,178,127	73,239,745	9,378,517	10,646,782	19,502,966	20,631,116	534,763	200,839,292

TABLE 3. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel, 1973

TABLEAU 3. Ventes nettes de Carburant 1973

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord Ouest et Yukon	Canada

TABLE 4. Net Sales of Kerosene and Stove Oil, 1973

TABLEAU 4. Ventes nettes de kérosène et de mazouts pour poêles, 1973

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1973 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1973, Produits pétroliers raffinés	1,601,251	2,791,118	5,807,316	2,629,152	1,091,757	1,112,207	517,232	1,724,188	352,444	17,626,665
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes — Révi- sions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks	— 174,802	— 139,612	292,053	299,576	— 16,069	— 57,765	— 37,626	— 195,153	— 35,955	— 65,353
Inter-provincial transfers — Transferts interprovinciaux	—	8,217	— 24,240	16,023	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	1,426,449	2,659,723	6,075,129	2,944,751	1,075,688	1,054,442	479,606	1,529,035	316,489	17,561,312
Disposition — Utilisation										
Residential, apartment and farm use — Résidences, appartements et fermes	1,211,838	2,511,183	5,021,835	2,288,695	745,538	920,292	262,601	950,536	46,044	13,958,562
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	21,917	8,770	28,786	22,829	69,353	61,241	8,954	20,702	42,480	285,032
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	4,561	6,814	36,811	31,777	21,321	3,671	16,235	28,238	6,733	156,161
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	5,841	4,524	53,545	42,030	9,852	2,507	7,042	76,161	324	201,826
Mining, smelting, quarrying and petroleum exploration and development — Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	15,682	1,433	28,725	16,301	5,453	1,323	104,180	189,340	137,524	499,961
Railways — Sociétés ferroviaires	10,472	11,052	21,716	58,057	33,742	31,473	22,553	32,917	3,660	225,642
Marine	678	819	1,132	5,645	5,995	757	3,293	37,157	—	55,476
Commercial heating — Chauffage commercial	46,206	54,205	421,567	281,643	70,169	18,661	18,454	136,202	19,968	1,067,075
Other industrial — Autres ventes industrielles	109,254	60,923	460,869	139,284	108,623	13,840	28,495	57,729	59,756	1,038,773
Unclassified — Divers	—	—	143	58,490	5,642	677	7,799	53	—	72,804
Sales — Total — Ventes	1,426,449	2,659,723	6,075,129	2,944,751	1,075,688	1,054,442	479,606	1,529,035	316,489	17,561,312

TABLE 5. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1973

TABLEAU 5. Ventes nettes d'huiles diesel, 1973

	Newfound- Land - Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia - Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon - Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons - en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1973 Refined Petroleum Products - Ventes nettes déclarées en 1973, Produits pétroliers raffinés	3,121,872	4,735,760	12,411,900	14,030,182	4,060,919	4,541,845	7,460,139	10,569,047	1,402,919	62,334,583
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes - Revi- sions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks ...	- 284,419	108,819	284,825	290,169	- 3,519	- 25,590	- 15,449	- 24,464	- 3,715	326,657
Inter-Provincial transfers - Transferts interprovinciaux	-	-	- 20,534	20,534	-	269	- 965	696	-	-
Total available for distribution - Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	2,837,453	4,844,579	12,676,191	14,340,885	4,057,400	4,516,524	7,443,725	10,545,279	1,399,204	62,661,240
Disposition - Utilisation										
Retail pump outlets - Ventes au détail (pompes)	23,430	85,028	650,037	1,001,011	159,344	214,676	446,226	353,069	54,867	2,987,688
Farms - Fermes	63,454	349,206	348,856	1,280,818	888,872	2,078,386	1,656,835	414,671	6,264	7,087,362
Federal and provincial governments - Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	327,090	673,423	727,861	538,741	191,534	141,738	116,822	833,430	341,541	3,892,180
Construction industry - Industrie du bâtiment	97,938	76,910	902,806	1,131,449	423,748	389,432	821,883	735,085	106,611	4,685,862
Forest products and paper industry - Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	60,522	96,172	980,192	606,710	29,417	72,620	144,601	2,009,550	3,944	4,003,728
Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development - Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	288,659	72,116	1,167,565	506,612	81,760	98,094	639,997	805,565	326,308	3,986,676
Railways - Sociétés ferroviaires	405,902	884,614	2,407,158	3,750,818	1,496,443	919,208	2,112,492	1,665,788	28,819	13,571,242
Marine	1,040,689	1,875,822	1,752,604	798,237	9,722	179	83	1,380,134	1,693	6,859,163
Commercial transportation - Transport commercial	50,368	247,565	1,996,750	3,490,715	416,708	492,943	1,111,941	1,265,060	184,641	9,256,691
Other - Autres	478,885	403,723	1,696,584	1,199,333	331,400	179,552	373,850	1,069,885	344,516	6,157,698
Unclassified - Divers	516	-	45,808	36,441	28,452	29,696	18,995	13,042	-	172,950
Sales - Total - Ventes	2,837,453	4,844,579	12,676,191	14,340,885	4,057,400	4,516,524	7,443,725	10,545,279	1,399,204	62,661,240

TABLE 6. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil, 1973
TABLEAU 6. Ventes nettes de mazouts légers, 1973

	Newfound- Land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1973 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1973 Produits pétroliers raffinés	3,727,118	13,250,588	39,431,414	38,099,205	1,808,117	1,594,679	925,907	6,948,603	673,234	106,458,865
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes — Révi- sions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks ...	— 422,409	420,518	2,409,388	— 1,189,307	16,550	15,344	669,481	— 168,794	25,202	1,775,973
Inter-provincial transfers — Transferts interprovinciaux	—	30,384	— 162,584	132,200	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	3,304,709	13,701,490	41,678,218	37,042,098	1,824,667	1,610,023	1,595,388	6,779,809	698,436	108,234,838
<u>Disposition — Utilisation</u>										
Residential, apartment and farm use — Résidences, appartements et fermes	2,252,032	10,951,241	25,769,043	27,434,620	1,441,888	1,332,351	712,448	5,020,800	139,466	75,053,889
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	353,152	659,850	1,293,133	588,965	34,167	50,178	23,339	233,145	210,300	3,446,229
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	41,645	121,815	206,081	584,001	23,673	41,656	21,830	75,540	27,397	1,143,638
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	15,581	39,290	205,925	172,998	6,771	20,152	14,820	169,292	133	644,962
Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development — Mines, fondrières, carrières, exploitation et mise en valeur du pétrole	25,207	70,239	781,845	639,930	64,847	49,898	172,739	161,198	72,076	2,037,979
Railways — Sociétés ferroviaires	37,834	265,436	21,436	74,489	17,459	12,014	581,383	13,132	3,391	1,026,574
Marine	11,738	24,846	21,136	9,486	167	1,207	44	32,880	971	102,475
Commercial heating — Chauffage commercial	208,070	827,480	6,255,124	4,939,348	59,876	14,637	14,440	686,893	45,193	13,051,061
Other industrial — Autres ventes industrielles	359,443	681,384	7,124,495	2,551,740	116,495	87,859	54,333	386,443	199,509	11,561,701
Unclassified — Divers	7	59,909	—	46,521	59,324	71	12	486	—	166,330
Sales — Total — Ventes	3,304,709	13,701,490	41,678,218	37,042,098	1,824,667	1,610,023	1,595,388	6,779,809	698,436	108,234,838

TABLEAU 8. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes, 1973

Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1973 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1973, Produits pétroliers raffinés	118,620	1,185,435	2,630,725	243,554	321,806	572,042	702,451	30,974	6,134,894
Revisions adjustments, losses and inventory changes — Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks	- 15,257	1,951	25,242	12,245	- 9,913	- 327	- 3,425	- 147	27,256
Inter-provincial transfers — Transferts interprovinciaux	1,187	57,322	- 106,451	3,895	3,394	11,559	18,954	2	-
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	104,550	1,244,708	2,549,516	259,694	315,287	583,274	717,980	30,829	6,162,150
<u>Disposition of Oils — Utilisation des huiles</u>									
Retail pump outlets — Ventes au détail (pompes)	22,812	309,364	403,622	73,166	62,520	164,558	176,226	9,503	1,273,729
Farms — Fermes	5,103	42,603	80,386	38,016	123,518	125,161	29,020	1,167	463,924
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	4,597	11,661	44,568	3,176	3,035	4,925	14,810	2,692	100,437
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	15,977	72,183	87,744	12,414	18,021	20,916	22,159	2,289	271,793
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	12,073	79,936	64,510	3,705	2,739	10,620	143,087	142	346,846
Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development — Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	12,874	71,471	86,786	8,173	31,112	32,503	41,667	5,932	304,894
Railways — Sociétés ferroviaires	4,908	53,097	74,383	35,190	4,754	43,815	18,547	239	274,058
Marine	6,427	58,428	16,870	146	61	23	53,942	65	155,223
Other transportation, communications and utilities — Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique	16,373	439,457	1,502,275	68,992	55,304	178,581	169,577	6,757	2,553,948
Unclassified — Divers	3	62,854	120,059	10,364	4,612	1,558	21,483	-	225,814
Total	101,147	1,201,054	2,481,203	253,342	305,536	562,660	690,518	28,786	5,970,666
<u>Disposition of Greases — Utilisation des graisses</u>									
Retail pump outlets — Ventes au détail (pompes)	616	6,696	6,769	837	854	1,798	2,090	680	22,242
Farms — Fermes	116	1,559	3,835	1,358	4,335	3,739	1,019	31	16,745
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	201	344	468	80	90	194	1,074	51	2,873
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	500	4,342	5,878	886	565	1,409	2,024	183	16,866
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	206	5,087	2,126	121	124	406	6,214	4	15,301
Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development — Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	985	8,313	8,998	844	2,550	3,310	5,606	975	32,614
Railways — Sociétés ferroviaires	71	2,888	1,647	779	115	1,636	752	1	8,639
Marine	20	323	590	1	-	-	389	-	1,281
Other transportation, communications and utilities — Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique	686	12,754	36,353	1,316	1,093	8,065	8,167	118	71,210
Unclassified — Divers	2	1,348	1,849	130	23	57	127	-	3,713
Total	3,403	43,654	68,313	6,352	9,751	20,614	27,462	2,043	191,484
Sales — Total — Ventes	104,550	1,244,708	2,549,516	259,694	315,287	583,274	717,980	30,829	6,162,150

SÉLECTION DE PUBLICATIONS TRAITANT DE LA STATISTIQUE ÉNERGÉTIQUE ET MINÉRALE

Statistique Canada

Ottawa, Canada

Numéro de
catalogue

Titre

Annuelle

26-201	Revue générale sur les industries minérales
41-214	Fonte et affinage
26-206	Mines de charbon
26-213	Industrie du pétrole brut et du gaz naturel
26-207	Forage de puits de pétrole à forfait et autre forage à forfait
26-202	Production minérale du Canada (calcul préliminaire)
26-204	Industries minérales: statistiques principales
55-201	Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines
57-205	Service de gaz (réseaux de transport et de distribution)
45-208	Produits pétroliers raffinés
57-202	Statistique de l'énergie électrique Vol. II

Mensuelle

55-001	Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines
55-002	Services de gaz
26-006	Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel
45-004	Produits pétroliers raffinés

Outre les publications ci-dessus énumérées, Statistique Canada publie une grande variété de rapports statistiques sur le Canada tant dans le domaine économique que social. On peut se procurer gratuitement un catalogue complet des publications courantes à Statistique Canada, K1A 0T6.

SELECTED PUBLICATIONS ON ENERGY AND MINERAL STATISTICS

Statistics Canada

Ottawa, Canada

Catalogue
number

Title

Annual

26-201	General Review of the Mineral Industries
41-214	Smelting and Refining
26-206	Coal Mines
26-213	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry
26-207	Contract Drilling for Petroleum and Other Contract Drilling
26-202	Canada's Mineral Production (Preliminary Estimate)
26-204	Mineral Industries: Principal Statistics
55-201	Oil Pipe Line Transport
57-205	Gas Utilities (Transport and Distribution System)
45-208	Refined Petroleum Products
57-202	Electric Power Statistics Vol. II

Monthly

55-001	Oil Pipeline Transport
55-002	Gas Utilities
26-006	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production
45-004	Refined Petroleum Products

In addition to the selected publications listed above, Statistics Canada publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from Statistics Canada, Ottawa, KIA OT6.

Refined petroleum products

Consumption of petroleum products

1974

Produits pétroliers raffinés

Consommation des produits pétroliers

1974

Government
Publication



REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS RAFFINÉS

1974

(CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)

(CONSOMMATION DES PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS)

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le Ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

June - 1976 - Juin
5-3301-506

Price—Prix: 70 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

NOTE

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to the Energy and Minerals Section of the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division in Ottawa (992-4021) or to a local office of the bureau's User Advisory Services Division:

St. John's (Nfld) -	
Saint-Jean (T.-N.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)

NOTA

Toutes demandes de renseignements sur la présente publication doivent être adressées à la Section de l'énergie et des minéraux de la Division des industries manufacturières et primaires, à Ottawa (992-4021) ou à un bureau local de la Division de l'assistance-utilisateurs situé aux endroits suivants:

Toronto	(966-6574)
Winnipeg	(985-3257)
Regina	(569-5403)
Edmonton	(425-5052)
Vancouver	(666-3594)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction	5
Refined Petroleum Products Classifications	6
Description of Consumer Categories	8
Table	
1. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1974	12
2. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1974 ..	12
3. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel, 1974	13
4. Net Sales of Kerosene and Stove Oil, 1974	13
5. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1974	14
6. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil, 1974 ..	15
7. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1974 ..	16
8. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases, 1974	17
9. Net Sales of Asphalts, 1974	18

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

Page

Introduction	5
Classifications des produits du raffinage de pétrole	6
Description des catégories de consommateurs	8
Tableau	
1. Ventes nettes d'essence pour avions, 1974	12
2. Ventes nettes d'essence à moteurs, 1974 ..	12
3. Ventes nettes de carburéacteur, 1974	13
4. Ventes nettes de kérosène et de mazouts pour poêles, 1974	13
5. Ventes nettes d'huiles diesel, 1974	14
6. Ventes nettes de mazouts légers, 1974	15
7. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds, 1974	16
8. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes, 1974	17
9. Ventes nettes d'asphalte, 1974	18

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

.. figures not available.

... figures not appropriate or not applicable.

— nil or zero.

- - amount too small to be expressed.

^p preliminary figures.

^r revised figures.

x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

.. nombres indisponibles.

... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.

— néant ou zéro.

- - nombres infimes.

^p nombres provisoires.

^r nombres rectifiés.

x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

INTRODUCTION

1. The data included in this publication were compiled using information obtained from surveying establishments primarily engaged in refining crude petroleum (S.I.C. 365) and in wholesaling refined petroleum products (S.I.C. 608); these industries are defined in the Standard Industrial Classification manual (Catalogue 12-501).
2. The "Inter-provincial transfers" line in the Middle Distillates, Heavy Fuel Oil and Lubricating Oils and Greases sections refers to movements of products at the small Marketer-Distributor level after receipt from a refiner or a large importer-marketer and are in addition to the inter-provincial product movement in Canada reported in Refined Petroleum Products monthly publications.
3. The "Classification, Refined Petroleum Products", pages 6 and 7 and the "Description of Consumer Categories" pages 8 through 11 were the guide lines used by the respondents to this annual survey and have been included in this publication for the benefit of the reader.
1. Les données publiées dans ce rapport ont été obtenues lors d'une enquête statistique menée auprès des établissements dont l'activité principale est le raffinage du pétrole brut (C.A.É. 365) et le commerce en gros de produits raffinés (C.A.É. 608); la définition de ces industries se trouve dans le manuel de la Classification des activités économiques (n° 12-501F au catalogue).
2. La rubrique "Transferts interprovinciaux" des tableaux des moyens distillats, des mazouts lourds et des huiles et graisses lubrifiantes comprend les transferts au niveau des revendeurs - distributeurs, après réception des produits d'une raffinerie ou d'une entreprise d'importation et de commercialisation importante; ces transferts s'ajoutent aux mouvements interprovinciaux dont il est question dans les numéros mensuels de la présente publication.
3. La classification des produits du raffinage de pétrole (pages 6 et 7) et la description des catégories de consommateurs (pages 8 à 11 incl.) servent aux répondants du relevé annuel et sont données dans la présente publication pour le bénéfice du lecteur.

REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS CLASSIFICATIONS

The following list is used as a guide in the reporting and editing of the monthly and annual Refined Petroleum Products Surveys. As it is not feasible to list all brand names in use in the Industry, this list is intended only to give a reasonable sample of product names that have been established by common use. It should be noted that, where descriptive names do not provide adequate identification, the emphasis for classification purposes has been put on the class of trade of the product. In cases where products have brand names that are misleading for classification purposes, or are rebrands of basic products, classification has been determined according to the basic products used, e.g., Pole Treating Oil (Heavy fuel), Dust Layer (Asphalt), etc.

CLASSIFICATION DES PRODUITS DU RAFFINAGE DE PÉTROLE

La nomenclature ci-dessous sert de guide aux répondants des relevés mensuels et annuels des produits du raffinage de pétrole. Il est impossible de donner toutes les marques de commerce utilisées dans l'industrie; on s'est donc contenté d'énumérer un nombre satisfaisant de noms de produits passés depuis longtemps dans l'usage. Lorsque les noms descriptifs ne permettent pas une identification satisfaisante, on se fonde sur l'utilisation finale du produit. Quand les noms des produits peuvent prêter à confusion au point de vue classification, ou lorsqu'il s'agit de nouveaux noms donnés à des produits de base, la catégorie dépend du produit de base utilisé. Exemples: enduit à poteaux (mazouts lourds), produit antipoussière (asphalte).

Product category - Catégorie	Description
Asphalts - Asphalte	<p>Asphalt flux - Flux.</p> <p>Asphalt primers - Support asphaltique.</p> <p>Asphaltic saturants - Saturants asphaltiques.</p> <p>Bitumuls - Bitume asphaltique.</p> <p>Briquetting binder - Liant asphaltique.</p> <p>Cutback asphalt - Asphalte dilué.</p> <p>Liquid or solid asphalts - Asphalte solide ou liquide.</p> <p>Oxidized asphalt - Asphalte oxydé.</p> <p>Paving compounds - Mastic d'asphalte.</p> <p>Road oil - Huile pour routes.</p> <p>Roofing compound, fluxes or primers - Flux, supports et matériaux asphaltés de toiture.</p>
Aviation gasoline - Essence d'aviation	All gasoline type fuels for piston-type aircraft engines - Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs d'avion à pistons.
Motor gasolines - Essence à moteur	All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft - Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs à combustion interne autres que les moteurs d'avion.
Aviation turbo fuels - Carburéacteur	All fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet aircraft engines - Essence pour turboréacteurs ou réacteurs ordinaires.
Stove oil and kerosene - Kérosène et mazout pour poêles	<p>Distillate type Kerosene - Distillés, type Kérosène (genre distillat).</p> <p>Kerosene - Kérosène.</p> <p>Mineral lamp oil - Huile lampante minérale.</p> <p>No. 1 fuel oil - Mazout n° 1.</p> <p>Stove oil (including all vapourizing burner oil) - Combustible pour brûleurs à vaporisation.</p>
Diesel fuel oil - Carburant diesel	All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use - Tout combustible distillé utilisé dans les moteurs diesel.

Product category - Concluded - Catégorie - fin	Description - Concluded - fin
<p>Light fuel oil (Nos. 2 and 3) - Mazouts légers (n^{os} 2 et 3) ..</p>	<p>All distillate type fuels for power burners - Tous genres de distillats utilisés dans les brûleurs sous pression.</p> <p>Fuel oil No. 2 (heating oil No. 2) - Mazout n^o 2 (huile de chauffage n^o 2).</p> <p>Fuel oil No. 3 (heating oil No. 3) - Mazout n^o 3 (huile de chauffage n^o 3).</p> <p>Furnace fuel oil - Huile à chaudières.</p> <p>Gas oils - Gas-oil.</p> <p>Light industrial fuel - Mazout industriel léger.</p>
<p>Heavy fuel oil (Nos. 4, 5 and 6) - Mazouts lourds (n^{os} 4, 5 et 6).</p>	<p>All grades of residual type fuels (including low sulphur) for both steam and diesel engines - Tous genres de mazouts résiduels, (y compris le mazout à faible teneur en soufre) utilisés dans les moteurs diesel et à vapeur.</p> <p>Bunker fuel oil (including Bunker A, B and C) - Mazouts de soute (y compris types A, B et C).</p> <p>Fuel oils Nos. 4, 5 or 6 - Mazouts n^{os} 4, 5 ou 6.</p> <p>Residual fuel oil - Mazout résiduel.</p>
<p>Lubricating oils and greases - Huiles et graisses lubrifiantes</p>	<p>All oils and greases of petroleum origin manufactured or sold for lubricating purposes. Other Oils having special properties other than lubrication alone, such as brake fluids, automatic transmission oils, industrial cutting oils or coolants and rust preservatives - Toutes les huiles et graisses à base de pétrole fabriquées ou vendues à des fins de lubrification. Comprend aussi les huiles qui ont d'autres propriétés que la lubrification: liquides pour freins, huiles pour transmissions automatiques, huile de coupe ou de refroidissement et préservatifs anti-rouilles.</p> <p>Cordate oils - Huiles-cordate.</p> <p>Ink oils - Huiles à encre.</p> <p>Lubricating oil and grease additives for blending purposes. - Huiles lubrifiantes et additifs pour mélanges.</p> <p>Transformer and insulating oils - Huile de transformateur et huiles isolantes.</p> <p>White oils and petroleum jellies used in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics - Huiles minérales blanches et gelées de pétrole utilisées dans les produits pharmaceutiques et les cosmétiques.</p>

DESCRIPTION OF CONSUMER CATEGORIESA. Asphalts

1. Paving - Includes all sales for paving purposes regardless of whether they are to governments, construction companies or other.
2. Manufacturing - Includes all sales for use in water-proofing, protective coverings and enamels.
3. Other - Includes all other sales not included in 1. and 2. above.

B. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuels

1. Canadian Airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to all Canadian scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers included in Groups I to V of "Civil Aviation, Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 51-202", such as Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., irrespective of whether the aircraft involved is in domestic or foreign service, or if the destination of such aircraft is in or outside Canada.
2. Foreign Airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to all foreign scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers, such as BOAC, KLM, BWIA, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc. irrespective of whether the destination of the aircraft involved is in or outside Canada.
3. Foreign Governments - Includes all sales made in Canada to foreign governments or agencies of foreign governments such as SAC, NORAD and NATO.
4. Federal and Provincial Governments - Includes all sales to federal and provincial government departments and agencies (not crown companies: such sales are defined as made to private concerns and are categorized with those firms performing similar functions) including the Canadian Armed Forces, federal and provincial police forces and federal and provincial government's marine activities.
5. General Flying and Other - Includes all other sales not included in 1. to 4. above.

Note: Additionally for Aviation Turbine Fuels only:

ATF - Gasoline Type - Shows the quantity of
ATF - Gasoline Type
ATF - Kerosene Type - Shows the quantity of
ATF - Kerosene Type

C. Motor Gasoline

1. Retail Pump Outlets - Includes all sales to retail outlets including marinas, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents.
2. Farms - Includes only those sales made to farm consumers. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations, every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion below in 8, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive.

DESCRIPTION DES CATEGORIES DE CONSOMMATEURSA. Asphalte

1. Revêtement des routes - Comprend toutes les ventes pour revêtements routiers, que ce soit à des gouvernements; à des entreprises de construction ou à d'autres.
2. Fabrication - Comprend les ventes pour hydrofugeage, revêtements de protection et vernis.
3. Autres - Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1. et 2.

B. Essence d'aviation et carburéacteur

1. Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés canadiennes de transports aériens à service régulier ou non pour passagers ou frêts (groupes I à V de l'"Aviation Civile, Catalogue de Statistique Canada n° 51-202") telles que Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., que les avions soient utilisés pour un service domestique ou international, qu'ils aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
2. Sociétés d'aviation étrangères - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés étrangères de transport aériens de passagers et de frêts, assurant un service régulier ou non, telles que BOAC, KLM, BWIA, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc., que les avions aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
3. Gouvernements étrangers - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada aux gouvernements étrangers et aux organismes, tels le SAC, le NORAD et l'OTAN.
4. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Comprend toutes les ventes aux ministères et organismes (sauf les ventes aux sociétés de la Couronne: Ces ventes sont considérées comme ventes aux entreprises privées et sont classées avec celles faites aux sociétés ayant des activités similaires) des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, y compris aux Forces armées canadiennes, aux forces de la police fédérale et provinciales et aux services maritimes dépendant des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux.
5. Aviation générale et autres - Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1. à 4., ci-dessus.

Nota: En outre et uniquement pour le combustible pour turbines d'aviation:

CTA de type essence - Indique la quantité de CTA de type essence
CTA de type kérosène - Indique la quantité de CTA de type kérosène

C. Essence à moteur

1. Ventes au détail (pompes) - Comprend toutes les ventes au détail incluant celles des ports de plaisance, quelque soit leur mode de propriété ou d'exploitation. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration.
2. Fermes - Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux fermiers. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout en son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles soient mentionnées au poste 8 "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement.

C. Motor Gasoline - Concluded

3. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry - Includes all sales to construction and contracting companies for both on- and off-highway use. This category includes domestic, commercial and industrial building contractors, paving and pipeline contractors, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 404 to 421 inclusive.
5. Forest Products & Paper Industry - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in logging, sawmill, plywood, planing, pulp and paper operations, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 031 to 039 inclusive, 251 to 259 inclusive, 271, 273 and 274.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in mining, smelting, refining, iron and steel mill, sand, gravel and quarrying; oil and gas prospecting, drilling and well services, etc., operations, included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 051 to 099 exclusive, 291 to 298 inclusive.
7. Commercial Transportation - Includes all sales of both on- and off-highway use to trucking firms privately operated or for hire; to public or private bus transport companies, both urban and inter-urban and to taxi fleets. This category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 506 to 512 inclusive and 519.
8. Others - Includes all sales not included in 1 to 7 above, excluding sales placed in 9, Unclassified, below. Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 041 to 047 inclusive, 101 to 249 inclusive, 261 to 268 inclusive, 272, 286 to 289 inclusive, 301 to 359 inclusive, 369 to 399 inclusive, 501 to 505 inclusive, 515 to 517 inclusive, 524 to 579 inclusive, 602 to 606 inclusive, 611 to 652 inclusive, 663 to 899 inclusive, 951 and 991.
9. Unclassified - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 8. above.

D. Kerosene and Stove Oil, Light Fuel Oil and Heavy Fuel Oil

1. Residential, Apartment and Farm Use - Includes all sales for all uses to domestic, residential, apartment and farm consumers. Includes the known or an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion in 9, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive, and 873 plus apartments.
2. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
3. Construction Industry - See item C, 4.
4. Forest Products & Paper Industry - See item C, 5.
5. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying, and Petroleum Exploration & Development - See item C, 6.

C. Essence à moteur - fin

3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment - Comprend toutes les ventes aux entreprises de construction, pour usage sur route et ailleurs. Cette catégorie englobe les entrepreneurs de construction de maisons d'habitation, de bâtiments commerciaux et industriels, de routes, d'oléoducs, etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 404 à 421 inclusivement.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que scieries, entreprises d'abattage et de rabotage, fabrique de contre-plaqué, industries du papier et de la pâte à papier, etc. figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques 031 à 039 inclusivement, 251 à 259 inclusivement, 271, 273 et 274 de Statistique Canada.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que mines, fonderies, raffineries, aciéries ou fabriques de fonte, carrières de pierres, de sables et de graviers; prospection et forage de puits de pétrole et de gaz naturel etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 051 à 099 inclusivement, 291 à 298 inclusivement.
7. Transport commercial - Comprend toutes les ventes à l'égard d'entreprise de camionnage (sociétés d'exploitation privées ou entreprises de location), aux services d'autobus urbains ou régionaux, et aux taxis. Cette catégorie englobe les normes de la Classification des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 506 à 512 et 519.
8. Autres - Comprend les ventes non incluses dans les catégories 1 à 7 ci-dessus, mais exclus celles placées dans 9, "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de la Classification des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 041 à 047, 101 à 249, 261 à 268, 272, 286 à 289, 301 à 359, 369 à 399, 501 à 505, 515 à 517, 524 à 579, 602 à 606, 611 à 652, 633 à 899, 951 et 991.
9. Divers - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc. qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 8., ci-dessus.

D. Kérosène et mazout pour poêles, mazouts légers et mazouts lourds

1. Résidences, appartements et fermes - Comprend toutes les ventes pour tout usage, dans les résidences urbaines et rurales et les exploitations agricoles. Comprend le montant connu ou estimatif des ventes faites par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles ne soient mentionnées au poste 9, "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement, et 873 avec les appartements.
2. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
3. Industrie du bâtiment - Voir item C, 4.
4. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Voir item C, 5.
5. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Voir item C, 6.

D. Kerosene and Stove oil, Light Fuel Oil and Heavy Fuel Oil - Concluded

6. Railways - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Excludes road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8. Other Commercial & Industrial, below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 7. Marine, below), hotels, etc.
7. Marine - Includes all sales for all uses delivered in Canada to Canadian or foreign owned, for-hire, marine shipping companies operating in Canadian or International waters, including those which are subsidiaries of railway companies.
8. Commercial Heating (Excluding Apartments) - Includes all sales to or for offices, hotels, institutions, schools, stores, amusement facilities, marinas, municipal services, etc., and to light manufacturing firms or small industries other than those segregated in 1 to 7 above and in 9 below, where it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the use of heating fuels is for comfort or space heating.
9. Other Industrial - Includes all sales not included in 1. to 8. above, including sales to be placed in 10, Unclassified, below.
10. Unclassified - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 9. above.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil

1. Retail Pump Outlets - See item C, 1.
2. Farms - See item C, 2.
3. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry - See item C, 4.
5. Forest Products & Paper Industry - See item C, 5.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development - See item C, 6.

D. Kérosène et mazout pour poêles, mazouts légers et mazouts lourds - fin

6. Sociétés ferroviaires - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8. "Autres ventes à usage commercial et industriel" ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (à déclarer au poste 7. "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.
7. Marine - Comprend toutes les ventes effectuées au Canada à des sociétés de transports maritimes, canadiennes ou étrangères, opérant dans les eaux territoriales canadiennes ou internationales, y compris les ventes aux sociétés subsidiaires des compagnies de chemins de fer.
8. Chauffage commercial (appartements exclus) - Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux immeubles à bureaux, hôtels, institutions, écoles, magasins, installations récréatives, marinas, services municipaux, etc., et à l'industrie légère (pour fin de chauffage) autres que celles qui sont déjà isolées dans les catégories 1 à 7 ci-dessus et dans 9 ci-dessous.
9. Autres ventes industrielles - Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1. à 8., ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarées au poste 10. "Divers", ci-dessous.
10. Divers - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 9., ci-dessus.

E. Carburant diesel

1. Ventes au détail (pompes) - Voir item C, 1.
2. Fermes - Voir item C, 2.
3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment - Voir item C, 4.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Voir item C, 5.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Voir item C, 6.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil - Concluded

7. Railways - Includes all sales for both on and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Excludes road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 9, Other Transportation, Communications & Utilities, below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8, Marine, below), hotels, etc.
8. Marine - See item D, 7.
9. Commercial Transportation - See item C, 7.
10. Others - See item C, 8.
11. Unclassified - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 9. above.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases

1. Retail Pump Outlets - See item C, 1.
2. Farms - See item C, 2.
3. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry - See item C, 4.
5. Forest Products & Paper Industry - See item C, 5.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development - See item C, 6.
7. Railways - See item E, 7.
8. Marine - See item D, 7.
9. Other Transportation, Communication & Utilities - Includes all sales not included in 1. to 8. above, excluding sales placed in 10, "Unclassified", below.
10. Unclassified - See item E, 11.

E. Carburant diesel - fin

7. Sociétés ferroviaires, - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 9. "Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique" ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8. "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.
 8. Marine - Voir item D, 7.
 9. Transport commercial - Voir item C, 7.
 10. Autres - Voir item C, 8.
 11. Divers - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 9., ci-dessus.
-
1. Ventes au détail (pompes) - Voir item C, 1.
 2. Fermes - Voir item C, 2.
 3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
 4. Industrie du bâtiment - Voir item C, 4.
 5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Voir item C, 5.
 6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Voir item C, 6.
 7. Sociétés ferroviaires - Voir item E, 7.
 8. Marine - Voir item D, 7.
 9. Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique - Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1. à 8., ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarées au poste 10, "Divers", ci-dessous.
 10. Divers - Voir item E, 11.

TABLE 1. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1974

TABLEAU 1. Ventes nettes d'essence pour avions, 1974

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1974 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1974 Produits pétroliers raffinés	39,145	195,804	217,517	323,966	128,502	69,986	124,105	248,895	116,349	1,464,269
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— 1,378	— 1,378
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	39,145	195,804	217,517	323,966	128,502	69,986	124,105	248,895	114,971	1,462,891
Disposition — Utilisation										
Canadian airlines — Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	5,561	10,651	18,350	7,512	15,042	20,795	10,756	48,558	39,519	176,744
Foreign airlines — Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	378	—	174	3	45	—	1	—	127	728
Foreign governments — Gouvernements étrangers	3,947	—	—	99	—	—	100	—	—	4,146
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provin- ciaux	3,755	157,230	28,440	19,558	23,796	2,326	19,736	43,624	15,067	313,532
General flying and other — Aviation en général et autres	25,504	27,923	170,553	296,794	89,619	46,865	93,512	156,713	60,258	967,741
Sales — Total — Ventes	39,145	195,804	217,517	323,966	128,502	69,986	124,105	248,895	114,971	1,462,891

TABLE 2. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1974

TABLEAU 2. Ventes nettes d'essence à moteurs, 1974

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1974 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1974 Produits pétroliers raffinés	3,573,774	14,311,260	49,717,470	75,769,265	9,722,353	11,578,004	21,201,285	22,424,937	563,319	208,861,667
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications	— 72,000	90,057	— 70,268	— 441,877	—	—	296,801	— 376,851	—	— 574,138
Inter-provincial transfers — Transferts interprovinciaux	—	731	— 6,482	5,751	—	2,660	— 4,085	1,425	—	—
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	3,501,774	14,402,048	49,640,720	75,333,139	9,722,353	11,580,664	21,494,001	22,049,511	563,319	208,287,529
Disposition — Utilisation										
Retail pump outlets — Ventes au détail (pompees)	2,952,192	12,463,550	42,813,017	60,033,819	6,650,799	6,507,775	13,861,651	17,343,132	376,944	163,002,879
Farms — Fermes	73,636	933,835	1,364,473	4,315,619	1,972,163	3,968,876	5,352,457	1,098,370	24,148	19,323,577
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provin- ciaux	84,893	122,380	234,356	362,635	126,808	95,153	208,784	365,131	39,618	1,639,958
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	44,319	84,443	322,444	1,005,193	239,818	327,529	421,798	420,816	16,767	2,883,127
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	38,919	76,726	378,636	281,807	19,837	25,650	59,646	628,851	1,182	1,511,254
Mining, smelting, quarrying and petroleum exploration and development — mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	132,877	12,940	152,416	212,992	22,683	37,546	153,504	198,928	27,983	951,879
Commercial transportation — Transport commercial	39,899	194,458	2,130,182	4,898,489	401,833	412,680	1,091,609	1,186,352	19,765	10,375,267
Other — Autres	135,039	493,716	2,045,196	4,222,385	288,412	205,455	344,552	807,931	56,902	8,599,588
Unclassified — Divers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sales — Total — Ventes	3,501,774	14,402,048	49,640,720	75,333,139	9,722,353	11,580,664	21,494,001	22,049,511	563,319	208,287,529

TABLE 3. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel, 1974

TABLEAU 3. Ventes nettes de carburant à réaction, 1974

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chevan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Net sales published in 1974 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1974, Produits pétroliers raffinés	989,075	1,196,860	6,094,946	6,860,617	1,192,267	403,238	2,907,790	2,676,325	541,130	22,862,248
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	989,075	1,196,860	6,094,946	6,860,617	1,192,267	403,238	2,907,790	2,676,325	541,130	22,862,248
Disposition — Utilisation										
Canadian airlines — Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	376,026	748,775	3,221,726	4,757,923	929,163	249,858	1,989,803	2,196,457	284,926	14,754,657
Foreign airlines — Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	332,105	9,022	2,166,385	1,348,316	69,114	430	123,041	181,232	13,448	4,245,293
Foreign governments — Gouvernements étrangers	161,460	472	43,205	21,485	658	—	27,953	381	—	255,614
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provin- ciaux	24,311	406,920	403,195	523,005	117,147	136,264	586,101	193,239	54,420	2,444,602
General flying and other — Aviation en général et autres	95,173	31,671	260,235	209,888	76,185	16,686	178,892	105,016	188,336	1,162,082
Sales — Total — Ventes	989,075	1,196,860	6,094,946	6,860,617	1,192,267	403,238	2,907,790	2,676,325	541,130	22,862,248
ATF, gasoline type — C.T.A. de type essence	383,846	1,154,590	2,910,836	4,250,455	1,040,178	401,115	2,323,942	1,308,819	353,421	14,127,202
ATF, kerosene type — C.T.A. de type kérosène	605,229	42,270	3,184,110	2,610,162	152,089	2,123	583,848	1,367,506	187,709	8,735,046

TABLE 4. Net Sales of Kerosene and Stove Oil, 1974

TABLEAU 4. Ventes nettes de kérosène et de mazouts pour poêles, 1974

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chevan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens										
Net sales published in 1974 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1974, Produits pétroliers raffinés	1,311,610	2,815,388	5,201,111	2,520,484	1,158,975	1,247,646	489,141	1,612,427	375,581	16,732,363
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes — Révisions, recti- fications, pertes et modifications des stocks	—	—	1,422	53	— 10,842	— 26,675	— 42,319	— 216,906	— 29,628	— 324,895
Inter-provincial transfers — Transferts interprovinciaux	—	— 16	6,233	— 6,217	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	1,311,610	2,815,372	5,208,766	2,514,320	1,148,133	1,220,971	446,822	1,395,521	345,953	16,407,468
Disposition — Utilisation										
Residential, apartment and farm use — Résidences, appartements et fermes	1,097,080	2,561,411	4,005,751	2,034,365	839,873	1,159,443	266,176	878,811	37,360	12,874,270
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernement fédéral et provinciaux	23,557	7,562	44,589	21,636	47,215	7,311	12,130	26,070	48,955	239,025
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	8,903	5,902	24,620	31,234	43,005	1,358	12,622	32,299	8,722	168,685
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	5,872	8,742	47,163	49,470	12,790	2,173	5,757	73,168	456	205,591
Mining, smelting, quarrying and petroleum exploration and development	1,451	4,065	27,284	14,100	3,136	11,122	73,993	161,370	122,614	419,135
Railways — Sociétés ferroviaires	8,852	10,199	23,378	64,716	30,187	16,789	19,054	22,688	4,943	200,786
Marine	651	1,680	363	7,170	3,580	569	2,863	37,003	19	53,898
Commercial heating — Chauffage commercial	28,034	28,233	336,318	158,905	132,616	17,080	17,081	127,668	47,262	889,197
Other industrial — Autres ventes industrielles	74,193	191,578	569,428	129,012	35,645	11,126	37,098	33,079	75,622	1,156,781
Unclassified — Divers	63,037	—	129,872	3,692	86	—	48	3,365	—	200,100
Sales — Total — Ventes	1,311,610	2,815,372	5,208,766	2,514,320	1,148,133	1,220,971	446,822	1,395,521	345,953	16,407,468

TABLE 5. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1974

TABLEAU 5. Ventes nettes d'huiles diesel, 1974

	Newfound- land Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1974 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1974, Produits pétroliers raffinés	2,927,530	5,683,242	13,279,442	15,643,583	4,358,672	4,951,239	8,496,930	11,263,959	1,443,211	68,047,808
Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes — Revisions, recti- fications, pertes et modifications des stocks	—	—	186,747	41,028	—	—	1,055,413	— 42,530	—	1,240,658
Inter-Provincial transfers — Transferts interprovinciaux	—	—	— 36	36	—	1,391	— 1,850	459	—	—
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	2,927,530	5,683,242	13,466,153	15,684,647	4,358,672	4,952,630	9,550,493	11,221,888	1,443,211	69,288,466
<u>Disposition — Utilisation</u>										
Retail pump outlets — Ventes au détail (pompes)	45,883	86,908	632,536	1,129,109	155,191	293,355	519,814	408,217	104,583	3,375,596
Farms — Fermes	71,242	398,847	592,955	1,347,832	857,265	2,044,363	1,939,272	451,831	14,270	7,717,877
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provin- ciaux	522,474	641,911	570,504	213,222	162,046	110,338	126,369	942,693	311,211	3,600,768
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	218,606	126,616	859,792	1,488,452	597,945	568,264	1,141,908	707,817	85,530	5,794,930
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	86,193	116,045	1,010,951	699,711	50,995	90,011	141,590	2,017,878	6,514	4,219,888
Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development — Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	126,473	51,730	1,853,414	502,199	109,723	92,622	751,619	824,395	313,235	4,625,410
Railways — Sociétés ferroviaires	331,838	934,591	2,724,551	4,189,764	1,546,070	795,712	3,067,044	1,636,713	28,913	15,255,196
Marine	1,246,368	1,962,570	1,337,833	723,952	8,687	207	273	1,600,309	1,426	6,881,625
Commercial transportation — Transport commercial	56,865	281,369	2,239,137	4,005,961	560,972	777,447	1,371,877	1,484,944	260,550	11,039,122
Other — Autres	221,588	1,082,655	1,618,804	1,383,142	306,416	180,311	468,756	1,147,091	316,979	6,725,742
Unclassified — Divers	—	—	25,676	1,303	3,362	—	21,971	—	—	52,312
Sales — Total — Ventes	2,927,530	5,683,242	13,466,153	15,684,647	4,358,672	4,952,630	9,550,493	11,221,888	1,443,211	69,288,466

TABLE 8. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases, 1974

TABLEAU 8. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes, 1974

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chevan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1974 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1974, produits pétroliers raffinés	99,685	345,068	1,199,490	2,647,818	253,697	359,563	608,091	671,511	37,418	6,222,341
Revisions adjustments, losses and inventory changes — Révisions, recti- fications, pertes et modifications des stocks	—	6,506	67,746	33,017	12,141	— 30,165	2,793	9,476	12,098	113,612
Inter-provincial transfers — Transferts interprovinciaux	—	305	68,455	— 84,876	— 6,238	3,910	14,297	4,148	1	—
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	99,685	351,879	1,335,689	2,595,959	259,600	333,308	625,181	685,135	49,517	6,335,953
Disposition of Oils — Utilisation des huiles										
Retail pump outlets — Ventes au détail (pompes)	24,749	72,792	316,918	383,410	50,649	46,916	78,760	127,440	5,202	1,106,836
Farms — Fermes	4,339	20,642	50,313	88,325	39,234	131,584	119,097	31,803	1,752	487,089
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	3,228	16,335	12,716	41,894	4,017	5,282	6,472	19,996	3,880	113,820
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	12,332	20,867	57,739	92,495	23,519	23,305	46,092	30,672	4,974	311,995
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	12,662	33,830	96,382	70,207	5,458	3,670	11,192	153,873	210	387,484
Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development — Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	11,879	16,995	83,340	114,706	14,889	43,500	49,210	53,487	15,515	403,521
Railways — Sociétés ferroviaires	4,736	39,691	53,254	84,980	35,461	5,186	55,312	18,572	273	297,465
Marine	4,922	17,807	58,943	34,673	165	13	10	64,307	55	180,895
Other transportation, communications and utilities — Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique	17,112	101,333	519,727	1,492,675	51,240	60,287	222,546	149,098	14,542	2,628,560
Unclassified — Divers	—	2,057	39,302	120,662	28,876	3,100	15,987	11,016	—	221,000
Total	95,959	342,349	1,288,634	2,524,027	253,508	322,843	604,678	660,264	46,403	6,138,665
Disposition of greases — Utilisation des graisses										
Retail pump outlets — Ventes au détail (pompes)	790	1,743	5,819	10,798	741	1,060	2,762	1,943	662	26,298
Farms — Fermes	110	788	1,736	3,662	1,289	3,926	3,625	1,013	56	16,207
Federal and provincial governments — Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	66	492	403	432	135	119	211	1,043	49	2,950
Construction industry — Industrie du bâtiment	428	1,054	3,943	4,858	994	525	1,708	1,077	131	14,718
Forest products and paper industry — Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	202	1,069	5,957	2,538	140	168	482	5,693	4	16,253
Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development — Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	1,424	1,116	9,056	11,274	725	3,098	2,904	5,842	1,605	37,044
Railways — Sociétés ferroviaires	22	647	3,247	1,505	673	116	1,684	652	—	8,546
Marine	17	150	348	348	1	—	—	436	—	1,300
Other transportation, communications and utilities — Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique	667	2,471	16,238	34,328	1,266	1,430	7,055	7,089	607	71,151
Unclassified — Divers	—	—	308	2,189	128	23	92	81	—	2,821
Total	3,726	9,530	47,055	71,932	6,092	10,465	20,503	24,871	3,114	197,288
Sales — Total — Ventes	99,685	351,879	1,335,689	2,595,959	259,600	333,308	625,181	685,135	49,517	6,335,953

TABLE 9. Net Sales of Asphalts, 1974

TABLEAU 9. Ventes nettes d'asphalte, 1974

	Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Maritimes	Québec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada
	barrels of 35 Canadian gallons — en barils de 35 gallons canadiens									
Net sales published in 1974 Refined Petroleum Products — Ventes nettes déclarées en 1974, Produits pétroliers raffinés	239,390	1,435,696	4,671,587	5,100,141	666,812	1,042,700	3,310,316	1,950,928	140	18,417,710
Revisions and adjustments — Révisions et rectifications	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total available for distribution — Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	239,390	1,435,696	4,671,587	5,100,141	666,812	1,042,700	3,310,316	1,950,928	140	18,417,710
<u>Disposition — Utilisation</u>										
Paving — Revêtement des routes	220,751	1,324,875	3,134,780	3,394,976	598,068	972,498	2,677,612	1,607,849	113	13,931,522
Manufacturing — Fabrication	18,102	79,830	1,461,649	1,333,953	43,253	68,976	572,007	341,145	—	3,918,915
Other — Autres	537	30,991	75,158	371,212	25,491	1,226	60,697	1,934	27	567,273
Sales — Total — Ventes	239,390	1,435,696	4,671,587	5,100,141	666,812	1,042,700	3,310,316	1,950,928	140	18,417,710

SÉLECTION DE PUBLICATIONS TRAITANT DE LA STATISTIQUE ÉNERGÉTIQUE ET MINÉRALE

Statistique Canada

Ottawa, Canada

Numéro de
catalogue

Titre

Annuelle

26-201	Revue générale sur les industries minérales
41-214	Fonte et affinage
26-206	Mines de charbon
26-213	Industrie du pétrole brut et du gaz naturel
26-207	Forage de puits de pétrole à forfait et autre forage à forfait
26-202	Production minérale du Canada (calcul préliminaire)
26-204	Industries minérales: statistiques principales
55-201	Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines
57-205	Services de gaz (réseaux de transport et de distribution)
45-208	Produits pétroliers raffinés
57-202	Statistique de l'énergie électrique Vol. II

Mensuelle

55-001	Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines
55-002	Services de gaz
26-006	Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel
45-004	Produits pétroliers raffinés

Outre les publications ci-dessus énumérées, Statistique Canada publie une grande variété de rapports statistiques sur le Canada tant dans le domaine économique que social. On peut se procurer gratuitement un catalogue complet des publications courantes à Statistique Canada, K1A 0T6.

SELECTED PUBLICATIONS ON ENERGY AND MINERAL STATISTICS

Statistics Canada

Ottawa, Canada

Catalogue
number

Title

Annual

26-201	General Review of the Mineral Industries
41-214	Smelting and Refining
26-206	Coal Mines
26-213	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry
26-207	Contract Drilling for Petroleum and Other Contract Drilling
26-202	Canada's Mineral Production (Preliminary Estimate)
26-204	Mineral Industries: Principal Statistics
55-201	Oil Pipe Line Transport
57-205	Gas Utilities (Transport and Distribution System)
45-208	Refined Petroleum Products
57-202	Electric Power Statistics Vol. II

Monthly

55-001	Oil Pipe Line Transport
55-002	Gas Utilities
26-006	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production
45-004	Refined Petroleum Products

In addition to the selected publications listed above, Statistics Canada publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.

Refined petroleum products

Consumption of petroleum products

1975

Produits pétroliers raffinés

Consommation des produits pétroliers

1975

Government
Publications



REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS RAFFINÉS

1975

(CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)

(CONSOMMATION DES PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS)

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le Ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

June - 1977 - Juin
5-3301-506

Price—Prix: 70 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when republishing all or any part of this document
Reproduction autorisée sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- P preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

ABBREVIATIONS

- n.e.s.: Not elsewhere specified.
- S.I.C.: Standard Industrial Classification.

NOTE

Unit of measure ton - refers to the short ton of 2,000 pounds.

NOTE

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to the Energy and Minerals Section of the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division in Ottawa (992-4021); or to a local office of the User Advisory Services Division:

St. John's (Nfld.) - (T.-N.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)

SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- P nombres provisoires.
- r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

ABRÉVIATIONS

- n.c.a.: Non classé(e)s ailleurs.
- C.A.É.: Classification des activités économiques (titre français du système de classification industrielle de 1970).

NOTA

Unité de mesure tonne - réfère à tonne courte de 2,000 livres.

NOTA

Toutes demandes de renseignements sur la présente publication doivent être adressées à la Section de l'énergie et des minéraux de la Division des industries manufacturières et primaires, à Ottawa (992-4021); ou à un bureau local de la Division de l'assistance-utilisateurs situé aux endroits suivants:

Toronto	(966-6574)
Winnipeg	(985-3257)
Regina	(569-5403)
Edmonton	(425-5052)
Vancouver	(666-3594)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	5
Refined Petroleum Products Classifica- tions	6
Description of Consumer Categories	8
Table	
1. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1975	14
2. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1975 ..	16
3. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel, 1975	18
4. Net Sales of Kerosene and Stove Oil, 1975	20
5. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1975	22
6. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil, 1975 ..	24
7. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1975 ..	26
8. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases, 1975	28
9. Net Sales of Asphalts, 1975	30

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Introduction	5
Classifications des produits du raffinage de pétrole	6
Description des catégories de consommateurs	8
Tableau	
1. Ventes nettes d'essence par avions, 1975	14
2. Ventes nettes d'essence à moteurs, 1975 ..	16
3. Ventes nettes de carburéacteur, 1975	18
4. Ventes nettes de kérosène et de mazouts pour poêles, 1975	20
5. Ventes nettes d'huiles diesel, 1975	22
6. Ventes nettes de mazouts légers, 1975	24
7. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds, 1975	26
8. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes, 1975	28
9. Ventes nettes d'asphalte, 1975	30

INTRODUCTION

1. The data included in this publication were compiled using information obtained from surveying establishments primarily engaged in refining crude petroleum (S.I.C. 365) and in wholesaling refined petroleum products (S.I.C. 608); these industries are defined in the Standard Industrial Classification manual (Catalogue 12-501).
1. Les données publiées dans ce rapport ont été obtenues lors d'une enquête statistique menée auprès des établissements dont l'activité principale est le raffinage du pétrole brut (C.A.É. 365) et le commerce en gros de produits raffinés (C.A.É. 608); la définition de ces industries se trouve dans le manuel de la Classification des activités économiques (n° 12-501F au catalogue).
2. The "Inter-provincial transfers" line in the Aviation Gasoline, Motor Gasoline, Middle Distillates, Heavy Fuel Oil, and Lubricating Oils and Greases sections refer to inter-provincial movements of products not previously reported in the Refined Petroleum Product monthly publication.
2. La rubrique "Transfers interprovinciaux" des tableaux d'essence pour avions, d'essence à moteurs, des moyens distillats, des mazouts lourds, des huiles et des graisses lubrifiantes comprend les transferts interprovinciaux des produits qui ne figurent pas dans les numéros mensuels des Produits pétroliers raffinés.
3. The "Classification, Refined Petroleum Products", pages 6 and 7 and the "Description of Consumer Categories" pages 8 through 12 were the guide lines used by the respondents to this annual survey and have been included in this publication for the benefit of the reader.
3. La classification des produits du raffinage de pétrole (pages 6 et 7) et la description des catégories de consommateurs (pages 8 à 12 incl.) servent aux répondants du relevé annuel et sont données dans la présente publication pour le bénéfice du lecteur.

REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
CLASSIFICATIONS

The following list is used as a guide in the reporting and editing of the monthly and annual Refined Petroleum Products Surveys. As it is not feasible to list all brand names in use in the Industry, this list is intended only to give a reasonable sample of product names that have been established by common use. It should be noted that, where descriptive names do not provide adequate identification, the emphasis for classification purposes has been put on the class of trade of the product. In cases where products have brand names that are misleading for classification purposes, or are rebrands of basic products, classification has been determined according to the basic products used, e.g., Pole Treating Oil (Heavy fuel), Dust Layer (Asphalt), etc.

CLASSIFICATION DES PRODUITS DU
RAFFINAGE DE PÉTROLE

La nomenclature ci-dessous sert de guide aux répondants des relevés mensuels et annuels des produits du raffinage de pétrole. Il est impossible de donner toutes les marques de commerce utilisées dans l'industrie; on s'est donc contenté d'énumérer un nombre satisfaisant de noms de produits passés depuis longtemps dans l'usage. Lorsque les noms descriptifs ne permettent pas une identification satisfaisante, on se fonde sur l'utilisation finale du produit. Quand les noms des produits peuvent prêter à confusion au point de vue classification, ou lorsqu'il s'agit de nouveaux noms donnés à des produits de base, la catégorie dépend du produit de base utilisé. Exemples: enduit à poteaux (mazouts lourds), produit antipoussière (asphalte).

Product category - Catégorie	Description
Asphalts - Asphalte	Asphalt flux - Flux. Asphalt primers - Support asphaltique. Asphaltic saturants - Saturants asphaltiques. Bitumuls - Bitume asphaltique. Briquetting binder - Liant asphaltique. Cutback asphalt - Asphalte dilué. Liquid or solid asphalts - Asphalte solide ou liquide. Oxidized asphalt - Asphalte oxydé. Paving compounds - Mastic d'asphalte. Road oil - Huile pour routes. Roofing compound, fluxes or primers - Flux, supports et matériaux asphaltés de toiture.
Aviation gasoline - Essence d'aviation	All gasoline type fuels for piston-type aircraft engines - Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs d'avion à pistons.
Motor gasolines - Essence à moteur	All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft - Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs à combustion interne autres que les moteurs d'avion.
Aviation turbo fuels - Carburéacteur	All fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet aircraft engines - Essence pour turboréacteurs ou réacteurs ordinaires.
Stove oil and kerosene - Kérosène et mazout pour poêles.	Distillate type Kerosene - Distillés, type Kérosène (genre distillat). Kérosene - Kérosène. Mineral lamp oil - Huile lampante minérale. No. 1 fuel oil - Mazout n° 1. Stove oil (including all vapourizing burner oil) - Combustible pour brûleurs à vaporisation.

Product category - Concluded - Catégorie - fin	Description - Concluded - fin
Diesel fuel oil - Carburant diesel	All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use - Tout combustible distillé utilisé dans les moteurs diesel.
Light fuel oil (Nos. 2 and 3) - Mazouts légers (n ^{os} 2 et 3).	All distillate type fuels for power burners - Tous genres de distillats utilisés dans les brûleurs sous pression. Fuel oil No. 2 (heating oil No. 2) - Mazout n ^o 2 (huile de chauffage n ^o 2). Fuel oil No. 3 (heating oil No. 3) - Mazout n ^o 3 (huile de chauffage n ^o 3). Furnace fuel oil - Huile à chaudières. Gas oils - Gas-oil. Light industrial fuel - Mazout industriel léger.
Heavy fuel oil (Nos. 4, 5 and 6) - Mazouts lourds (n ^{os} 4, 5 et 6).	All grades of residual type fuels (including low sulphur) for both steam and diesel engines - Tous genres de mazouts résiduels, (y compris le mazout à faible teneur en soufre) utilisés dans les moteurs diesel et à vapeur. Bunker fuel oil (including Bunker A, B and C) - Mazouts de soute (y compris types A, B et C). Fuel oils Nos. 4, 5 or 6 - Mazouts n ^{os} 4, 5 ou 6. Residual fuel oil - Mazout résiduel.
Lubricating oils and greases - Huiles et graisses lubrifiantes.	All oils and greases of petroleum origin manufactured or sold for lubricating purposes. Other Oils having special properties other than lubrication alone, such as brake fluids, automatic transmission oils, industrial cutting oils or coolants and rust preservatives - Toutes les huiles et graisses à base de pétrole fabriquées ou vendues à des fins de lubrification. Comprend aussi les huiles qui ont d'autres propriétés que la lubrification: liquides pour freins, huiles pour transmissions automatiques, huile de coupe ou de refroidissement et préservatifs anti-rouilles. Cordate oils - Huiles-cordate. Ink oils - Huiles à encre. Lubricating oil and grease additives for blending purposes - Huiles lubrifiantes et additifs pour mélanges. Transformer and insulating oils - Huile de transformateur et huiles isolantes. White oils and petroleum jellies used in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics - Huiles minérales blanches et gelées de pétrole utilisées dans les produits pharmaceutiques et les cosmétiques.

DESCRIPTION OF CONSUMER CATEGORIESA. Asphalts

1. Paving - Includes all sales for paving purposes regardless of whether they are to governments, construction companies or other.
2. Manufacturing - Includes all sales for use in waterproofing, protective coverings and enamels.
3. Other - Includes all other sales not included in 1. and 2. above.

B. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuels

1. Canadian Airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to all Canadian scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers included in Groups I to V of "Civil Aviation, Statistics Canada Catalogue 51-202", such as Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., irrespective of whether the aircraft involved is in domestic or foreign service, or if the destination of such aircraft is in or outside Canada.
2. Foreign Airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to all foreign scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers, such as British Airways, KLM, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc. irrespective of whether the destination of the aircraft involved is in or outside Canada.
3. Foreign Governments - Includes all sales made in Canada to foreign governments or agencies of foreign governments such as SAC, NORAD and NATO.
4. Federal and Provincial Governments - Includes all sales to federal and provincial government departments and agencies (not crown companies: such sales are defined as made to private concerns and are categorized with those firms performing similar functions) including the Canadian Armed Forces, federal and provincial police forces and federal and provincial government's marine activities.
5. General Flying and Other - Includes all other sales not included in 1. to 4. above.

Note: Additionally for Aviation Turbine Fuels only:

ATF - Gasoline Type - Shows the quantity of ATF - Gasoline Type

ATF - Kerosene Type - Shows the quantity of ATF - Kerosene Type

DESCRIPTION DES CATÉGORIES DE CONSOMMATEURSA. Asphalte

1. Revêtement des routes - Comprend toutes les ventes pour revêtements routiers, que ce soit à des gouvernements, à des entreprises de construction ou à d'autres.
2. Fabrication - Comprend les ventes pour hydrofugeage, revêtements de protection et vernis.
3. Autres - Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1. et 2.

B. Essence d'aviation et carburéacteur

1. Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés canadiennes de transports aériens à service régulier ou non pour passagers ou frêts (groupes I à V de l'"Aviation civile, Statistique Canada n° 51-202 au catalogue") telles que Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., que les avions soient utilisés pour un service domestique ou international, qu'ils aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
2. Sociétés d'aviation étrangères - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés étrangères de transport aériens de passagers et de frêts, assurant un service régulier ou non, telles que British Airways, KLM, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc., que les avions aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
3. Gouvernements étrangers - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada aux gouvernements étrangers et aux organismes, tels le SAC, le NORAD et l'OTAN.
4. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Comprend toutes les ventes aux ministères et organismes (sauf les ventes aux sociétés de la Couronne: ces ventes sont considérées comme ventes aux entreprises privées et sont classées avec celles faites aux sociétés ayant des activités similaires) des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, y compris aux Forces armées canadiennes, aux forces de la police fédérale et provinciales et aux services maritimes dépendant des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux.
5. Aviation générale et autres - Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1. à 4., ci-dessus.

Nota: En outre et uniquement pour le combustible pour turbines d'aviation:

CTA de type essence - Indique la quantité de CTA de type essence

CTA de type kérosène - Indique la quantité de CTA de type kérosène

C. Motor Gasoline

1. Retail Pump Outlets - Includes all sales to retail outlets including marinas, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation. Includes an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents.
2. Farms - Includes only those sales made to farm consumers. Includes an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations, every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion below in 8, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive.
3. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry - Includes all sales to construction and contracting companies for both on- and off-highway use. This category includes domestic, commercial and industrial building contractors, paving and pipeline contractors, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 404 to 421 inclusive.
5. Forest Products & Paper Industry - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in logging, sawmill, plywood, planing, pulp and paper operations, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 031 to 039 inclusive, 251 to 259 inclusive, 271, 273 and 274.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in mining, smelting, refining, iron and steel mill operations, sand, gravel, quarrying, drilling and well services, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 051 to 099 inclusive, 291 to 298 inclusive.
7. Commercial Transportation - Includes all sales of both on- and off-highway use to trucking firms privately operated or for hire, to public or private bus transport companies, and to taxi fleets. This category includes Statistics Canada Industrial Classification 506 to 512 inclusive and 519.

C. Essence à moteur

1. Ventes au détail (pompes) - Comprend toutes les ventes au détail incluant celles des ports de plaisance, quelque soit leur mode de propriété ou d'exploitation. Comprend le montant estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration.
2. Fermes - Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux fermiers. Comprend le montant estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout en son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles soient mentionnées au poste 8 "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement.
3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment - Comprend toutes les ventes aux entreprises de construction, pour usage sur route et ailleurs. Cette catégorie englobe les entrepreneurs de construction de maisons d'habitation, de bâtiments commerciaux et industriels, de routes, d'oléoducs, etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 404 à 421 inclusivement.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que scieries, entreprises d'abattage et de rabotage, fabrique de contre-plaqué, industries du papier et de la pâte à papier, etc. figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques 031 à 039 inclusivement, 251 à 259 inclusivement, 271, 273 et 274 de Statistique Canada.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que mines, fonderies, raffineries, aciéries ou fabrique de fonte, carrières de pierres, de sables et de graviers, etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 051 à 099 inclusivement, 291 à 298 inclusivement.
7. Transport commercial - Comprend toutes les ventes à l'égard d'entreprise de camionnage (sociétés d'exploitation privées ou entreprises de location), aux services d'autobus publiques ou privés, et aussi aux flottes de taxis. Cette catégorie englobe les normes de la Classification des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 506 à 512 et 519.

C. Motor Gasoline - Concluded

8. Others - Includes all sales not included in 1 to 7 above, excluding sales placed in 9, "Unclassified", below. Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 041 to 047 inclusive, 101 to 249 inclusive, 261 to 268 inclusive, 272, 286 to 289 inclusive, 301 to 359 inclusive, 369 to 399 inclusive, 501 to 505 inclusive, 515 to 517 inclusive, 524 to 579 inclusive, 602 to 606 inclusive, 611 to 652 inclusive, 663 to 899 inclusive, 951 and 991.
9. Unclassified - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 8. above.

D. Kerosene and Stove Oil, Light Fuel Oil and Heavy Fuel Oil

1. Residential, Apartment and Farm Use - Includes all sales for all uses to domestic, residential, apartment and farm consumers. Includes an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion in 9, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive, and 873 plus apartments.
2. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
3. Construction Industry - See item C, 4.
4. Forest Products & Paper Industry - See item C, 5.
5. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying, and Petroleum Exploration & Development - See item C, 6.
6. Railways - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Excludes road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8. "Commercial Heating", below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 7. "Marine", below), hotels, etc.

C. Essence à moteur - fin

8. Autres - Comprend les ventes non incluses dans les catégories 1 à 7 ci-dessus, mais exclus celles placées dans 9, "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de la Classification des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 041 à 047, 101 à 249, 261 à 268, 272, 286 à 289, 301 à 359, 369 à 399, 501 à 505, 515 à 517, 524 à 579, 602 à 606, 611 à 652, 633 à 899, 951 et 991.
9. Divers - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc. qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 8., ci-dessus.

D. Kérosène et mazout pour poêles, mazouts légers et mazouts lourds

1. Résidences, appartements et fermes - Comprend toutes les ventes pour tout usage, dans les résidences urbaines et rurales et les exploitations agricoles. Comprend le montant estimatif des ventes faites par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles ne soient mentionnées au poste 9, "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement, et 873 avec les appartements.
2. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
3. Industrie du bâtiment - Voir item C, 4.
4. Produits forestiers et Industries des pâtes à papier - Voir item C, 5.
5. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Voir item C, 6.
6. Sociétés ferroviaires - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8. "Chauffage commercial", ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (à déclarer au poste 7. "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.

D. Kerosene and Stove Oil, Light Fuel Oil and Heavy Fuel Oil - Concluded

7. Marine - Includes all sales for all uses delivered in Canada to Canadian or foreign owned, for-hire, marine shipping companies operating in Canadian or International waters, including those which are subsidiaries of railway companies.
8. Commercial Heating (Excluding Apartments) - Includes all sales to or for offices, hotels, institutions, schools, stores, amusement facilities, marinas, municipal services, etc., and to light manufacturing firms or small industries other than those segregated in 1 to 7 above and in 9 below, where it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the use of heating fuels is for comfort or space heating.
9. Other Industrial - Includes all sales not included in 1. to 8. above, including sales to be placed in 10, "Unclassified", below.
10. Unclassified - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1. to 9. above.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil

1. Retail Pump Outlets - See item C, 1.
2. Farms - See item C, 2.
3. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry - See item C, 4.
5. Forest Products & Paper Industry - See item C, 5.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development - See item C, 6.
7. Railways - Includes all sales for both on and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Excludes road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 9. "Commercial Transportation", below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8. "Marine", below), hotels, etc.
8. Marine - See item D, 7.
9. Commercial Transportation - See item C, 7.

D. Kérosène et mazout pour poêles, mazouts légers et mazouts lourds - fin

7. Marine - Comprend toutes les ventes effectuées au Canada à des sociétés de transports maritimes, canadiennes ou étrangères, opérant dans les eaux territoriales canadiennes ou internationales, y compris les ventes aux sociétés subsidiaires des compagnies de chemins de fer.
8. Chauffage commercial (appartements exclus) - Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux immeubles à bureaux, hôtels, institutions, écoles, magasins, installations récréatives, marinas, services municipaux, etc., et à l'industrie légère (pour fin de chauffage) autres que celles qui sont déjà isolées dans les catégories 1 à 7 ci-dessus et dans 9 ci-dessous.
9. Autres ventes industrielles - Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1. à 8., ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarées au poste 10. "Divers", ci-dessous.
10. Divers - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 9., ci-dessus.

E. Carburant diesel

1. Ventes au détail (pompes) - Voir item C, 1.
2. Fermes - Voir item C, 2.
3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment - Voir item C, 4.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Voir item C, 5.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Voir item C, 6.
7. Sociétés ferroviaires - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 9. "Transport commercial", ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8. "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.
8. Marine - Voir item D, 7.
9. Transport commercial - Voir item C, 7.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil - Concluded

10. Others - Includes all sales not included in 1 to 9 above, excluding sales placed in 11, Unclassified, below. Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 041 to 047 inclusive, 101 to 249 inclusive, 261 to 268 inclusive, 272, 286 to 289 inclusive, 301 to 359 inclusive, 369 to 399 inclusive, 501, 502, 515 to 517 inclusive, 524 to 579 inclusive, 602 to 606 inclusive, 611 to 652 inclusive, 663 to 899 inclusive, 951 and 991.
11. Unclassified - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1 to 10 above.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases

1. Retail Pump Outlets - See item C, 1.
2. Farms - See item C, 2.
3. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry - See item C, 4.
5. Forest Products & Paper Industry - See item C, 5.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration & Development - See item C, 6.
7. Railways - See item E, 7.
8. Marine - See item D, 7.
9. Other Transportation, Communication & Utilities - Includes all sales not included in 1. to 8. above, excluding sales placed in 10, "Unclassified", below.
10. Unclassified - See item E, 11.

E. Carburant diesel - fin

10. Autres - Comprend les ventes non incluses dans les catégories 1 à 9 ci-dessus, mais exclus celles placées dans 11, "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de la Classification des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 041 à 047, 101 à 249, 261 à 268, 272, 286 à 289, 301 à 359, 369 à 399, 501, 502, 515 à 517, 524 à 579, 602 à 606, 611 à 652, 663 à 899, 951 et 991.
11. Divers - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1. à 10., ci-dessus.

F. Huiles de lubrification et graisses

1. Ventes au détail (pompes) - Voir item C, 1.
2. Fermes - Voir item C, 2.
3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment - Voir item C, 4.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Voir item C, 5.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Voir item C, 6.
7. Sociétés ferroviaires - Voir item E, 7.
8. Marine - Voir item D, 7.
9. Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique - Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1. à 8., ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarées au poste 10, "Divers", ci-dessous.
10. Divers - Voir item E, 11.

STATISTICAL TABLES



TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES

TABLE 1. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1975

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products	36,410	43,201	120,066	26,438	245,851	325,539
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes ..	—	—	— 357	—	—	—
3	Inter-provincial transfers	—	—	188	— 188	—	—
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	36,410	43,201	119,897	26,250	245,851	325,539
	<u>Disposition</u>						
5	Canadian airlines	3,178	523	1,811	853	22,554	8,070
6	Foreign airlines	193	—	—	—	52	—
7	Foreign governments	3,251	—	—	—	—	29
8	Federal and provincial governments	3,206	40,113	108,562	226	54,199	17,227
9	General flying and other	26,582	2,565	9,524	25,171	169,046	300,213
10	<u>Sales,(1) total</u>	36,410	43,201	119,897	26,250	245,851	325,539
		cubic metres					
11	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products	5 789	6 868	19 089	4 203	39 087	51 757
12	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes ..	—	—	— 57	—	—	—
13	Inter-provincial transfers	—	—	30	— 30	—	—
14	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	5 789	6 868	19 062	4 173	39 087	51 757
	<u>Disposition</u>						
15	Canadian airlines	505	83	288	135	3 586	1 283
16	Foreign airlines	31	—	—	—	8	—
17	Foreign governments	517	—	—	—	—	5
18	Federal and provincial governments	510	6 377	17 260	36	8 617	2 739
19	General flying and other	4 226	408	1 514	4 002	26 876	47 730
20	<u>Sales,(1) total</u>	5 789	6 868	19 062	4 173	39 087	51 757

(1) In this issue sales totals have been adjusted to exclude the effect of receipts from non-reporting companies. If this methodology had been applied in 1974, the sales would have been adjusted by the following amounts: Nova Scotia - 50 barrels (- 8 cubic metres); British Columbia 233 barrels (37 cubic metres).

TABLEAU 1. Ventes nettes d'essence par avions, 1975

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		No
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
111,996	77,561	127,034	231,720	116,486	1,462,302	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975 Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	—	—	— 918	— 914	— 2,189	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
111,996	77,561	127,034	230,802	115,572	1,460,113	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution</u>	4
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
12,398	20,316	11,456	38,160	35,790	155,109	Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	5
—	—	—	—	6	251	Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	6
—	—	—	24	29	3,333	Gouvernements étrangers	7
10,534	1,594	14,416	40,256	12,107	302,440	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	8
89,064	55,651	101,162	152,362	67,640	998,980	Aviation en général et autres	9
111,996	77,561	127,034	230,802	115,572	1,460,113	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	10
mètres cubes							
17 806	12 331	20 197	36 841	18 520	232 488	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975 Produits pétroliers raffinés.	11
—	—	—	— 146	— 145	— 348	Révisions rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	13
17 806	12 331	20 197	36 695	18 375	232 140	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution</u>	14
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
1 971	3 230	1 821	6 067	5 690	24 659	Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	15
—	—	—	—	1	40	Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	16
—	—	—	4	5	531	Gouvernements étrangers	17
1 675	253	2 292	6 400	1 925	48 084	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	18
14 160	8 848	16 084	24 224	10 754	158 826	Aviation en général et autres	19
17 806	12 331	20 197	36 695	18 375	232 140	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	20

(1) Dans cette édition les ventes totales ont été changées pour exclure l'effet des arrivages des compagnies non rapportantes. Si on met cette méthode en application pour 1974, les ventes auraient été changées par les montants suivants: Nouvelle-Écosse - 50 barils (- 8 mètres cubes); Colombie-Britannique 233 barils (37 mètres cubes).

TABLE 2. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1975

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products.	3,592,014	1,130,945	7,531,811	6,340,172	52,900,756	77,671,722
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	630	- 4,180	- 8,148	- 32,588	- 404,311	- 430,688
3	Inter-provincial transfers	-	693	- 161,327	- 2,700	155,643	13,135
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	3,592,644	1,127,458	7,362,336	6,304,884	52,652,088	77,254,169
<u>Disposition</u>							
5	Retail pump outlets	3,088,177	933,008	6,286,700	4,985,691	44,642,274	62,270,510
6	Farms	112,497	119,685	562,993	771,787	2,191,869	4,144,084
7	Federal and provincial governments	77,664	13,570	58,025	96,464	252,964	437,684
8	Construction industry	40,507	11,354	50,954	54,866	270,253	949,325
9	Forest products and paper industry	31,935	252	50,058	36,669	361,040	291,661
10	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	104,061	-	9,762	12,714	158,085	237,546
11	Commercial transportation	60,403	5,463	137,336	116,295	2,138,296	4,364,289
12	Other	77,400	44,126	206,508	230,398	2,637,307	4,559,070
13	Unclassified	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	<u>Sales, (1) total</u>	3,592,644	1,127,458	7,362,336	6,304,884	52,652,088	77,254,169
<u>cubic metres</u>							
15	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products.	571 085	179 806	1 197 462	1 008 007	8 410 548	12 348 817
16	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	100	- 665	- 1 295	- 5 181	- 64 280	- 68 474
17	Inter-provincial transfers	-	110	- 25 649	- 429	24 745	2 088
18	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	571 185	179 251	1 170 518	1 002 397	8 371 013	12 282 431
<u>Disposition</u>							
19	Retail pump outlets	490 981	148 336	999 505	792 662	7 097 555	9 900 220
20	Farms	17 886	19 028	89 509	122 704	348 479	658 857
21	Federal and provincial governments	12 348	2 157	9 225	15 337	40 218	69 586
22	Construction industry	6 440	1 805	8 101	8 723	42 967	150 931
23	Forest products and paper industry	5 077	40	7 959	5 830	57 401	46 370
24	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	16 544	-	1 552	2 021	25 133	37 767
25	Commercial transportation	9 603	869	21 835	18 490	339 962	693 866
26	Other	12 306	7 016	32 832	36 630	419 298	724 834
27	Unclassified	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	<u>Sales, (1) total</u>	571 185	179 251	1 170 518	1 002 397	8 371 013	12 282 431

(1) In this issue sales totals have been adjusted to exclude the effect of receipts from non-reporting companies. If this methodology had been applied in 1974, the sales would have been adjusted by the following amounts: Québec 991,078 barrels (157 569 cubic metres); Ontario 575,108 barrels (91 435 cubic metres); Manitoba 3,407 barrels (542 cubic metres); Saskatchewan 3,360 barrels (534 cubic metres); Alberta 9,040 barrels (1 437 cubic metres).

TABLEAU 2. Ventes nettes d'essence à moteurs, 1975

Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada		No
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
9,282,122	12,721,004	22,929,790	22,586,390	608,136	217,294,862	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
- 7,448	- 3,582	- 41,841	- 20,988	770	- 952,374	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
8,470	40,060	149,305	- 203,279	-	-	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
9,283,144	12,757,482	23,037,254	22,362,123	608,906	216,342,488	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
<u>Utilisation</u>							
6,494,339	7,226,243	14,785,571	18,391,350	405,761	169,509,624	Ventes au détail (pompes)	5
1,811,682	4,428,779	5,775,268	1,004,916	28,313	20,951,873	Fermes	6
124,738	67,146	220,899	301,525	38,096	1,688,775	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	7
187,792	374,575	437,942	221,621	16,567	2,615,756	Industrie du bâtiment	8
21,952	22,768	42,066	412,888	1,211	1,272,500	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	9
21,737	28,140	157,015	140,257	39,942	909,259	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	10
281,039	413,977	1,024,010	806,097	30,391	9,377,596	Transport commercial	11
339,865	195,854	594,483	1,083,469	48,625	10,017,105	Autres	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	Divers	13
9,283,144	12,757,482	23,037,254	22,362,123	608,906	216,342,488	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	14
mètres cubes							
1 475 739	2 022 478	3 645 545	3 590 949	96 686	34 547 122	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	15
- 1 184	- 569	- 6 652	- 3 337	122	- 151 415	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	16
1 347	6 369	23 738	- 32 319	-	-	Transferts interprovinciaux	17
1 475 902	2 028 278	3 662 631	3 555 293	96 808	34 395 707	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	18
<u>Utilisation</u>							
1 032 517	1 148 881	2 350 718	2 923 991	64 511	26 949 877	Ventes au détail (pompes)	19
288 034	704 120	918 194	159 769	4 501	3 331 081	Fermes	20
19 832	10 675	35 120	47 939	6 057	268 494	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	21
29 857	59 553	69 627	35 235	2 634	415 873	Industrie du bâtiment	22
3 490	3 620	6 688	65 643	192	202 310	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	23
3 456	4 474	24 964	22 299	6 350	144 560	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	24
44 682	65 817	162 805	128 159	4 832	1 490 920	Transport commercial	25
54 034	31 138	94 515	172 258	7 731	1 592 592	Autres	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	Divers	27
1 475 902	2 028 278	3 662 631	3 555 293	96 808	34 395 707	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	28

(1) Dans cette édition les ventes totales ont été changées pour exclure l'effet des arrivages des compagnies non rapportantes. Si on met cette méthode en application pour 1974, les ventes auraient été changées par les montants suivants: Québec 991,078 barils (157 569 mètres cubes); Ontario 575,108 barils (91 435 mètres cubes); Manitoba 3,407 barils (542 mètres cubes); Saskatchewan 3,360 barils (534 mètres cubes); Alberta 9,040 barils (1 437 mètres cubes).

TABLE 3. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel, 1975

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products.	1,046,259	12,354	723,228	339,278	6,463,249	7,106,787
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	78	—	1,488	— 4,878
3	Inter-provincial transfers	—	20,803	— 103,327	82,524	—	—
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	1,046,259	33,157	619,979	421,802	6,464,737	7,101,909
	<u>Disposition</u>						
5	Canadian airlines	410,670	9,669	498,977	202,781	3,496,448	5,065,432
6	Foreign airlines	277,050	5	18,289	282	2,272,455	1,330,637
7	Foreign governments	248,820	—	588	429	39,716	14,796
8	Federal and provincial governments	19,965	22,054	87,985	203,700	371,106	503,831
9	General flying and other	89,754	1,429	14,140	14,610	285,012	187,213
10	<u>Sales, (1) total</u>	1,046,259	33,157	619,979	421,802	6,464,737	7,101,909
11	ATF gasoline type	641,749	28,834	541,479	397,207	2,950,806	3,299,664
12	ATF kerosene type	404,510	4,323	78,500	24,595	3,513,931	3,802,245
		cubic metres					
13	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products.	166 342	1 964	114 984	53 941	1 027 574	1 129 889
14	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	12	—	237	— 776
15	Inter-provincial transfers	—	3 307	— 16 427	13 120	—	—
16	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	166 342	5 271	98 569	67 061	1 027 811	1 129 113
	<u>Disposition</u>						
17	Canadian airlines	65 291	1 537	79 331	32 239	555 891	805 339
18	Foreign airlines	44 048	1	2 908	45	361 292	211 554
19	Foreign governments	39 559	—	93	68	6 314	2 352
20	Federal and provincial governments	3 174	3 506	13 989	32 386	59 001	80 103
21	General flying and other	14 270	227	2 248	2 323	45 313	29 765
22	<u>Sales, (1) total</u>	166 342	5 271	98 569	67 061	1 027 811	1 129 113
23	ATF gasoline type	102 030	4 584	86 088	63 151	469 141	524 605
24	ATF kerosene type	64 312	687	12 481	3 910	558 670	604 508

(1) In this issue sales totals have been adjusted to exclude the effect of receipts from non-reporting companies. If this methodology had been applied in 1974, the sales would have been adjusted by the following amounts: Nova Scotia 109 barrels (17 cubic metres); Québec — 54,480 barrels (—8 662 cubic metres); Ontario — 12,836 barrels (— 2 041 cubic metres); Alberta 160 barrels (25 cubic metres); British Columbia 4,593 barrels (730 cubic metres).

TABLEAU 3. Ventes nettes de carburéacteur, 1975

Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada		No
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
1,374,909	537,268	2,875,636	3,163,587	560,607	24,203,162	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	—	— 442	— 2,807	—	— 6,561	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
1,374,909	537,268	2,875,194	3,160,780	560,607	24,196,601	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
<u>Utilisation</u>							
1,068,512	329,390	1,941,538	2,347,894	286,743	15,658,054	Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	5
79,430	2,012	117,545	404,512	2,015	4,504,232	Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	6
396	—	22,879	1,481	—	329,105	Gouvernements étrangers	7
133,124	189,237	508,926	192,146	44,622	2,276,696	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	8
93,447	16,629	284,306	214,747	227,227	1,428,514	Aviation en général et autres	9
1,374,909	537,268	2,875,194	3,160,780	560,607	24,196,601	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	10
61,195	114,401	1,767,017	1,321,306	107,928	11,231,586	C.T.A. de type essence	11
1,313,714	422,867	1,108,177	1,839,474	452,679	12,965,015	C.T.A. de type kérosène	12
mètres cubes							
218 593	85 419	457 189	502 970	89 129	3 847 994	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	13
—	—	— 70	— 446	—	— 1 043	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	14
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	15
218 593	85 419	457 119	502 524	89 129	3 846 951	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	16
<u>Utilisation</u>							
169 880	52 369	308 680	373 285	45 589	2 489 431	Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	17
12 628	320	18 688	64 312	320	716 116	Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	18
63	—	3 637	236	—	52 322	Gouvernements étrangers	19
21 165	30 086	80 913	30 549	7 094	361 966	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	20
14 857	2 644	45 201	34 142	36 126	227 116	Aviation en général et autres	21
218 593	85 419	457 119	502 524	89 129	3 846 951	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	22
9 729	18 188	280 933	210 071	17 159	1 785 679	C.T.A. de type essence	23
208 864	67 231	176 186	292 453	71 970	2 061 272	C.T.A. de type kérosène	24

(1) Dans cette édition les ventes totales ont été changées pour exclure l'effet des arrivages des compagnies non rapportantes. Si on met cette méthode en application pour 1974, les ventes auraient été changées par les montants suivants: Nouvelle-Écosse 109 barils (17 mètres cubes); Québec — 54,480 barils (— 8 662 mètres cubes); Ontario — 12,836 barils (— 2 041 mètres cubes); Alberta 160 barils (25 mètres cubes); Colombie-Britannique 4,593 barils (730 mètres cubes).

TABLE 4. Net Sales of Kerosene and Stove Oil, 1975

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products.	1,175,480	260,393	1,301,776	973,119	4,898,564	2,273,803
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	— 1,503	6,353	— 4,812	— 96,925	— 11,332
3	Inter-provincial transfers	—	— 439	— 10,748	357	14,304	— 3,474
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	1,175,480	258,451	1,297,381	968,664	4,815,943	2,258,997
<u>Disposition</u>							
5	Residential, apartment and farm use	976,140	232,174	1,111,945	786,587	3,457,261	1,799,433
6	Federal and provincial governments	20,952	2,101	3,802	5,943	130,897	13,717
7	Construction industry	7,912	2,756	1,933	1,574	33,305	40,707
8	Forest products and paper industry	4,259	30	8,439	5,989	60,540	53,050
9	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	1,141	—	3,157	1,009	9,479	12,502
10	Railways	9,479	722	5,033	4,614	27,876	71,189
11	Marine	971	10	2,288	8	550	1,135
12	Commercial heating	26,385	4,534	43,141	36,245	497,709	169,052
13	Other industrial	77,695	16,124	117,643	126,695	597,865	97,158
14	Unclassified	50,546	—	—	—	461	1,054
15	<u>Sales, (1) total</u>	1,175,480	258,451	1,297,381	968,664	4,815,943	2,258,997
<u>cubic metres</u>							
16	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products.	186 886	41 399	206 966	154 713	778 810	361 506
17	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	— 239	1 010	— 765	— 15 410	— 1 802
18	Inter-provincial transfers	—	— 70	— 1 709	57	2 274	— 552
19	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	186 886	41 090	206 267	154 005	765 674	359 152
<u>Disposition</u>							
20	Residential, apartment and farm use	155 194	36 913	176 785	125 057	549 661	286 087
21	Federal and provincial governments	3 331	334	604	945	20 811	2 181
22	Construction industry	1 258	438	307	250	5 295	6 472
23	Forest products and paper industry	677	5	1 342	952	9 625	8 434
24	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	181	—	502	160	1 507	1 988
25	Railways	1 507	115	800	734	4 432	11 318
26	Marine	154	1	364	1	88	180
27	Commercial heating	4 195	721	6 859	5 763	79 129	26 877
28	Other industrial	12 353	2 563	18 704	20 143	95 053	15 447
29	Unclassified	8 036	—	—	—	73	168
30	<u>Sales, (1) total</u>	186 886	41 090	206 267	154 005	765 674	359 152

(1) In this issue sales totals have been adjusted to exclude to effect of receipts from non-reporting companies. If this methodology had been applied in 1974, the sales would have been adjusted by the following amounts: Nova Scotia 1,556 barrels (247 cubic metres); Québec 119,373 barrels (18 979 cubic metres); Ontario 29,848 barrels (4 745 cubic metres).

TABLEAU 4. Ventes nettes de kérosène et de mazouts pour poêles, 1975

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		N ^o
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
814,355	1,505,782	548,060	1,575,415	475,214	15,801,961	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
- 7,858	- 27,523	- 13,872	- 295,948	- 28,970	- 482,390	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
-	318	- 516	198	-	-	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
806,497	1,478,577	533,672	1,279,665	446,244	15,319,571	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
<u>Utilisation</u>							
529,278	1,417,140	357,562	852,858	36,981	11,557,359	Résidences, appartements et fermes	5
47,458	7,364	9,065	38,856	51,584	331,739	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	6
39,144	2,476	16,453	12,831	6,310	165,401	Industrie du bâtiment	7
11,321	1,696	4,944	46,429	1,972	198,669	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	8
3,196	2,340	76,470	157,182	227,736	494,212	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	9
19,774	23,752	19,954	22,838	4,630	209,861	Sociétés ferroviaires	10
4,565	1	377	33,599	-	43,504	Marine	11
111,977	12,688	18,840	75,066	79,881	1,075,518	Chauffage commercial	12
39,727	11,120	29,786	33,113	37,150	1,184,076	Autres ventes industrielles	13
57	-	221	6,893	-	59,232	Divers	14
806,497	1,478,577	533,672	1,279,665	446,244	15,319,571	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	15
mètres cubic							
129 472	239 400	87 134	250 471	75 553	2 512 310	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	16
- 1 249	- 4 376	- 2 205	- 47 052	- 4 606	- 76 694	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	17
-	51	- 82	31	-	-	Transferts interprovinciaux	18
128 223	235 075	84 847	203 450	70 947	2 435 616	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	19
<u>Utilisation</u>							
84 149	225 307	56 848	135 593	5 880	1 837 474	Résidences, appartements et fermes	20
7 545	1 171	1 441	6 178	8 201	52 742	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	21
6 223	394	2 616	2 040	1 003	26 296	Industrie du bâtiment	22
1 800	270	786	7 382	314	31 587	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	23
508	372	12 158	24 990	36 207	78 573	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	24
3 144	3 776	3 172	3 631	736	33 365	Sociétés ferroviaires	25
726	-	60	5 342	-	6 916	Marine	26
17 803	2 017	2 995	11 934	12 700	170 993	Chauffage commercial	27
6 316	1 768	4 736	5 264	5 906	188 253	Autres ventes industrielles	28
9	-	35	1 096	-	9 417	Divers	29
128 223	235 075	84 847	203 450	70 947	2 435 616	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	30

(1) Dans cette édition les ventes totales ont été changées pour exclure l'effet des arrivages des compagnies non rapportantes. Si on met cette méthode en application pour 1974, les ventes auraient été changées par les montants suivants: Nouvelle-Écosse 1,556 barils (247 mètres cubes); Québec 119,373 barils (18 979 mètres cubes); Ontario 29,848 barils (4 745 mètres cubes).

TABLE 5. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1975

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products.	2,632,269	467,046	3,227,470	2,173,254	12,692,192	15,986,515
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	— 268	10,115	— 7,895	114,883	25,899
3	Inter-provincial transfers	—	— 4,704	— 148,372	— 416	150,710	2,782
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	2,632,269	462,074	3,089,213	2,164,943	12,957,785	16,015,196
	<u>Disposition</u>						
5	Retail pump outlets	42,836	9,997	71,467	135,756	991,690	1,067,640
6	Farms	46,214	58,139	185,100	185,817	919,482	1,414,178
7	Federal and provincial governments	359,437	16,958	605,735	80,076	303,809	132,663
8	Construction industry	197,783	19,162	79,401	102,890	802,779	1,477,647
9	Forest products and paper industry	63,264	58	122,587	97,926	936,196	649,665
10	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	92,811	53	90,222	72,019	1,632,454	597,493
11	Railways	295,775	159,085	398,491	735,582	1,776,142	3,935,933
12	Marine	1,040,635	9,352	901,954	112,105	969,451	840,804
13	Commercial transportation	127,204	16,732	198,094	438,860	2,572,486	3,699,163
14	Other	366,310	172,538	436,162	203,912	2,053,296	2,195,610
15	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	4,400
16	<u>Sales, (1) total</u>	2,632,269	462,074	3,089,213	2,164,943	12,957,785	16,015,196
	<u>Disposition</u>						
17	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products.	418 497	74 254	513 127	345 519	2 017 897	2 541 653
18	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	— 42	1 608	— 1 255	18 265	4 118
19	Inter-provincial transfers	—	— 748	— 23 589	— 66	23 961	442
20	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	418 497	73 464	491 146	344 198	2 060 123	2 546 213
	<u>Disposition</u>						
21	Retail pump outlets	6 810	1 589	11 362	21 584	157 666	169 741
22	Farms	7 347	9 243	29 429	29 543	146 186	224 836
23	Federal and provincial governments	57 146	2 696	96 304	12 731	48 302	21 092
24	Construction industry	31 445	3 047	12 624	16 358	127 632	234 927
25	Forest products and paper industry	10 058	9	19 490	15 569	148 843	103 289
26	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	14 756	9	14 344	11 450	259 539	94 994
27	Railways	47 024	25 293	63 355	116 948	282 384	625 763
28	Marine	165 448	1 487	143 399	17 823	154 130	133 677
29	Commercial transportation	20 224	2 660	31 495	69 773	408 993	588 120
30	Other	58 239	27 431	69 344	32 419	326 448	349 074
31	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	700
32	<u>Sales, (1) total</u>	418 497	73 464	491 146	344 198	2 060 123	2 546 213

(1) In this issue sales totals have been adjusted to exclude the effect of receipts from non-reporting companies. If this methodology had been applied in 1974, the sales would have been adjusted by the following amounts: Nova Scotia 6 barrels (1 cubic metre); Québec 324,145 barrels (51 535 cubic metres); Ontario — 1,020 barrels (— 162 cubic metres); Saskatchewan 242 barrels (38 cubic metres).

TABLEAU 5. Ventes nettes d'huiles diesel, 1975

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		N°
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
4,152,580	5,482,645	10,175,862	10,112,603	1,478,541	68,580,977	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	—	192,994	— 17,289	288	318,727	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
—	693	— 2,298	1,605	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
4,152,580	5,483,338	10,366,558	10,096,919	1,478,829	68,899,704	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
<u>Utilisation</u>							
108,252	215,286	421,444	410,345	121,239	3,595,952	Ventes au détail (pompes)	5
757,532	2,447,260	2,218,700	421,593	26,212	8,680,227	Fermes	6
151,195	59,221	85,980	1,049,796	219,598	3,064,468	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	7
502,181	675,297	1,145,375	549,144	115,343	5,667,002	Industrie du bâtiment	8
54,001	80,218	113,075	1,518,023	3,972	3,638,985	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	9
105,493	132,548	847,861	866,593	347,288	4,784,835	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	10
1,651,577	717,071	3,300,195	1,366,575	30,552	14,366,978	Sociétés ferroviaires	11
9,064	290	326	1,256,367	1,250	5,141,598	Marine	12
528,693	941,670	1,566,616	1,501,829	227,512	11,818,859	Transport commercial	13
284,592	214,477	666,986	1,156,654	385,863	8,136,400	Autres	14
—	—	—	—	—	4,400	Divers	15
4,152,580	5,483,338	10,366,558	10,096,919	1,478,829	68,899,704	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	16
mètres cubes							
660 207	871 671	1 617 833	1 607 776	235 069	10 903 503	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	17
—	—	30 683	— 2 749	46	50 674	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	18
—	110	— 365	255	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	19
660 207	871 781	1 648 151	1 605 282	235 115	10 954 177	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	20
<u>Utilisation</u>							
17 211	34 228	67 004	65 240	19 276	571 711	Ventes au détail (pompes)	21
120 438	389 083	352 745	67 028	4 167	1 380 045	Fermes	22
24 038	9 415	13 670	166 904	34 913	487 211	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	23
79 840	107 364	182 100	87 307	18 338	900 982	Industrie du bâtiment	24
8 585	12 754	17 978	241 347	632	578 554	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	25
16 772	21 073	134 799	137 777	55 214	760 727	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	26
262 580	114 005	524 689	217 268	4 857	2 284 166	Sociétés ferroviaires	27
1 441	46	52	199 746	199	817 448	Marine	28
84 055	149 714	249 072	238 772	36 172	1 879 050	Transport commercial	29
45 247	34 099	106 042	183 893	61 347	1 293 583	Autres	30
—	—	—	—	—	700	Divers	31
660 207	871 781	1 648 151	1 605 282	235 115	10 954 177	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	32

(1) Dans cette édition les ventes totales ont été changées pour exclure l'effet des arrivages des compagnies non rapportantes. Si on met cette méthode en application pour 1974, les ventes auraient été changées par les montants suivants: Nouvelle-Écosse 6 barils (1 mètre cube); Québec 324,145 barils (51 535 mètres cubes); Ontario — 1,020 barils (— 162 mètres cubes); Saskatchewan 242 barils (38 mètres cubes).

TABLE 6. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil, 1975

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products.	3,286,438	911,405	6,521,501	5,156,237	39,486,467	34,914,789
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	— 56	—	— 815,935	— 610,777
3	Inter-provincial transfers	—	— 261	426	— 165	— 45,397	45,397
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	3,286,438	911,144	6,521,871	5,156,072	38,625,135	34,349,409
<u>Disposition</u>							
5	Residential, apartment and farm use	2,116,371	677,687	5,285,742	4,046,355	28,162,281	26,010,690
6	Federal and provincial governments	174,866	64,823	229,952	228,947	306,284	328,837
7	Construction industry	47,738	12,829	45,071	49,564	229,197	543,601
8	Forest products and paper industry	24,090	49	18,580	42,246	190,076	245,574
9	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	52,594	44	19,199	75,637	808,256	450,044
10	Railways	11,360	1,043	7,327	9,992	42,892	104,236
11	Marine	48,159	1,155	24,451	96	11,724	42,330
12	Commercial heating	475,663	79,667	397,846	377,063	4,504,625	3,751,875
13	Other industrial	277,869	73,847	493,703	326,172	4,235,677	2,799,942
14	Unclassified	57,728	—	—	—	134,123	72,280
15	<u>Sales, (1) total</u>	3,286,438	911,144	6,521,871	5,156,072	38,625,135	34,349,409
<u>cubic metres</u>							
16	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products.	522 502	144 902	1 036 836	819 776	6 277 847	5 551 008
17	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	— 9	—	— 129 723	— 97 106
18	Inter-provincial transfers	—	— 42	68	— 26	— 7 218	7 218
19	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	522 502	144 860	1 036 895	819 750	6 140 906	5 461 120
<u>Disposition</u>							
20	Residential, apartment and farm use	336 476	107 743	840 366	643 319	4 477 445	4 135 369
21	Federal and provincial governments	27 801	10 306	36 559	36 400	48 695	52 281
22	Construction industry	7 590	2 040	7 166	7 880	36 439	86 426
23	Forest products and paper industry	3 830	8	2 954	6 717	30 220	39 043
24	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	8 362	7	3 052	12 025	128 503	71 551
25	Railways	1 806	166	1 165	1 589	6 819	16 572
26	Marine	7 657	184	3 887	15	1 864	6 730
27	Commercial heating	75 624	12 666	63 253	59 948	716 178	596 501
28	Other industrial	44 178	11 740	78 493	51 857	673 419	445 155
29	Unclassified	9 178	—	—	—	21 324	11 492
30	<u>Sales, (1) total</u>	522 502	144 860	1 036 895	819 750	6 140 906	5 461 120

(1) In this issue sales totals have been adjusted to exclude the effect of receipts from non-reporting companies. If this methodology had been applied in 1974, the sales would have been adjusted by the following amounts: Nova Scotia 133,902 barrels (21 289 cubic metres); Québec 1,703,423 barrels (270 823 cubic metres); Ontario 998,380 barrels (158 730 cubic metres); British Columbia 69 barrels (11 cubic metres).

TABLEAU 6. Ventes nettes de mazouts légers, 1975

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		N ^o
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
1,574,734	1,426,545	985,288	6,500,005	763,674	101,527,083	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
7,858	24,162	— 75,898	272,294	26,728	— 1,171,624	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
1,582,592	1,450,707	909,390	6,772,299	790,402	100,355,459	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
1,126,619	1,075,915	588,507	4,977,178	206,195	74,273,540	Résidences, appartements et fermes	5
53,228	39,133	25,450	248,771	209,006	1,909,297	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	6
48,992	48,243	38,833	63,465	12,488	1,140,021	Industrie du bâtiment	7
7,940	16,031	24,903	107,606	164	677,259	Produits forestiers and industrie des pâtes à papier.	8
65,026	86,370	129,062	111,676	76,732	1,874,640	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	9
24,146	13,114	19,622	9,736	3,207	246,675	Sociétés ferroviaires	10
75	71	—	36,649	792	165,502	Marine	11
102,515	100,604	42,017	876,138	162,807	10,870,820	Chauffage commercial	12
85,486	71,226	35,653	275,023	119,011	8,793,609	Autres ventes industrielles	13
68,565	—	5,343	66,057	—	404,096	Divers	14
1,582,592	1,450,707	909,390	6,772,299	790,402	100,355,459	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	15
mètres cubes							
250 363	226 803	156 648	1 033 418	121 415	16 141 518	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	16
1 249	3 841	— 12 067	43 291	4 249	— 186 275	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	18
251 612	230 644	144 581	1 076 709	125 664	15 955 243	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	19
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
179 118	171 057	93 565	791 308	32 782	11 808 548	Résidences, appartements et fermes	20
8 463	6 221	4 046	39 551	33 229	303 552	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	21
7 789	7 670	6 174	10 090	1 986	181 250	Industrie du bâtiment	22
1 262	2 549	3 959	17 108	26	107 676	Produits forestiers and industrie des pâtes à papier.	23
10 338	13 732	20 519	17 755	12 200	298 044	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	24
3 839	2 085	3 120	1 548	510	39 219	Sociétés ferroviaires	25
12	11	—	5 827	126	26 313	Marine	26
16 299	15 995	6 680	139 295	25 884	1 728 323	Chauffage commercial	27
13 591	11 324	5 668	43 725	18 921	1 398 071	Autres ventes industrielles	28
10 901	—	850	10 502	—	64 247	Divers	29
251 612	230 644	144 581	1 076 709	125 664	15 955 243	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	30

(1) Dans cette édition les ventes totales ont été changées pour exclure l'effet des arrivages des compagnies non rapportantes. Si on met cette méthode en application pour 1974, les ventes auraient été changées par les montants suivants: Nouvelle-Ecosse 133,902 barils (21 289 mètres cubes); Québec 1,703,423 barils (270 823 mètres cubes); Ontario 998,380 barils (158 730 mètres cubes); Colombie-Britannique 69 barils (11 mètres cubes).

TABLE 7. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1975

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products.	4,419,251	1,004,200	12,473,919	8,685,019	38,844,932	22,104,553
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	- 316,853	-	-	-	- 689,526	- 58,155
3	Inter-provincial transfers	-	4,782	- 551,316	352,797	193,737	-
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	4,102,398	1,008,982	11,922,603	9,037,816	38,349,143	22,046,398
	<u>Disposition</u>						
5	Residential, apartment and farm use	128,202	479	47,050	288,916	2,352,826	1,934,028
6	Federal and provincial governments	60,039	13,000	484,096	59,370	499,157	282,549
7	Construction industry	10,542	17,630	164,918	108,223	1,429,720	141,867
8	Forest products and paper industry	1,063,032	-	1,190,165	4,445,256	9,525,606	1,497,387
9	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	657,114	-	853,953	-	5,315,787	3,530,693
10	Railways	38,963	6,335	10,522	84,772	451,119	126,042
11	Marine	698,142	-	925,029	819,401	3,028,436	2,795,393
12	Commercial heating	889,859	47,111	688,454	769,685	7,802,875	2,806,050
13	Other industrial	556,505	924,427	7,558,416	2,462,193	7,857,204	8,932,389
14	Unclassified	-	-	-	-	86,413	-
15	<u>Sales, (1) total</u>	4,102,398	1,008,982	11,922,603	9,037,816	38,349,143	22,046,398
	<u>Disposition</u>						
16	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products.	702 605	159 655	1 983 194	1 380 808	6 175 851	3 514 343
17	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	- 50 376	-	-	-	- 109 626	- 9 246
18	Inter-provincial transfers	-	760	- 87 652	56 090	30 802	-
19	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	652 229	160 415	1 895 542	1 436 898	6 097 027	3 505 097
	<u>Disposition</u>						
20	Residential, apartment and farm use	20 382	76	7 480	45 934	374 069	307 486
21	Federal and provincial governments	9 545	2 067	76 965	9 439	79 360	44 922
22	Construction industry	1 676	2 803	26 220	17 206	227 307	22 555
23	Forest products and paper industry	169 009	-	189 221	706 739	1 514 450	238 066
24	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	104 473	-	135 767	-	845 143	561 335
25	Railways	6 195	1 007	1 673	13 478	71 722	20 039
26	Marine	110 996	-	147 068	130 274	481 483	444 432
27	Commercial heating	141 476	7 490	109 456	122 370	1 240 558	446 126
28	Other industrial	88 477	146 972	1 201 692	391 458	1 249 196	1 420 136
29	Unclassified	-	-	-	-	13 739	-
30	<u>Sales, (1) total</u>	652 229	160 415	1 895 542	1 436 898	6 097 027	3 505 097

(1) In this issue sales totals have been adjusted to exclude the effect of receipts from non-reporting companies. If this methodology had been applied in 1974, the sales would have been adjusted by the following amounts: Nova Scotia 1,060 barrels (169 cubic metres); Québec 961,604 barrels (152 883 cubic metres); Ontario 36,655 barrels (5 828 cubic metres); Saskatchewan 295 barrels (47 cubic metres); Alberta 162 barrels (26 cubic metres); British Columbia 285,970 barrels (45 466 cubic metres).

TABLEAU 7. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds, 1975

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		No
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
1,342,928	215,755	1,158,317	8,272,275	172,686	98,693,835	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	—	— 649,688	— 8,206	—	— 1,722,428	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
1,342,928	215,755	508,629	8,264,069	172,686	96,971,407	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
<u>Utilisation</u>							
1,527	452	—	276,911	64	5,030,455	Résidences, appartements et fermes	5
61,011	4,767	85,618	280,742	5,782	1,836,131	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	6
148,190	13,957	96,403	589,892	1,546	2,722,888	Industrie du bâtiment	7
322,435	65,670	46,278	5,323,316	—	23,479,145	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	8
441,498	12,092	98	250,074	30,111	11,091,420	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	9
25,175	57,945	128,199	128,176	—	1,057,248	Sociétés ferroviaires	10
—	—	—	737,809	—	9,004,210	Marine	11
180,589	14,651	54,984	421,834	13,901	13,689,993	Chauffage commercial	12
162,503	46,221	97,049	188,558	121,282	28,906,747	Autres ventes industrielles	13
—	—	—	66,757	—	153,170	Divers	14
1,342,928	215,755	508,629	8,264,069	172,686	96,971,407	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	15
mètres cubes							
213 508	34 302	184 158	1 315 187	27 455	15 691 066	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	16
—	—	— 103 292	— 1 305	—	— 273 845	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	18
213 508	34 302	80 866	1 313 882	27 455	15 417 221	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	19
<u>Utilisation</u>							
243	72	—	44 025	10	799 777	Résidences, appartements et fermes	20
9 700	758	13 612	44 635	919	291 922	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	21
23 560	2 219	15 327	93 785	246	432 904	Industrie du bâtiment	22
51 263	10 440	7 358	846 340	—	3 732 886	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	23
70 193	1 922	16	39 759	4 787	1 763 395	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	24
4 002	9 213	20 382	20 378	—	168 089	Sociétés ferroviaires	25
—	—	—	117 302	—	1 431 555	Marine	26
28 711	2 329	8 742	67 066	2 210	2 176 534	Chauffage commercial	27
25 836	7 349	15 429	29 978	19 283	4 595 806	Autres ventes industrielles	28
—	—	—	10 614	—	24 353	Divers	29
213 508	34 302	80 866	1 313 882	27 455	15 417 221	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	30

(1) Dans cette édition les ventes totales ont été changées pour exclure l'effet des arrivages des compagnies non rapportantes. Si on met cette méthode en application pour 1974, les ventes auraient été changées par les montants suivants: Nouvelle-Écosse 1,060 barils (169 mètres cubes); Québec 961,604 barils (152 883 mètres cubes); Ontario 36,655 barils (5 828 mètres cubes); Saskatchewan 295 barils (47 mètres cubes); Alberta 162 barils (26 mètres cubes); Colombie-Britannique 285,970 barils (45 466 mètres cubes).

TABLE 8. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases, 1975

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products	101,939	17,839	189,982	147,394	1,153,951	2,552,591
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	—	—	8,711	1,016	28,430	8,481
3	Inter-provincial transfers	—	— 16	— 15	86	52,209	— 74,480
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	101,939	17,823	198,678	148,496	1,234,590	2,486,592
	<u>Disposition of oils</u>						
5	Retail pump outlets	20,082	5,725	40,279	31,253	337,187	421,849
6	Farms	6,165	2,735	11,508	17,459	51,012	82,068
7	Federal and provincial governments	5,218	1,246	14,423	4,236	12,864	32,089
8	Construction industry	10,714	1,054	7,877	9,065	71,773	99,863
9	Forest products and paper industry	10,978	—	7,816	18,338	94,004	65,027
10	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and develop- ment.	13,840	—	10,457	9,090	77,618	116,651
11	Railways	4,424	2,328	16,833	16,372	50,460	74,591
12	Marine	4,464	416	14,173	7,417	42,011	17,994
13	Other transportation, communication and utilities	22,659	3,845	70,734	30,267	438,420	1,428,479
14	Unclassified	—	85	631	427	16,564	84,780
15	<u>Total</u>	98,544	17,434	194,731	143,924	1,191,913	2,423,391
	<u>Disposition of greases</u>						
16	Retail pump outlets	531	126	821	676	4,666	6,955
17	Farms	165	59	415	593	1,974	3,686
18	Federal and provincial governments	143	32	158	284	401	305
19	Construction industry	583	80	523	460	5,235	5,020
20	Forest products and paper industry	186	—	332	495	5,012	2,646
21	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and develop- ment.	1,137	—	588	793	9,854	10,062
22	Railways	38	15	61	448	2,723	1,594
23	Marine	59	1	97	27	270	427
24	Other transportation, communication and utilities	553	72	914	777	12,109	31,465
25	Unclassified	—	4	38	19	433	1,041
26	<u>Total</u>	3,395	389	3,947	4,572	42,677	63,201
27	<u>Sales, total</u>	101,939	17,823	198,678	148,496	1,234,590	2,486,592
	<u>cubic metres</u>						
28	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products	16 207	2 836	30 204	23 434	183 464	405 829
29	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	—	—	1 385	161	4 520	1 348
30	Inter-provincial transfers	—	— 2	— 2	14	8 300	— 11 841
31	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	16 207	2 834	31 587	23 609	196 284	395 336
	<u>Disposition of oils</u>						
32	Retail pump outlets	3 193	910	6 404	4 969	53 609	67 068
33	Farms	980	435	1 830	2 776	8 110	13 048
34	Federal and provincial governments	830	198	2 293	673	2 045	5 102
35	Construction industry	1 703	168	1 252	1 441	11 411	15 877
36	Forest products and paper industry	1 745	—	1 243	2 916	14 945	10 338
37	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and develop- ment.	2 200	—	1 663	1 445	12 340	18 546
38	Railways	703	370	2 676	2 603	8 023	11 859
39	Marine	710	66	2 253	1 179	6 679	2 861
40	Other transportation, communication and utilities	3 603	611	11 246	4 812	69 703	227 110
41	Unclassified	—	14	100	68	2 634	13 479
42	<u>Total</u>	15 667	2 772	30 960	22 882	189 499	385 288
	<u>Disposition of greases</u>						
43	Retail pump outlets	84	20	131	108	742	1 106
44	Farms	26	9	66	94	314	586
45	Federal and provincial governments	23	5	25	45	64	48
46	Construction industry	93	13	83	73	832	798
47	Forest products and paper industry	30	—	53	79	797	421
48	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and develop- ment.	181	—	93	126	1 567	1 600
49	Railways	6	2	10	71	432	253
50	Marine	9	—	15	4	43	68
51	Other transportation, communication and utilities	88	12	145	124	1 925	5 003
52	Unclassified	—	1	6	3	69	165
53	<u>Total</u>	540	62	627	727	6 785	10 048
54	<u>Sales, total</u>	16 207	2 834	31 587	23 609	196 284	395 336

TABLEAU 8. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes, 1975

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		N ^o
en barils de 35 gallon canadiens							
239,802	311,479	584,233	631,392	37,291	5,967,893	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés	1
7,670	- 2,242	4,665	- 4,130	- 20	52,581	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks	2
4,494	3,092	11,020	3,610	-	-	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
251,966	312,329	599,918	630,872	37,271	6,020,474	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution</u>	4
<u>Utilisation des huiles</u>							
46,515	41,575	72,938	104,891	2,524	1,124,818	Ventes au détail (pompes)	5
39,358	123,920	119,111	31,874	1,877	487,087	Fermes	6
3,798	2,166	6,043	22,460	2,955	107,498	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	7
20,463	15,846	49,147	26,614	3,746	316,162	Industrie du bâtiment	8
4,879	12,112	7,678	138,305	527	359,664	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	9
14,511	43,332	87,461	55,608	11,862	440,430	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	10
37,374	9,471	35,144	19,461	142	266,600	Sociétés ferroviaires	11
160	21	13	95,298	40	182,007	Marine	12
64,555	50,153	188,183	105,198	10,225	2,412,718	Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique ...	13
14,894	2,958	15,867	7,352	-	143,558	Divers	14
246,507	301,554	581,585	607,061	33,898	5,840,542	Total	15
<u>Utilisation des graisses</u>							
878	777	2,507	2,005	375	20,317	Ventes au détail (pompes)	16
1,228	3,851	3,517	933	73	16,494	Fermes	17
97	48	235	349	52	2,104	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	18
741	530	1,592	1,033	78	15,875	Industrie du bâtiment	19
140	162	405	4,954	3	14,335	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	20
680	3,770	4,247	6,654	2,047	39,832	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	21
532	271	1,800	780	2	8,264	Sociétés ferroviaires	22
1	-	-	462	-	1,344	Marine	23
1,122	1,366	3,991	6,641	743	59,753	Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique ...	24
40	-	39	-	-	1,614	Divers	25
5,459	10,775	18,333	23,811	3,373	179,932	Total	26
251,966	312,329	599,918	630,872	37,271	6,020,474	<u>Total, ventes</u>	27
mètres cubes							
38 125	49 521	92 885	100 383	5 928	948 816	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés	28
1 220	- 356	742	- 656	- 3	8 361	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks	29
714	491	1 752	574	-	-	Transferts interprovinciaux	30
40 059	49 656	95 379	100 301	5 925	957 177	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution</u>	31
<u>Utilisation des huiles</u>							
7 395	6 610	11 596	16 676	401	178 831	Ventes au détail (pompes)	32
6 257	19 702	18 937	5 068	298	77 441	Fermes	33
604	344	961	3 571	470	17 091	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	34
3 253	2 519	7 814	4 231	595	50 264	Industrie du bâtiment	35
776	1 926	1 221	21 989	84	57 183	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	36
2 307	6 889	13 905	8 841	1 886	70 022	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	37
5 942	1 506	5 587	3 094	23	42 386	Sociétés ferroviaires	38
26	3	2	15 151	6	28 936	Marine	39
10 263	7 974	29 919	16 725	1 626	383 592	Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique ...	40
2 368	470	2 522	1 169	-	22 824	Divers	41
39 191	47 943	92 464	96 515	5 389	928 570	Total	42
<u>Utilisation des graisses</u>							
140	124	399	319	60	3 233	Ventes au détail (pompes)	43
195	612	559	148	12	2 621	Fermes	44
16	8	37	56	8	335	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	45
118	84	253	164	12	2 523	Industrie du bâtiment	46
22	26	65	788	1	2 282	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	47
108	599	675	1 058	325	6 332	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	48
85	43	286	124	--	1 312	Sociétés ferroviaires	49
--	-	-	73	-	212	Marine	50
178	217	635	1 056	118	9 501	Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique ...	51
6	-	6	-	-	256	Divers	52
868	1 713	2 915	3 786	536	28 607	Total	53
40 059	49 656	95 379	100 301	5 925	957 177	<u>Total, ventes</u>	54

TABLE 9. Net Sales of Asphalts, 1975

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products.	233,656	142,142	487,208	710,372	4,026,647	5,235,566
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	1,022,308	— 1,172
-3	<u>Total available for distribution.</u>	233,656	142,142	487,208	710,372	5,048,955	5,234,394
	<u>Disposition</u>						
4	Paving	223,701	139,663	406,035	669,471	3,563,078	3,274,806
5	Manufacturing	9,942	2,479	53,420	40,899	1,402,142	1,547,853
6	Other	13	—	27,753	2	83,735	411,735
7	<u>Sales, (1) total</u>	233,656	142,142	487,208	710,372	5,048,955	5,234,394
		cubic metres					
8	Net sales published in 1975 Refined Petroleum Products.	37 148	22 599	77 460	112 940	640 186	832 388
9	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	162 534	— 186
10	<u>Total available for distribution.</u>	37 148	22 599	77 460	112 940	802 720	832 202
	<u>Disposition</u>						
11	Paving	35 565	22 205	64 555	106 437	566 484	520 652
12	Manufacturing	1 581	394	8 493	6 503	222 923	246 089
13	Other	2	—	4 412	—	13 313	65 461
14	<u>Sales, (1) total</u>	37 148	22 599	77 460	112 940	802 720	832 202

(1) In this issue sales totals have been adjusted to exclude the effect of receipts from non-reporting companies. If this methodology had been applied in 1974, the sales would have been adjusted by the following amounts: Nova Scotia 143,674 barrels (22 842 cubic metres); Ontario 9,540 barrels (1 517 cubic metres); Alberta 161 barrels (26 cubic metres); British Columbia 2,677 barrels (426 cubic metres).

TABLEAU 9. Ventes nettes d'asphalte, 1975

Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada		Nº
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
721,609	1,173,811	3,221,637	1,724,479	6,659	17,683,786	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
4,366	—	— 46,610	—	—	978,892	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
725,975	1,173,811	3,175,027	1,724,479	6,659	18,662,678	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution</u>	3
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
663,019	1,089,492	2,565,426	1,406,240	6,659	14,007,590	Revêtement des routes	4
59,951	81,987	536,958	310,142	—	4,045,773	Fabrication	5
3,005	2,332	72,643	8,097	—	609,315	Autres	6
725,975	1,173,811	3,175,027	1,724,479	6,659	18,662,678	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	7
mètres cubes							
114 727	186 621	512 199	274 170	1 059	2 811 497	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1975, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	8
694	—	— 7 410	—	—	155 632	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	9
115 421	186 621	504 789	274 170	1 059	2 967 129	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	10
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
105 412	173 215	407 870	223 574	1 059	2 227 028	Revêtement des routes	11
9 531	13 035	85 370	49 309	—	643 228	Fabrication	12
478	371	11 549	1 287	—	96 873	Autres	13
115 421	186 621	504 789	274 170	1 059	2 967 129	<u>Total, ventes(1)</u>	14

(1) Dans cette édition les ventes totales ont été changées pour exclure l'effet des arrivages des compagnies non rapportantes. Si on met cette méthode en application pour 1974, les ventes auraient été changées par les montants suivants: Nouvelle-Ecosse 143,674 barils (22 842 mètres cubes); Ontario 9,540 barils (1 517 mètres cubes); Alberta 161 barils (26 mètres cubes); Colombie-Britannique 2,677 barils (426 mètres cubes).

SÉLECTION DE PUBLICATIONS TRAITANT DE LA STATISTIQUE ÉNERGÉTIQUE ET MINÉRALE

Statistique Canada

Ottawa, Canada

Titre

Catalogue

Annuelle

26-201	Revue générale sur les industries minérales
41-214	Fonte et affinage
26-206	Mines de charbon
26-213	Industrie du pétrole brut et du gaz naturel
26-207	Forage de puits de pétrole à forfait et autre forage à forfait
26-202	Production minérale du Canada (calcul préliminaire)
26-204	Industries minérales: statistiques principales
55-201	Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines
57-205	Services de gaz (réseaux de transport et de distribution)
45-208	Produits pétroliers raffinés
57-202	Statistique de l'énergie électrique Vol. II

Mensuelle

55-001	Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines
55-002	Services de gaz
26-006	Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel
45-004	Produits pétroliers raffinés

Outre les publications ci-dessus énumérées, Statistique Canada publie une grande variété de rapports statistiques sur le Canada tant dans le domaine économique que social. On peut se procurer gratuitement un catalogue complet des publications courantes à Statistique Canada, K1A 0T6.

SELECTED PUBLICATIONS ON ENERGY AND MINERAL STATISTICS

Statistics Canada

Ottawa, Canada

Title

Catalogue

Annual

26-201	General Review of the Mineral Industries
41-214	Smelting and Refining
26-206	Coal Mines
26-213	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry
26-207	Contract Drilling for Petroleum and Other Contract Drilling
26-202	Canada's Mineral Production (Preliminary Estimate)
26-204	Mineral Industries: Principal Statistics
55-201	Oil Pipe Line Transport
57-205	Gas Utilities (Transport and Distribution Systems)
45-208	Refined Petroleum Products
57-202	Electric Power Statistics Vol. II

Monthly

55-001	Oil Pipeline Transport
55-002	Gas Utilities
26-006	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production
45-004	Refined Petroleum Products

In addition to the selected publications listed above, Statistics Canada publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from Statistics Canada, Ottawa, KIA OT6.

Refined petroleum products

Consumption of petroleum products

1976

Produits pétroliers raffinés

Consommation des produits pétroliers

1976

REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS RAFFINÉS

1976

(CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)

(CONSOMMATION DES PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS)

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

May - 1978 - Mai
5-3301-506

Price - Prix: 70 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing or quoting any part of this document
Reproduction ou citation autorisées sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Ottawa

SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- P preliminary figures.
- r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

ABBREVIATIONS

n.e.s.: Not elsewhere specified.
S.I.C.: Standard Industrial Classification.

NOTE

Unit of measure ton - refers to the short ton of 2,000 pounds.

NOTE

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to the Energy and Minerals Section of the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division in Ottawa (992-4021); or to a local office of the User Advisory Services Division:

St. John's (Nfld.) - (T.-N.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)

SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- P nombres provisoires.
- r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

ABRÉVIATIONS

n.c.a.: Non classé(e)s ailleurs.
CAÉ: Classification des activités économiques (titre français du système de classification industrielle de 1970).

NOTA

Unité de mesure tonne - réfère à tonne courte de 2,000 livres.

NOTA

Toutes demandes de renseignements sur la présente publication doivent être adressées à la Section de l'énergie et des minéraux de la Division des industries manufacturières et primaires, à Ottawa (992-4021); ou à un bureau local de la Division de l'assistance-utilisateurs situé aux endroits suivants:

Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(985-4020)
Regina	(569-5405)
Edmonton	(425-5052)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	5
Refined Petroleum Products Classifications	6
Description of Consumer Categories	8
Table	
1. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1976	14
2. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1976 ..	16
3. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel, 1976	18
4. Net Sales of Kerosene and Stove Oil, 1976	20
5. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1976	22
6. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil, 1976 ..	24
7. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1976 ..	26
8. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases, 1976	28
9. Net Sales of Asphalts, 1976	30

TABLE DES MATIERES

	Page
Introduction	5
Classifications des produits du raffinage de pétrole	6
Description des catégories de consommateurs	8
Tableau	
1. Ventes nettes d'essence par avions, 1976	14
2. Ventes nettes d'essence à moteurs, 1976	16
3. Ventes nettes de carburéacteur, 1976	18
4. Ventes nettes de kérosène et de mazouts pour poêles, 1976	20
5. Ventes nettes d'huiles diesel, 1976	22
6. Ventes nettes de mazouts légers, 1976 ...	24
7. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds, 1976 ...	26
8. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes, 1976	28
9. Ventes nettes d'asphalte, 1976	30

INTRODUCTION

1. The data included in this publication were compiled using information obtained from surveying establishments primarily engaged in refining crude petroleum (S.I.C. 365) and in wholesaling refined petroleum products (S.I.C. 608); these industries are defined in the Standard Industrial Classification manual (Catalogue 12-501).
 2. The "Interprovincial transfers" line in the Aviation Gasoline, Motor Gasoline, Middle Distillates, Heavy Fuel Oil, and Lubricating Oils and Greases sections refer to interprovincial movements of products not previously reported in the Refined Petroleum Product monthly publication.
 3. The "Classification, Refined Petroleum Products", pages 6 and 7 and the "Description of Consumer Categories" pages 8 through 12 were the guide lines used by the respondents to this annual survey and have been included in this publication for the benefit of the reader.
1. Les données publiées dans ce rapport ont été obtenues lors d'une enquête statistique menée auprès des établissements dont l'activité principale est le raffinage du pétrole brut (CAÉ 365) et le commerce en gros de produits raffinés (CAÉ 608); la définition de ces industries se trouve dans le manuel de la Classification des activités économiques (n° 12-501F au catalogue).
 2. La rubrique "Transfers interprovinciaux" des tableaux d'essence pour avions, d'essence à moteurs, des moyens distillats, des mazouts lourds, des huiles et des graisses lubrifiantes comprend les transferts interprovinciaux des produits qui ne figurent pas dans les numéros mensuels des Produits pétroliers raffinés.
 3. La classification des produits du raffinage de pétrole (pages 6 et 7) et la description des catégories de consommateurs (pages 8 à 12 inclusivement) servent aux répondants du relevé annuel et sont données dans la présente publication pour le bénéfice du lecteur.

REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
CLASSIFICATIONS

The following list is used as a guide in the reporting and editing of the monthly and annual Refined Petroleum Products Surveys. As it is not feasible to list all brand names in use in the Industry, this list is intended only to give a reasonable sample of product names that have been established by common use. It should be noted that, where descriptive names do not provide adequate identification, the emphasis for classification purposes has been put on the class of trade of the product. In cases where products have brand names that are misleading for classification purposes, or are rebrands of basic products, classification has been determined according to the basic products used, e.g., Pole Treating Oil (Heavy fuel), Dust Layer (Asphalt), etc.

CLASSIFICATION DES PRODUITS DU
RAFFINAGE DE PÉTROLE

La nomenclature ci-dessous sert de guide aux répondants des relevés mensuels et annuels des produits du raffinage de pétrole. Il est impossible de donner toutes les marques de commerce utilisées dans l'industrie; on s'est donc contenté d'énumérer un nombre satisfaisant de noms de produits passés depuis longtemps dans l'usage. Lorsque les noms descriptifs ne permettent pas une identification satisfaisante, on se fonde sur l'utilisation finale du produit. Quand les noms des produits peuvent prêter à confusion au point de vue classification, ou lorsqu'il s'agit de nouveaux noms donnés à des produits de base, la catégorie dépend du produit de base utilisé. Exemples: enduit à poteaux (mazouts lourds), produit antipoussière (asphalte).

Product category - Catégorie	Description
Asphalts - Asphalte	Asphalt flux - Flux. Asphalt primers - Support asphaltique. Asphaltic saturants - Saturants asphaltiques. Bitumuls - Bitume asphaltique. Briquetting binder - Liant asphaltique. Cutback asphalt - Asphalte dilué. Liquid or solid asphalts - Asphalte solide ou liquide. Oxidized asphalt - Asphalte oxydé. Paving compounds - Mastic d'asphalte. Road oil - Huile pour routes. Roofing compound, fluxes or primers - Flux, supports et matériaux asphaltés de toiture.
Aviation gasoline - Essence d'aviation	All gasoline type fuels for piston-type aircraft engines - Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs d'avion à pistons.
Motor gasolines - Essence à moteur	All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft - Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs à combustion interne autres que les moteurs d'avion.
Aviation turbo fuels - Carburéacteur	All fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet aircraft engines - Essence pour turboréacteurs ou réacteurs ordinaires.
Stove oil and kerosene - Kérosène et mazout pour poêle.	Distillate type Kerosene - Distillés, type Kérosène (genre distillat). Kérosene - Kérosène. Mineral lamp oil - Huile lampante minérale. No. 1 fuel oil - Mazout n° 1. Stove oil (including all vapourizing burner oil) - Combustible pour brûleurs à vaporisation.

Product category - Catégorie	Description
<p>Diesel fuel oil - Carburant diesel</p> <p>Light fuel oil (Nos. 2 and 3) - Mazouts légers (n^{os} 2 et 3).</p>	<p>All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use - Tout combustible distillé utilisé dans les moteurs diesel.</p> <p>All distillate type fuels for power burners - Tous genres de distillats utilisés dans les brûleurs sous pression.</p> <p>Fuel oil No. 2 (heating oil No. 2) - Mazout n^o 2 (huile de chauffage n^o 2).</p> <p>Fuel oil No. 3 (heating oil No. 3) - Mazout n^o 3 (huile de chauffage n^o 3).</p> <p>Furnace fuel oil - Huile à chaudières.</p> <p>Gas oils - Gas-oil.</p> <p>Light industrial fuel - Mazout industriel léger.</p>
<p>Heavy fuel oil (Nos. 4, 5 and 6) - Mazouts lourds (n^{os} 4, 5 et 6).</p>	<p>All grades of residual type fuels (including low sulphur) for both steam and diesel engines - Tous genres de mazouts résiduels, (y compris le mazout à faible teneur en soufre) utilisés dans les moteurs diesel et à vapeur.</p> <p>Bunker fuel oil (including Bunker A, B and C) - Mazouts de soute (y compris types A, B et C).</p> <p>Fuel oils Nos. 4, 5 or 6 - Mazouts n^{os} 4, 5 ou 6.</p> <p>Residual fuel oil - Mazout résiduel.</p>
<p>Lubricating oils and greases - Huiles et graisses lubrifiantes.</p>	<p>All oils and greases of petroleum origin manufactured or sold for lubricating purposes. Other Oils having special properties other than lubrication alone, such as brake fluids, automatic transmission oils, industrial cutting oils or coolants and rust preservatives - Toutes les huiles et graisses à base de pétrole fabriquées ou vendues à des fins de lubrification. Comprend aussi les huiles qui ont d'autres propriétés que la lubrification: liquides pour freins, huiles pour transmissions automatiques, huile de coupe ou de refroidissement et préservatifs antirouilles.</p> <p>Cordate oils - Huiles-cordate.</p> <p>Ink oils - Huiles à encre.</p> <p>Lubricating oil and grease additives for blending purposes - Huiles lubrifiantes et additifs pour mélanges.</p> <p>Transformer and insulating oils - Huile de transformateur et huiles isolantes.</p> <p>White oils and petroleum jellies used in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics - Huiles minérales blanches et gelées de pétrole utilisées dans les produits pharmaceutiques et les cosmétiques.</p>

DESCRIPTION OF CONSUMER CATEGORIESA. Asphalts

1. Paving - Includes all sales for paving purposes regardless of whether they are to governments, construction companies or other.
2. Manufacturing - Includes all sales for use in waterproofing, protective coverings and enamels.
3. Other - Includes all other sales not included in 1 and 2 above.

B. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuels

1. Canadian Airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to all Canadian scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers included in Groups I to V of "Civil Aviation, Statistics Canada Catalogue 51-202", such as Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., irrespective of whether the aircraft involved is in domestic or foreign service, or if the destination of such aircraft is in or outside Canada.
2. Foreign Airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to all foreign scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers, such as British Airways, KLM, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc. irrespective of whether the destination of the aircraft involved is in or outside Canada.
3. Foreign Governments - Includes all sales made in Canada to foreign governments or agencies of foreign governments such as SAC, NORAD and NATO.
4. Federal and Provincial Governments - Includes all sales to federal and provincial government departments and agencies (not crown companies: such sales are defined as made to private concerns and are categorized with those firms performing similar functions) including the Canadian Armed Forces, federal and provincial police forces and federal and provincial government's marine activities.
5. General Flying and Other - Includes all other sales not included in 1 to 4 above.

Note: Additionally for Aviation Turbine Fuels only:

ATF - Gasoline Type - Shows the quantity of ATF - Gasoline Type

ATF - Kerosene Type - Shows the quantity of ATF - Kerosene Type

DESCRIPTION DES CATÉGORIES DE CONSOMMATEURSA. Asphalte

1. Revêtement des routes - Comprend toutes les ventes pour revêtements routiers, que ce soit à des gouvernements, à des entreprises de construction ou à d'autres.
2. Fabrication - Comprend les ventes pour hydrofugeage, revêtements de protection et vernis.
3. Autres - Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1 et 2.

B. Essence d'aviation et carburéacteur

1. Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés canadiennes de transports aériens à service régulier ou non pour passagers ou frêts (groupes I à V de l'"Aviation civile, Statistique Canada n° 51-202 au catalogue") telles que Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., que les avions soient utilisés pour un service domestique ou international, qu'ils aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
2. Sociétés d'aviation étrangères - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés étrangères de transport aériens de passagers et de frêts, assurant un service régulier ou non, telles que British Airways, KLM, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc., que les avions aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
3. Gouvernements étrangers - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada aux gouvernements étrangers et aux organismes, tels le SAC, le NORAD et l'OTAN.
4. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Comprend toutes les ventes aux ministères et organismes (sauf les ventes aux sociétés de la Couronne: ces ventes sont considérées comme ventes aux entreprises privées et sont classées avec celles faites aux sociétés ayant des activités similaires) des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, y compris aux Forces armées canadiennes, aux forces de la police fédérale et provinciales et aux services maritimes dépendant des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux.
5. Aviation générale et autres - Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1 à 4 ci-dessus.

Nota: En outre et uniquement pour le combustible pour turbines d'aviation:

CTA de type essence - Indique la quantité de CTA de type essence

CTA de type kérosène - Indique la quantité de CTA de type kérosène

C. Motor Gasoline

1. Retail Pump Outlets - Includes all sales to retail outlets including marinas, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation. Includes an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents.
2. Farms - Includes only those sales made to farm consumers. Includes an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations, every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion below in 8, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive.
3. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry - Includes all sales to construction and contracting companies for both on- and off-highway use. This category includes domestic, commercial and industrial building contractors, paving and pipeline contractors, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 404 to 421 inclusive.
5. Forest Products and Paper Industry - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in logging, sawmill, plywood, planing, pulp and paper operations, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 031 to 039 inclusive, 251 to 259 inclusive, 271, 273 and 274.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration and Development - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in mining, smelting, refining, iron and steel mill operations, sand, gravel, quarrying, drilling and well services, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 051 to 099 inclusive, 291 to 298 inclusive.
7. Commercial Transportation - Includes all sales of both on- and off-highway use to trucking firms privately operated or for hire, to public or private bus transport companies, and to taxi fleets. This category includes Statistics Canada Industrial Classification 506 to 512 inclusive and 519.

C. Essence à moteur

1. Ventes au détail (pompes) - Comprend toutes les ventes au détail incluant celles des ports de plaisance, quelque soit leur mode de propriété ou d'exploitation. Comprend le montant estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration.
2. Fermes - Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux fermiers. Comprend le montant estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout en son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles soient mentionnées au poste 8 "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement.
3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment - Comprend toutes les ventes aux entreprises de construction, pour usage sur route et ailleurs. Cette catégorie englobe les entrepreneurs de construction de maisons d'habitation, de bâtiments commerciaux et industriels, de routes, d'oléoducs, etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 404 à 421 inclusivement.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que scieries, entreprises d'abattage et de rabotage, fabrique de contre-plaqué, industries du papier et de la pâte à papier, etc. figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques 031 à 039 inclusivement, 251 à 259 inclusivement, 271, 273 et 274 de Statistique Canada.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que mines, fonderies, raffineries, aciéries ou fabrique de fonte, carrières de pierres, de sables et de graviers, etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 051 à 099 inclusivement, 291 à 298 inclusivement.
7. Transport commercial - Comprend toutes les ventes à l'égard d'entreprise de camionnage (sociétés d'exploitation privées ou entreprises de location), aux services d'autobus publiques ou privés, et aussi aux flottes de taxis. Cette catégorie englobe les normes de la Classification des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 506 à 512 et 519.

C. Motor Gasoline - Concluded

8. Others - Includes all sales not included in 1 to 7 above, excluding sales placed in 9, "Unclassified", below. Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 041 to 047 inclusive, 101 to 249 inclusive, 261 to 268 inclusive, 272, 286 to 289 inclusive, 301 to 359 inclusive, 369 to 399 inclusive, 501 to 505 inclusive, 515 to 517 inclusive, 524 to 579 inclusive, 602 to 606 inclusive, 611 to 652 inclusive, 663 to 899 inclusive, 951 and 991.

9. Unclassified - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1 to 8 above.

D. Kerosene and Stove Oil, Light Fuel Oil and Heavy Fuel Oil

1. Residential, Apartment and Farm Use - Includes all sales for all uses to domestic, residential, apartment and farm consumers. Includes an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion in 9, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive, and 873 plus apartments.

2. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.

3. Construction Industry - See item C, 4.

4. Forest Products & Paper Industry - See item C, 5.

5. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying, and Petroleum Exploration & Development - See item C, 6.

6. Railways - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Excludes road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8 "Commercial Heating", below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 7 "Marine", below), hotels, etc.

C. Essence à moteur - fin

8. Autres - Comprend les ventes non incluses dans les catégories 1 à 7 ci-dessus, mais exclus celles placées dans 9, "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de la Classification des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 041 à 047, 101 à 249, 261 à 268, 272, 286 à 289, 301 à 359, 369 à 399, 501 à 505, 515 à 517, 524 à 579, 602 à 606, 611 à 652, 633 à 899, 951 et 991.

9. Divers - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc. qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1 à 8 ci-dessus.

D. Kérosène et mazout pour poêles, mazouts légers et mazouts lourds

1. Résidences, appartements et fermes - Comprend toutes les ventes pour tout usage, dans les résidences urbaines et rurales et les exploitations agricoles. Comprend le montant estimatif des ventes faites par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles ne soient mentionnées au poste 9, "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement, et 873 avec les appartements.

2. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.

3. Industrie du bâtiment - Voir item C, 4.

4. Produits forestiers et Industries des pâtes à papier - Voir item C, 5.

5. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Voir item C, 6.

6. Sociétés ferroviaires - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8 "Chauffage commercial", ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (à déclarer au poste 7 "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.

D. Kerosene and Stove Oil, Light Fuel Oil and Heavy Fuel Oil - Concluded

7. Marine - Includes all sales for all uses delivered in Canada to Canadian or foreign owned, for-hire, marine shipping companies operating in Canadian or International waters, including those which are subsidiaries of railway companies.
8. Commercial Heating (Excluding Apartments) - Includes all sales to or for offices, hotels, institutions, schools, stores, amusement facilities, marinas, municipal services, etc., and to light manufacturing firms or small industries other than those segregated in 1 to 7 above and in 9 below, where it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the use of heating fuels is for comfort or space heating.
9. Other Industrial - Includes all sales not included in 1 to 8 above, including sales to be placed in 10, "Unclassified", below.
10. Unclassified - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1 to 9 above.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil

1. Retail Pump Outlets - See item C, 1.
2. Farms - See item C, 2.
3. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry - See item C, 4.
5. Forest Products and Paper Industry - See item C, 5.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration and Development - See item C, 6.
7. Railways - Includes all sales for both on and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Excludes road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 9 "Commercial Transportation", below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8 "Marine", below), hotels, etc.
8. Marine - See item D, 7.
9. Commercial Transportation - See item C, 7.

D. Kérosène et mazout pour poêles, mazouts légers et mazouts lourds - fin

7. Marine - Comprend toutes les ventes effectuées au Canada à des sociétés de transports maritimes, canadiennes ou étrangères, opérant dans les eaux territoriales canadiennes ou internationales, y compris les ventes aux sociétés subsidiaires des compagnies de chemins de fer.
8. Chauffage commercial (appartements exclus) - Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux immeubles à bureaux, hôtels, institutions, écoles, magasins, installations récréatives, marinas, services municipaux, etc., et à l'industrie légère (pour fin de chauffage) autres que celles qui sont déjà isolées dans les catégories 1 à 7 ci-dessus et dans 9 ci-dessous.
9. Autres ventes industrielles - Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1 à 8 ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarées au poste 10 "Divers", ci-dessous.
10. Divers - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1 à 9 ci-dessus.

E. Carburant diesel

1. Ventes au détail (pompes) - Voir item C, 1.
2. Fermes - Voir item C, 2.
3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment - Voir item C, 4.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Voir item C, 5.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Voir item C, 6.
7. Sociétés ferroviaires - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 9 "Transport commercial", ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8 "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.
8. Marine - Voir item D, 7.
9. Transport commercial - Voir item C, 7.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil - Concluded

10. Others - Includes all sales not included in 1 to 9 above, excluding sales placed in 11, Unclassified, below. Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 041 to 047 inclusive, 101 to 249 inclusive, 261 to 268 inclusive, 272, 286 to 289 inclusive, 301 to 359 inclusive, 369 to 399 inclusive, 501, 502, 515 to 517 inclusive, 524 to 579 inclusive, 602 to 606 inclusive, 611 to 652 inclusive, 663 to 899 inclusive, 951 and 991.
11. Unclassified - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1 to 10 above.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases

1. Retail Pump Outlets - See item C, 1.
2. Farms - See item C, 2.
3. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry - See item C, 4.
5. Forest Products and Paper Industry - See item C, 5.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration and Development - See item C, 6.
7. Railways - See item E, 7.
8. Marine - See item D, 7.
9. Other Transportation, Communication and Utilities - Includes all sales not included in 1 to 8 above, excluding sales placed in 10, "Unclassified", below.
10. Unclassified - See item E, 11.

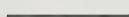
E. Carburant diesel - fin

10. Autres - Comprend les ventes non incluses dans les catégories 1 à 9 ci-dessus, mais exclus celles placées dans 11, "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de la Classification des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 041 à 047, 101 à 249, 261 à 268, 272, 286 à 289, 301 à 359, 369 à 399, 501, 502, 515 à 517, 524 à 579, 602 à 606, 611 à 652, 663 à 899, 951 et 991.
11. Divers - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1 à 10 ci-dessus.

F. Huiles de lubrification et graisses

1. Ventes au détail (pompes) - Voir item C, 1.
2. Fermes - Voir item C, 2.
3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment - Voir item C, 4.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Voir item C, 5.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Voir item C, 6.
7. Sociétés ferroviaires - Voir item E, 7.
8. Marine - Voir item D, 7.
9. Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique - Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1 à 8 ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarées au poste 10, "Divers", ci-dessous.
10. Divers - Voir item E, 11.

STATISTICAL TABLES



TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES

TABLE 1. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1976

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products	42,944	49,194	113,494	30,332	204,999	332,363
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes ..	- 213	-	-	-	- 329	- 968
3	Interprovincial transfers	-	- 6,296	6,296	-	-	-
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	42,731	42,898	119,790	30,332	204,670	331,395
	<u>Disposition</u>						
5	Canadian airlines	4,872	526	572	554	13,317	7,875
6	Foreign airlines	75	-	-	-	62	2,382
7	Foreign governments	5,244	-	-	-	-	60
8	Federal and provincial governments	6,249	40,044	108,569	452	40,962	20,176
9	General flying and other	26,291	2,328	10,649	29,326	150,329	300,902
10	<u>Sales, total</u>	42,731	42,898	119,790	30,332	204,670	331,395
		cubic metres					
11	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products	6 823	7 816	18 034	4 820	32 573	52 810
12	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes ..	- 34	-	-	-	- 52	- 154
13	Interprovincial transfers	-	- 1 000	1 000	-	-	-
14	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	6 789	6 816	19 034	4 820	32 521	52 656
	<u>Disposition</u>						
15	Canadian airlines	774	83	91	88	2 116	1 251
16	Foreign airlines	12	-	-	-	10	378
17	Foreign governments	833	-	-	-	-	10
18	Federal and provincial governments	993	6 363	17 251	72	6 509	3 206
19	General flying and other	4 177	370	1 692	4 660	23 886	47 811
20	<u>Sales, total</u>	6 789	6 816	19 034	4 820	32 521	52 656

TABLEAU 1. Ventes nettes d'essence par avions, 1976

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		NO
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
125,889	85,776	144,259	237,640	99,875	1,466,765	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976 Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	— 4	—	4	—	— 1,510	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
125,889	85,772	144,259	237,644	99,875	1,465,255	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution</u>	4
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
16,980	17,589	13,197	35,678	34,380	145,540	Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	5
—	—	—	—	—	2,519	Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	6
—	—	—	14	45	5,363	Gouvernements étrangers	7
14,093	1,856	9,017	42,906	10,506	294,830	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	8
94,816	66,327	122,045	159,046	54,944	1,017,003	Aviation en général et autres	9
125,889	85,772	144,259	237,644	99,875	1,465,255	<u>Total, ventes</u>	10
mètres cubes							
20 003	13 629	22 922	37 759	15 869	233 058	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976 Produits pétroliers raffinés.	11
—	—	—	—	—	— 240	Révisions rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	13
20 003	13 629	22 922	37 759	15 869	232 818	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution</u>	14
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
2 698	2 795	2 097	5 669	5 463	23 125	Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	15
—	—	—	—	—	400	Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	16
—	—	—	2	7	852	Gouvernements étrangers	17
2 239	295	1 433	6 817	1 669	46 847	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	18
15 066	10 539	19 392	25 271	8 730	161 594	Aviation en général et autres	19
20 003	13 629	22 922	37 759	15 869	232 818	<u>Total, ventes</u>	20

TABLE 2. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1976

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products.	3,645,462	1,147,556	7,336,647	6,473,594	53,414,157	79,350,199
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	— 948	— 350,899
3	Interprovincial transfers	— 86	5,972	19,883	— 50,935	— 924,815	879,904
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	3,645,376	1,153,528	7,356,530	6,422,659	52,488,394	79,879,204
<u>Disposition</u>							
5	Retail pump outlets	3,143,402	963,539	6,017,574	5,246,449	44,438,109	67,182,167
6	Farms	90,554	132,923	471,810	559,140	2,181,348	3,782,834
7	Federal and provincial governments	103,095	11,493	63,690	91,622	262,932	484,122
8	Construction industry	43,176	13,133	44,141	41,966	236,534	955,418
9	Forest products and paper industry	38,461	269	37,873	33,535	293,329	271,446
10	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	32,874	—	6,659	9,001	134,659	196,400
11	Commercial transportation	102,261	5,423	539,912	159,215	2,860,333	4,141,737
12	Other	91,553	26,748	174,871	281,731	2,081,150	2,865,080
13	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	<u>Sales, total</u>	3,645,376	1,153,528	7,356,530	6,422,659	52,488,394	79,879,204
cubic metres							
15	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products.	579 234	182 337	1 165 734	1 028 602	8 487 077	12 608 104
16	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	— 151	— 55 755
17	Interprovincial transfers	— 13	949	3 159	— 8 093	— 146 945	139 809
18	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	579 221	183 286	1 168 893	1 020 509	8 339 981	12 692 158
<u>Disposition</u>							
19	Retail pump outlets	499 461	153 098	956 144	833 618	7 060 856	10 674 702
20	Farms	14 388	21 120	74 967	88 843	346 599	601 062
21	Federal and provincial governments	16 381	1 826	10 120	14 558	41 778	76 923
22	Construction industry	6 861	2 087	7 013	6 668	37 583	151 808
23	Forest products and paper industry	6 111	43	6 018	5 329	46 607	43 131
24	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	5 223	—	1 058	1 430	21 396	31 206
25	Commercial transportation	16 249	862	85 788	25 298	454 484	658 088
26	Other	14 547	4 250	27 785	44 765	330 678	455 238
27	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	<u>Sales, total</u>	579 221	183 286	1 168 893	1 020 509	8 339 981	12 692 158

TABLEAU 2. Ventes nettes d'essence à moteurs, 1976

Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada		Nº
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
9,743,107	12,950,237	24,515,933	22,938,766	565,739	222,081,397	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
249	- 46,270	- 22,977	- 49,858	147	- 470,556	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
129,919	359,390	- 125,643	- 293,589	-	-	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
9,873,275	13,263,357	24,367,313	22,595,319	565,886	221,610,841	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
7,018,819	7,766,452	15,927,226	18,890,950	384,203	176,978,890	Ventes au détail (pompes)	5
1,869,481	4,415,563	5,978,845	1,062,494	26,595	20,571,587	Fermes	6
128,970	62,349	208,366	263,721	50,519	1,730,879	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	7
177,697	366,033	483,547	200,485	13,490	2,575,620	Industrie du bâtiment	8
20,631	20,787	45,393	492,880	2,941	1,257,545	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	9
17,772	32,018	199,588	139,160	39,271	807,402	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	10
300,511	438,030	1,005,755	600,387	15,273	10,168,837	Transport commercial	11
339,394	162,125	518,593	945,242	33,594	7,520,081	Autres	12
-	-	-	-	-	-	Divers	13
9,873,275	13,263,357	24,367,313	22,595,319	565,886	221,610,841	<u>Total, ventes</u>	14
mètres cubes							
1 548 101	2 057 688	3 895 383	3 644 784	89 891	35 286 935	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	15
39	- 7 352	- 3 651	- 7 922	24	- 74 768	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	16
20 643	57 104	- 19 964	- 46 649	-	-	Transferts interprovinciaux	17
1 568 783	2 107 440	3 871 768	3 590 213	89 915	35 212 167	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	18
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
1 115 233	1 234 026	2 530 707	3 001 619	61 047	28 120 511	Ventes au détail (pompes)	19
297 045	701 597	949 990	168 822	4 226	3 268 659	Fermes	20
20 492	9 907	33 108	41 903	8 027	275 023	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	21
28 235	58 160	76 832	31 855	2 143	409 245	Industrie du bâtiment	22
3 278	3 303	7 212	78 315	467	199 814	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	23
2 824	5 087	31 713	22 111	6 240	128 288	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	24
47 749	69 600	159 806	95 397	2 427	1 615 748	Transport commercial	25
53 927	25 760	82 400	150 191	5 338	1 194 879	Autres	26
-	-	-	-	-	-	Divers	27
1 568 783	2 107 440	3 871 768	3 590 213	89 915	35 212 167	<u>Total, ventes</u>	28

TABLE 3. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel, 1976

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products.	1,342,628	37,288	651,065	376,328	6,080,375	7,082,566
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	- 189	-	-	-	464	- 5,582
3	Interprovincial transfers	-	-	- 10,785	10,785	-	-
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	1,342,439	37,288	640,280	387,113	6,080,839	7,076,984
	<u>Disposition</u>						
5	Canadian airlines	326,095	13,683	530,396	182,257	2,595,659	4,952,457
6	Foreign airlines	403,908	-	12,234	92	2,800,049	1,366,814
7	Foreign governments	458,892	-	330	1,930	43,410	17,572
8	Federal and provincial governments	44,543	22,929	87,328	187,069	374,596	489,779
9	General flying and other	109,001	676	9,992	15,765	267,125	250,362
10	<u>Sales, total</u>	1,342,439	37,288	640,280	387,113	6,080,839	7,076,984
11	ATF gasoline type	522,049	24,489	152,970	222,672	1,255,484	2,705,795
12	ATF kerosene type	820,390	12,799	487,310	164,441	4,825,355	4,371,189
		cubic metres					
13	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products.	213 354	5 925	103 459	59 801	966 219	1 125 475
14	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	- 30	-	-	-	74	- 887
15	Interprovincial transfers	-	-	- 1 714	1 714	-	-
16	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	213 324	5 925	101 745	61 515	966 293	1 124 588
	<u>Disposition</u>						
17	Canadian airlines	51 819	2 174	84 284	28 962	412 471	786 984
18	Foreign airlines	64 184	-	1 944	14	444 950	217 197
19	Foreign governments	72 922	-	52	307	6 898	2 792
20	Federal and provincial governments	7 078	3 644	13 877	29 727	59 526	77 830
21	General flying and other	17 321	107	1 588	2 505	42 448	39 785
22	<u>Sales, total</u>	213 324	5 925	101 745	61 515	966 293	1 124 588
23	ATF gasoline type	82 958	3 891	24 308	35 384	199 506	429 972
24	ATF kerosene type	130 366	2 034	77 437	26 131	766 787	694 616

TABLEAU 3. Ventes nettes de carburéacteur, 1976

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		NO
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
1,370,209	601,282	2,968,082	3,089,651	423,960	24,023,434	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	—	— 244	—	—	— 5,551	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
1,370,209	601,282	2,967,838	3,089,651	423,960	24,017,883	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
1,068,713	358,230	2,137,160	2,421,391	258,218	14,844,259	Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	5
42,795	1,180	160,139	368,979	—	5,156,190	Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	6
19,730	—	21,130	500	437	563,931	Gouvernements étrangers	7
144,367	216,994	516,123	197,078	39,565	2,320,371	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	8
94,604	24,878	133,286	101,703	125,740	1,133,132	Aviation en général et autres	9
1,370,209	601,282	2,967,838	3,089,651	423,960	24,017,883	<u>Total, ventes</u>	10
1,012,444	596,307	1,623,404	1,483,878	378,388	9,977,880	CTA de type essence	11
357,765	4,975	1,344,434	1,605,773	45,572	14,040,003	CTA de type kérosène	12
mètres cubes							
217 737	95 548	471 651	490 970	67 371	3 817 510	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	13
—	—	— 39	—	—	— 882	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	14
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	15
217 737	95 548	471 612	490 970	67 371	3 816 628	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	16
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
169 827	56 926	339 611	384 778	41 033	2 358 869	Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	17
6 801	187	25 447	58 634	—	819 358	Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	18
3 135	—	3 358	80	70	89 614	Gouvernements étrangers	19
22 941	34 482	82 016	31 317	6 287	368 725	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	20
15 033	3 953	21 180	16 161	19 981	180 062	Aviation en général et autres	21
217 737	95 548	471 612	490 970	67 371	3 816 628	<u>Total, ventes</u>	22
160 885	94 758	257 971	235 800	60 129	1 585 562	CTA de type essence	23
56 852	790	213 641	255 170	7 242	2 231 066	CTA de type kérosène	24

TABLE 4. Net Sales of Kerosene and Stove Oil, 1976

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products.	1,021,435	252,011	1,195,150	922,686	5,491,758	2,255,811
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	— 54,699	56,266
3	Interprovincial transfers	—	— 6,831	— 12,275	— 4,265	6	23,365
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	1,021,435	245,180	1,182,875	918,421	5,437,065	2,335,442
	<u>Disposition</u>						
5	Residential, apartment and farm use	837,612	224,191	1,020,859	704,838	3,704,370	1,921,592
6	Federal and provincial governments	26,865	595	5,650	6,499	144,887	16,151
7	Construction industry	5,868	1,237	1,217	2,126	11,862	29,315
8	Forest products and paper industry	3,802	51	11,604	2,487	38,861	35,811
9	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	394	—	2,626	1,219	16,238	7,594
10	Railways	7,446	1,017	5,228	7,075	24,305	58,578
11	Marine	471	54	2,122	—	160	1,390
12	Commercial heating	20,586	6,673	43,706	32,756	1,076,597	167,628
13	Other industrial	76,499	11,362	89,863	161,421	371,695	97,383
14	Unclassified	41,892	—	—	—	48,090	—
15	<u>Sales, total</u>	1,021,435	245,180	1,182,875	918,421	5,437,065	2,335,442
	<u>cubic metres</u>						
16	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products.	162 314	40 046	189 919	146 622	872 683	358 466
17	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	— 8 692	8 941
18	Interprovincial transfers	—	— 1 085	— 1 951	— 678	1	3 713
19	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	162 314	38 961	187 968	145 944	863 992	371 120
	<u>Disposition</u>						
20	Residential, apartment and farm use	133 103	35 626	162 223	112 004	588 653	305 356
21	Federal and provincial governments	4 269	94	898	1 033	23 024	2 567
22	Construction industry	933	197	193	338	1 885	4 658
23	Forest products and paper industry	604	8	1 844	395	6 175	5 691
24	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	63	—	417	194	2 580	1 206
25	Railways	1 183	162	831	1 124	3 862	9 309
26	Marine	75	9	337	—	26	221
27	Commercial heating	3 271	1 060	6 945	5 205	171 080	26 637
28	Other industrial	12 156	1 805	14 280	25 651	59 065	15 475
29	Unclassified	6 657	—	—	—	7 642	—
30	<u>Sales, total</u>	162 314	38 961	187 968	145 944	863 992	371 120

TABLEAU 4. Ventes nettes de kérosène et de mazouts pour poêles, 1976

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		N ^o
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
772,171	1,302,036	443,873	1,234,016	370,487	15,261,434	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
- 24	- 12,883	- 7,798	- 76,510	- 20,584	- 116,232	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
772,147	1,289,153	436,075	1,157,506	349,903	15,145,202	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
<u>Utilisation</u>							
561,328	1,247,596	247,894	787,092	25,011	11,282,383	Résidences, appartements et fermes	5
44,663	4,833	11,455	29,700	61,396	352,694	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	6
19,483	3,016	12,233	10,688	3,384	100,429	Industrie du bâtiment	7
8,041	922	2,488	29,699	1,059	134,825	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	8
1,978	1,975	110,740	139,403	200,341	482,508	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	9
9,277	17,946	18,699	20,851	4,803	175,225	Sociétés ferroviaires	10
2,240	-	-	31,890	-	38,327	Marine	11
91,731	9,274	16,938	62,735	43,788	1,572,412	Chauffage commercial	12
33,406	3,591	15,018	40,979	10,121	911,338	Autres ventes industrielles	13
-	-	610	4,469	-	95,061	Divers	14
772,147	1,289,153	436,075	1,157,506	349,903	15,145,202	<u>Total, ventes</u>	15
mètres cubes							
122 704	206 903	70 535	196 095	58 873	2 425 160	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	16
- 4	- 2 047	- 1 239	- 12 158	- 3 271	- 18 470	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	17
-	-	-	-	-	-	Transferts interprovinciaux	18
122 700	204 856	69 296	183 937	55 602	2 406 690	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	19
<u>Utilisation</u>							
89 199	198 253	39 392	125 075	3 975	1 792 859	Résidences, appartements et fermes	20
7 097	768	1 820	4 720	9 756	56 046	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	21
3 096	479	1 944	1 698	538	15 959	Industrie du bâtiment	22
1 278	147	395	4 720	168	21 425	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	23
314	314	17 598	22 152	31 836	76 674	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	24
1 474	2 851	2 971	3 313	763	27 843	Sociétés ferroviaires	25
356	-	-	5 068	-	6 092	Marine	26
14 577	1 473	2 692	9 969	6 958	249 867	Chauffage commercial	27
5 309	571	2 387	6 512	1 608	144 819	Autres ventes industrielles	28
-	-	97	710	-	15 106	Divers	29
122 700	204 856	69 296	183 937	55 602	2 406 690	<u>Total, ventes</u>	30

TABLE 5. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1976

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products.	2,444,780	320,830	3,643,831	2,120,172	14,128,544	16,792,056
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	— 179,480	265,438
3	Interprovincial transfers	—	98,869	— 203,248	24,399	26,530	49,559
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	2,444,780	419,699	3,440,583	2,144,571	13,975,594	17,107,053
	<u>Disposition</u>						
5	Retail pump outlets	79,140	7,452	61,358	144,684	1,263,333	1,352,202
6	Farms	2,711	43,181	167,652	184,976	1,026,010	1,483,233
7	Federal and provincial governments	397,404	7,237	871,037	126,047	293,872	173,152
8	Construction industry	96,955	18,646	64,171	99,373	718,452	1,610,659
9	Forest products and paper industry	76,102	158	67,195	105,951	775,231	647,572
10	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	191,752	—	65,512	55,618	2,113,366	643,197
11	Railways	148,500	99,997	381,101	464,318	1,943,282	3,987,197
12	Marine	1,021,827	1,527	744,060	123,779	1,114,538	841,790
13	Commercial transportation	72,099	23,223	152,677	440,458	2,348,861	4,219,393
14	Other	358,290	218,278	865,820	373,318	2,378,649	2,147,270
15	Unclassified	—	—	—	26,049	—	1,388
16	<u>Sales, total</u>	2,444,780	419,699	3,440,583	2,144,571	13,975,594	17,107,053
	<u>cubic metres</u>						
17	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products.	388 495	50 982	579 033	336 912	2 245 136	2 668 389
18	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	— 28 521	42 180
19	Interprovincial transfers	—	15 711	— 32 298	3 877	4 216	7 875
20	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	388 495	66 693	546 735	340 789	2 220 831	2 718 444
	<u>Disposition</u>						
21	Retail pump outlets	12 576	1 184	9 750	22 991	200 753	214 875
22	Farms	431	6 862	26 641	29 394	163 041	235 697
23	Federal and provincial governments	63 151	1 150	138 415	20 030	46 699	27 515
24	Construction industry	15 407	2 963	10 197	15 791	114 168	255 946
25	Forest products and paper industry	12 093	25	10 678	16 837	123 190	102 904
26	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	30 471	—	10 410	8 838	335 830	102 209
27	Railways	23 598	15 890	60 560	73 784	308 803	633 597
28	Marine	162 376	243	118 237	19 670	177 109	133 767
29	Commercial transportation	11 457	3 690	24 262	69 992	373 252	670 495
30	Other	56 935	34 686	137 585	59 323	377 986	341 218
31	Unclassified	—	—	—	4 139	—	221
32	<u>Sales, total</u>	388 495	66 693	546 735	340 789	2 220 831	2 718 444

TABLEAU 5. Ventes nettes d'huiles diesel, 1976

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		N ^o
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
4,360,643	5,452,936	11,248,364	11,058,521	1,298,636	72,869,313	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	— 485	— 32,007	— 45,011	— 228	8,227	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
635	3,280	— 960	936	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
4,361,278	5,455,731	11,215,397	11,014,446	1,298,408	72,877,540	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
<u>Utilisation</u>							
118,142	217,617	523,546	552,817	56,579	4,376,870	Ventes au détail (pompes)	5
823,811	2,694,507	2,447,498	567,174	25,426	9,466,179	Fermes	6
157,525	35,050	108,658	1,124,999	178,690	3,473,671	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	7
480,047	529,961	1,207,765	630,760	73,052	5,529,841	Industrie du bâtiment	8
45,548	74,794	117,745	2,008,618	26,045	3,944,959	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	9
81,717	126,831	1,057,132	905,159	471,349	5,711,633	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	10
1,775,118	567,984	3,515,047	1,215,872	43,401	14,141,817	Sociétés ferroviaires	11
10,543	179	1,970	1,514,951	—	5,375,164	Marine	12
576,415	991,430	1,609,530	1,435,803	80,779	11,950,668	Transport commercial	13
292,412	215,481	626,506	1,058,024	343,087	8,877,135	Autres	14
—	1,897	—	269	—	29,603	Divers	15
4,361,278	5,455,731	11,215,397	11,014,446	1,298,408	72,877,540	<u>Total, ventes</u>	16
mètres cubes							
692 940	866 514	1 787 453	1 757 285	206 363	11 579 502	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	17
—	— 77	— 5 086	— 7 153	— 36	1 307	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	18
101	521	— 152	149	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	19
693 041	866 958	1 782 215	1 750 281	206 327	11 580 809	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	20
<u>Utilisation</u>							
18 774	34 581	83 196	87 847	8 991	695 518	Ventes au détail (pompes)	21
130 910	428 178	388 927	90 129	4 040	1 504 250	Fermes	22
25 032	5 570	17 267	178 771	28 395	551 995	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	23
76 283	84 215	191 923	100 233	11 609	878 735	Industrie du bâtiment	24
7 238	11 885	18 710	319 185	4 139	626 884	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	25
12 985	20 154	167 986	143 837	74 901	907 621	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	26
282 080	90 257	558 569	193 212	6 897	2 247 247	Sociétés ferroviaires	27
1 675	29	313	240 738	—	854 157	Marine	28
91 597	157 546	255 767	228 160	12 836	1 899 054	Transport commercial	29
46 467	34 241	99 557	168 126	54 519	1 410 643	Autres	30
—	302	—	43	—	4 705	Divers	31
693 041	866 958	1 782 215	1 750 281	206 327	11 580 809	<u>Total, ventes</u>	32

TABLE 6. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil, 1976

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products.	3,178,988	970,139	6,434,338	5,306,208	41,093,102	37,540,377
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	— 317,145	— 870,316
3	Interprovincial transfers	—	— 19,648	14,495	5,153	— 419,313	419,313
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	3,178,988	950,491	6,448,833	5,311,361	40,356,644	37,089,374
	<u>Disposition</u>						
5	Residential, apartment and farm use	2,071,600	714,940	5,067,805	4,084,369	27,022,136	27,425,293
6	Federal and provincial governments	193,780	90,999	337,650	338,629	447,465	578,981
7	Construction industry	45,477	13,746	43,269	58,002	261,274	486,301
8	Forest products and paper industry	9,095	76	15,712	21,490	238,564	212,222
9	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	65,239	—	37,858	52,575	917,523	491,591
10	Railways	14,982	1,671	8,430	14,177	56,842	108,300
11	Marine	11,844	—	31,698	87	11,355	41,284
12	Commercial heating	572,425	87,360	589,040	397,171	9,127,495	4,434,684
13	Other industrial	137,488	41,699	317,371	344,861	1,882,875	3,169,636
14	Unclassified	57,058	—	—	—	391,115	141,082
15	<u>Sales, total</u>	3,178,988	950,491	6,448,833	5,311,361	40,356,644	37,089,374
	<u>cubic metres</u>						
16	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products.	505 166	154 162	1 022 467	843 198	6 530 014	5 965 459
17	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	— 50 397	— 138 300
18	Interprovincial transfers	—	— 3 122	2 303	819	— 66 632	66 632
19	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	505 166	151 040	1 024 770	844 017	6 412 985	5 893 791
	<u>Disposition</u>						
20	Residential, apartment and farm use	329 193	113 610	805 314	649 038	4 294 028	4 358 093
21	Federal and provincial governments	30 793	14 460	53 655	53 811	71 106	92 004
22	Construction industry	7 227	2 184	6 876	9 217	41 518	77 277
23	Forest products and paper industry	1 445	12	2 497	3 415	37 910	33 724
24	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	10 367	—	6 016	8 354	145 801	78 118
25	Railways	2 381	266	1 339	2 253	9 033	17 210
26	Marine	1 882	—	5 037	14	1 804	6 560
27	Commercial heating	90 963	13 882	93 603	63 114	1 450 430	704 706
28	Other industrial	21 848	6 626	50 433	54 801	299 204	503 680
29	Unclassified	9 067	—	—	—	62 151	22 419
30	<u>Sales, total</u>	505 166	151 040	1 024 770	844 017	6 412 985	5 893 791

TABLEAU 6. Ventes nettes de mazouts légers, 1976

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		N ^o
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
1,523,086	1,310,273	831,771	6,055,330	678,446	104,922,058	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
24	12,864	10,167	— 9,051	20,465	— 1,152,992	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
680	—	— 808	128	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
1,523,790	1,323,137	841,130	6,046,407	698,911	103,769,066	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
1,031,890	957,166	508,127	4,460,322	110,703	73,454,351	Résidences, appartements et fermes	5
59,848	44,228	23,791	228,636	233,428	2,577,435	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	6
64,856	48,886	25,640	59,924	20,086	1,127,461	Industrie du bâtiment	7
7,471	10,834	11,559	69,859	1,067	597,949	Produits forestiers and industrie des pâtes à papier.	8
81,194	124,237	164,068	136,312	143,522	2,214,119	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	9
22,787	12,286	14,045	9,419	4,759	267,698	Sociétés ferroviaires	10
—	—	—	43,489	—	139,757	Marine	11
142,772	76,762	52,788	834,767	78,209	16,393,473	Chauffage commercial	12
73,474	48,738	40,780	130,178	107,137	6,294,237	Autres ventes industrielles	13
39,498	—	332	73,501	—	702,586	Divers	14
1,523,790	1,323,137	841,130	6,046,407	698,911	103,769,066	<u>Total, ventes</u>	15
mètres cubes							
242 030	208 213	132 175	962 239	107 810	16 672 933	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	16
4	2 044	1 615	— 1 438	3 252	— 183 220	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	17
108	—	— 128	20	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	18
242 142	210 257	133 662	960 821	111 062	16 489 713	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	19
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
163 975	152 101	80 745	708 780	17 592	11 672 469	Résidences, appartements et fermes	20
9 510	7 028	3 781	36 332	37 093	409 573	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	21
10 306	7 769	4 074	9 522	3 192	179 162	Industrie du bâtiment	22
1 187	1 722	1 837	11 101	169	95 019	Produits forestiers and industrie des pâtes à papier.	23
12 902	19 742	26 072	21 661	22 807	351 840	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	24
3 621	1 952	2 232	1 497	756	42 540	Sociétés ferroviaires	25
—	—	—	6 911	—	22 208	Marine	26
22 688	12 198	8 388	132 651	12 428	2 605 051	Chauffage commercial	27
11 676	7 745	6 480	20 686	17 025	1 000 204	Autres ventes industrielles	28
6 277	—	53	11 680	—	111 647	Divers	29
242 142	210 257	133 662	960 821	111 062	16 489 713	<u>Total, ventes</u>	30

TABLE 7. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1976

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products.	3,675,550	1,068,066	11,696,300	11,310,286	39,001,642	25,090,492
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	- 16,655	-	-	-	- 127,189	21,812
3	Interprovincial transfers	- 1,203	-	- 83,249	3,236	- 95,602	176,818
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	3,657,692	1,068,066	11,613,051	11,313,522	38,778,851	25,289,122
	<u>Disposition</u>						
5	Residential, apartment and farm use	-	-	42,010	25,000	2,708,729	649,190
6	Federal and provincial governments	56,820	19,887	508,962	145,064	571,369	316,178
7	Construction industry	62,117	15,758	38,022	7,983	902,807	406,070
8	Forest products and paper industry	989,587	-	1,178,484	4,603,414	9,703,457	1,500,501
9	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	1,366,335	-	871,678	191,989	5,069,177	4,178,385
10	Railways	41,042	9,414	24,011	86,316	523,880	96,341
11	Marine	121,899	-	447,957	1,183,634	4,086,988	2,719,650
12	Commercial heating	289,943	50,241	589,231	572,763	7,131,182	2,197,796
13	Other industrial	729,949	972,766	7,912,696	4,497,359	7,718,969	13,225,011
14	Unclassified	-	-	-	-	362,293	-
15	<u>Sales, total</u>	3,657,692	1,068,066	11,613,051	11,313,522	38,778,851	25,289,122
	<u>Disposition</u>						
		cubic metres					
16	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products.	584 132	169 741	1 858 819	1 797 472	6 198 285	3 987 474
17	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	- 2 647	-	-	-	- 20 213	3 466
18	Interprovincial transfers	- 191	-	- 13 230	514	- 15 194	28 101
19	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	581 294	169 741	1 845 589	1 797 986	6 162 878	4 019 041
	<u>Disposition</u>						
20	Residential, apartment and farm use	-	-	6 676	3 973	430 481	103 172
21	Federal and provincial governments	9 030	3 161	80 886	23 054	90 804	50 248
22	Construction industry	9 872	2 504	6 043	1 269	143 477	64 534
23	Forest products and paper industry	157 269	-	187 289	731 591	1 542 109	238 465
24	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	217 143	-	138 530	30 512	805 613	664 044
25	Railways	6 522	1 496	3 816	13 718	83 257	15 311
26	Marine	19 373	-	71 191	188 107	649 519	432 217
27	Commercial heating	46 079	7 984	93 643	91 025	1 133 314	349 282
28	Other industrial	116 006	154 596	1 257 515	714 737	1 226 727	2 101 768
29	Unclassified	-	-	-	-	57 577	-
30	<u>Sales, total</u>	581 294	169 741	1 845 589	1 797 986	6 162 878	4 019 041

TABLEAU 7. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds, 1976

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		N ^o
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
1,115,637	118,754	148,580	9,144,007	155,822	102,525,136	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	—	— 4,743	— 102,669	—	— 229,444	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
1,115,637	118,754	143,837	9,041,338	155,822	102,295,692	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
1,476	280	—	90,566	—	3,517,251	Résidences, appartements et fermes	5
50,391	2,655	4,850	263,550	5,724	1,945,450	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	6
104,192	3,075	105,807	112,590	35	1,758,456	Industrie du bâtiment	7
252,557	30,782	16,439	5,817,697	582	24,093,500	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	8
435,608	9,783	175	304,038	34,903	12,462,071	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	9
14,013	22,463	4,316	124,991	42	946,829	Sociétés ferroviaires	10
—	—	—	1,076,058	—	9,636,186	Marine	11
92,072	11,721	4,965	301,859	2,390	11,244,163	Chauffage commercial	12
157,893	37,995	7,285	848,072	112,146	36,220,141	Autres ventes industrielles	13
7,435	—	—	101,917	—	471,645	Divers	14
1,115,637	118,754	143,837	9,041,338	155,822	102,295,692	<u>Total, ventes</u>	15
mètres cubes							
177 301	18 873	23 613	1 453 199	24 764	16 293 673	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	16
—	—	— 754	— 16 316	—	— 36 464	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	18
177 301	18 873	22 859	1 436 883	24 764	16 257 209	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	19
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
235	44	—	14 393	—	558 974	Résidences, appartements et fermes	20
8 008	422	771	41 884	910	309 178	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	21
16 559	489	16 815	17 893	5	279 460	Industrie du bâtiment	22
40 137	4 892	2 612	924 570	92	3 829 026	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	23
69 228	1 555	28	48 319	5 547	1 980 519	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	24
2 227	3 570	686	19 864	7	150 474	Sociétés ferroviaires	25
—	—	—	171 011	—	1 531 418	Marine	26
14 632	1 863	789	47 973	380	1 786 964	Chauffage commercial	27
25 093	6 038	1 158	134 779	17 823	5 756 240	Autres ventes industrielles	28
1 182	—	—	16 197	—	74 956	Divers	29
177 301	18 873	22 859	1 436 883	24 764	16 257 209	<u>Total, ventes</u>	30

TABLE 8. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases, 1976

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products	98,708	18,041	170,533	148,283	1,120,749	2,688,303
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	—	15	11,475	747	64,498	52,808
3	Interprovincial transfers	257	258	— 141	— 105	53,634	— 118,608
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	98,965	18,314	181,867	148,925	1,238,881	2,622,503
	<u>Disposition of oils</u>						
5	Retail pump outlets	17,558	5,215	45,886	32,937	338,901	470,880
6	Farms	5,405	2,735	11,104	16,985	50,365	79,500
7	Federal and provincial governments	4,809	1,657	11,005	3,892	11,883	33,790
8	Construction industry	9,206	1,009	7,788	7,858	61,348	90,068
9	Forest products and paper industry	10,396	11	7,381	22,029	89,086	71,767
10	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and develop- ment	14,837	1	11,345	7,241	80,744	131,735
11	Railways	4,226	2,235	8,433	15,936	42,946	77,890
12	Marine	3,087	569	12,404	6,024	44,398	20,841
13	Other transportation, communication and utilities	24,873	4,420	61,812	31,181	418,437	1,512,649
14	Unclassified	247	82	765	517	57,565	74,308
15	<u>Total</u>	94,644	17,934	177,923	144,600	1,195,673	2,563,428
	<u>Disposition of greases</u>						
16	Retail pump outlets	719	136	913	687	4,431	5,566
17	Farms	150	83	428	552	2,692	2,984
18	Federal and provincial governments	142	24	210	256	268	304
19	Construction industry	911	63	523	398	4,042	4,488
20	Forest products and paper industry	207	—	270	504	4,719	3,586
21	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and develop- ment	1,210	—	513	545	12,268	10,603
22	Railways	49	10	34	530	3,228	1,701
23	Marine	45	1	83	39	228	295
24	Other transportation, communication and utilities	888	60	928	784	10,902	29,138
25	Unclassified	—	3	42	30	430	410
26	<u>Total</u>	4,321	380	3,944	4,325	43,208	59,075
27	<u>Sales, total</u>	98,965	18,314	181,867	148,925	1,238,881	2,622,503
	<u>Disposition of oils</u>						
28	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products	15 687	2 867	27 102	23 566	178 114	427 235
29	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	—	2	1 823	119	10 250	8 392
30	Interprovincial transfers	41	41	— 22	— 17	8 524	— 18 850
31	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	15 728	2 910	28 903	23 668	196 888	416 777
	<u>Disposition of oils</u>						
32	Retail pump outlets	2 790	829	7 292	5 234	53 859	74 834
33	Farms	859	435	1 765	2 699	8 004	12 634
34	Federal and provincial governments	764	263	1 749	619	1 889	5 370
35	Construction industry	1 463	160	1 238	1 249	9 750	14 314
36	Forest products and paper industry	1 652	2	1 175	3 501	14 158	11 405
37	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and develop- ment	2 358	—	1 803	1 151	12 832	20 936
38	Railways	672	355	1 340	2 533	6 825	12 379
39	Marine	491	91	1 971	957	7 056	3 312
40	Other transportation, communication and utilities	3 953	702	9 823	4 955	66 500	240 396
41	Unclassified	39	13	122	82	9 148	11 809
42	<u>Total</u>	15 041	2 850	28 276	22 980	190 021	407 389
	<u>Disposition of greases</u>						
43	Retail pump outlets	114	22	145	109	704	885
44	Farms	24	13	68	88	428	474
45	Federal and provincial governments	23	4	33	43	43	48
46	Construction industry	145	10	83	61	642	713
47	Forest products and paper industry	33	—	43	80	750	570
48	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and develop- ment	192	—	82	87	1 950	1 685
49	Railways	8	2	5	84	513	270
50	Marine	7	—	13	6	36	47
51	Other transportation, communication and utilities	141	9	148	125	1 733	4 631
52	Unclassified	—	—	7	5	68	65
53	<u>Total</u>	687	60	627	688	6 867	9 388
54	<u>Sales, total</u>	15 728	2 910	28 903	23 668	196 888	416 777

TABLEAU 8. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes, 1976

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		N°
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
228,938	326,308	657,346	639,803	34,870	6,131,882	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés	1
10,114	— 42,358	5,756	6,473	—	109,528	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks	2
8,513	11,381	19,405	25,386	20	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
247,565	295,331	682,507	671,662	34,890	6,241,410	Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	4
Utilisation des huiles							
47,121	43,866	92,812	120,624	2,394	1,218,194	Ventes au détail (pompes)	5
42,052	137,901	131,193	41,540	1,694	520,474	Fermes	6
3,771	1,714	5,042	19,548	2,787	99,898	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	7
19,991	16,991	51,610	28,121	3,128	297,118	Industrie du bâtiment	8
4,513	3,823	8,452	138,857	188	356,503	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	9
12,178	34,621	120,459	53,107	14,195	480,463	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	10
34,369	4,092	46,260	19,511	217	256,115	Sociétés ferroviaires	11
162	46	5	50,083	4	137,623	Marine	12
65,008	40,503	195,732	165,886	8,592	2,529,093	Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique ...	13
13,309	2,226	8,791	9,053	—	166,863	Divers	14
242,474	285,783	660,356	646,330	33,199	6,062,344	Total	15
Utilisation des graisses							
453	694	1,080	1,999	38	16,716	Ventes au détail (pompes)	16
1,235	3,559	4,230	1,241	56	17,210	Fermes	17
100	164	140	385	77	2,070	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	18
674	441	1,944	1,179	137	14,800	Industrie du bâtiment	19
131	127	476	4,055	1	14,076	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	20
621	3,168	5,791	7,071	1,106	42,896	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	21
823	50	3,447	462	—	10,334	Sociétés ferroviaires	22
1	1	—	481	—	1,174	Marine	23
1,024	1,344	5,043	8,459	276	58,846	Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique ...	24
29	—	—	—	—	944	Divers	25
5,091	9,548	22,151	25,332	1,691	179,066	Total	26
247,565	295,331	682,507	671,662	34,890	6,241,410	Total, ventes	27
mètres cubes							
36 384	51 858	104 468	101 680	5 542	974 503	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés	28
1 607	— 6 732	914	1 029	—	17 404	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks	29
1 353	1 809	3 084	4 034	3	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	30
39 344	46 935	108 466	106 743	5 545	991 907	Quantité totale disponible pour distribution	31
Utilisation des huiles							
7 489	6 971	14 750	19 170	380	193 598	Ventes au détail (pompes)	32
6 683	21 916	20 850	6 602	269	82 716	Fermes	33
599	273	801	3 106	443	15 876	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	34
3 177	2 700	8 202	4 469	497	47 219	Industrie du bâtiment	35
717	608	1 343	22 068	30	56 657	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	36
1 936	5 502	19 144	8 440	2 256	76 358	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	37
5 462	650	7 352	3 101	35	40 704	Sociétés ferroviaires	38
26	7	1	7 959	1	21 872	Marine	39
10 331	6 437	31 106	26 363	1 365	401 931	Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique ...	40
2 115	354	1 397	1 439	—	26 518	Divers	41
38 535	45 418	104 946	102 717	5 276	963 449	Total	42
Utilisation des graisses							
72	110	172	318	6	2 657	Ventes au détail (pompes)	43
196	566	672	197	9	2 735	Fermes	44
16	26	22	61	12	329	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	45
107	70	309	187	22	2 351	Industrie du bâtiment	46
21	20	76	645	—	2 238	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	47
99	503	920	1 124	176	6 818	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	48
131	8	548	73	—	1 642	Sociétés ferroviaires	49
—	—	—	77	—	186	Marine	50
163	214	801	1 344	44	9 353	Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique ...	51
4	—	—	—	—	149	Divers	52
809	1 517	3 520	4 026	269	28 458	Total	53
39 344	46 935	108 466	106 743	5 545	991 907	Total, ventes	54

TABLE 9. Net Sales of Asphalts, 1976

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products.	220,267	106,404	490,205	597,703	4,491,646	4,767,215
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	—	— 926
3	<u>Total available for distribution.</u>	220,267	106,404	490,205	597,703	4,491,646	4,766,289
	<u>Disposition</u>						
4	Paving	213,287	103,784	414,012	554,664	3,038,323	2,808,315
5	Manufacturing	6,980	2,620	57,121	43,039	1,380,688	1,499,503
6	Other	—	—	19,072	—	72,635	458,471
7	<u>Sales, total</u>	220,267	106,404	490,205	597,703	4,491,646	4,766,289
		cubic metres					
8	Net sales published in 1976 Refined Petroleum Products.	35 006	16 910	77 905	94 989	713 829	757 623
9	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	—	— 147
10	<u>Total available for distribution.</u>	35 006	16 910	77 905	94 989	713 829	757 476
	<u>Disposition</u>						
11	Paving	33 896	16 494	65 796	88 149	482 862	446 308
12	Manufacturing	1 110	416	9 078	6 840	219 424	238 306
13	Other	—	—	3 031	—	11 543	72 862
14	<u>Sales, total</u>	35 006	16 910	77 905	94 989	713 829	757 476

TABLEAU 9. Ventes nettes d'asphalte, 1976

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		N ^o
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
624,891	1,171,600	3,373,580	1,700,008	4,056	17,547,575	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	—	—	— 290	—	— 1,216	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
624,891	1,171,600	3,373,580	1,699,718	4,056	17,546,359	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution</u>	3
<u>Utilisation</u>							
557,024	1,036,174	2,576,875	1,425,229	4,056	12,731,743	Revêtement des routes	4
56,525	134,418	668,930	260,596	—	4,110,420	Fabrication	5
11,342	1,008	127,775	13,893	—	704,196	Autres	6
624,891	1,171,600	3,373,580	1,699,718	4,056	17,546,359	<u>Total, ventes</u>	7
mètres cubes							
99 310	186 195	536 142	270 172	645	2 788 726	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1976, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	8
—	—	—	— 46	—	— 193	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	9
99 310	186 195	536 142	270 126	645	2 788 533	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	10
<u>Utilisation</u>							
88 524	164 673	409 527	226 503	645	2 023 377	Revêtement des routes	11
8 983	21 362	106 309	41 415	—	653 243	Fabrication	12
1 803	160	20 306	2 208	—	111 913	Autres	13
99 310	186 195	536 142	270 126	645	2 788 533	<u>Total, ventes</u>	14

SÉLECTION DE PUBLICATIONS TRAITANT DE LA STATISTIQUE ÉNERGÉTIQUE ET MINÉRALE

Statistique Canada

Ottawa, Canada

Titre

Catalogue

Annuelle

26-201	Revue générale sur les industries minérales
41-214	Fonte et affinage
26-206	Mines de charbon
26-213	Industrie du pétrole brut et du gaz naturel
26-207	Forage de puits de pétrole à forfait et autre forage à forfait
26-202	Production minérale du Canada (calcul préliminaire)
26-204	Industries minérales: statistiques principales
55-201	Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines
57-205	Services de gaz (réseaux de transport et de distribution)
45-208	Produits pétroliers raffinés
57-202	Statistique de l'énergie électrique Vol. II

Mensuelle

55-001	Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines
55-002	Services de gaz
26-006	Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel
45-004	Produits pétroliers raffinés

Outre les publications ci-dessus énumérées, Statistique Canada publie une grande variété de rapports statistiques sur le Canada tant dans le domaine économique que social. On peut se procurer gratuitement un catalogue complet des publications courantes à Statistique Canada, K1A 0T6.

SELECTED PUBLICATIONS ON ENERGY AND MINERAL STATISTICS

Statistics Canada

Ottawa, Canada

Title

Catalogue

Annual

26-201	General Review of the Mineral Industries
41-214	Smelting and Refining
26-206	Coal Mines
26-213	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry
26-207	Contract Drilling for Petroleum and Other Contract Drilling
26-202	Canada's Mineral Production (Preliminary Estimate)
26-204	Mineral Industries: Principal Statistics
55-201	Oil Pipe Line Transport
57-205	Gas Utilities (Transport and Distribution Systems)
45-208	Refined Petroleum Products
57-202	Electric Power Statistics Vol. II

Monthly

55-001	Oil Pipeline Transport
55-002	Gas Utilities
26-006	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production
45-004	Refined Petroleum Products

In addition to the selected publications listed above, Statistics Canada publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from Statistics Canada, Ottawa, KIA OT6.

Refined petroleum products

Consumption of petroleum products

1977

Produits pétroliers raffinés

Consommation des produits pétroliers

1977

REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS RAFFINÉS

1977

(CONSUMPTION OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTS)

(CONSOMMATION DES PRODUITS PÉTROLIERS)

Note: This is the last edition of the publication "Refined Petroleum Products" (Catalogue 45-208). Information concerning the disposition of petroleum products may be found in the quarterly publication (Catalogue 57-003), beginning with the issue covering the first quarter of 1978.

Nota: Ceci est la dernière édition pour la publication "Produits pétroliers raffinés" (n° 45-208 au catalogue). Les informations concernant la disposition des produits pétroliers seront dorénavant dans la publication trimestrielle (n° 57-003 au catalogue); la première distribution comprend les chiffres du premier trimestre pour 1978.

Published by Authority of
The Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

Publication autorisée par
le ministre de l'Industrie et du Commerce

June - 1979 - Juin
5-3301-506

Price - Prix: 70 cents

Statistics Canada should be credited when reproducing or quoting any part of this document
Reproduction ou citation autorisées sous réserve d'indication de la source: Statistique Canada

Ottawa



SYMBOLS

The following standard symbols are used in Statistics Canada publications:

- .. figures not available.
- ... figures not appropriate or not applicable.
- nil or zero.
- amount too small to be expressed.
- ^P preliminary figures.
- ^r revised figures.
- x confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.

ABBREVIATIONS

- n.e.s.: Not elsewhere specified.
- S.I.C.: Standard Industrial Classification.

NOTE

Unit of measure ton - refers to the short ton of 2,000 pounds.

NOTE

Inquiries about this publication should be addressed to the Energy and Minerals Section of the Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division in Ottawa (992-4021); or to a local office of the User Advisory Services Division:

St. John's (Nfld.) - (T.-N.)	(726-0713)
Halifax	(426-5331)
Montréal	(283-5725)
Ottawa	(992-4734)

SIGNES CONVENTIONNELS

Les signes conventionnels suivants sont employés uniformément dans les publications de Statistique Canada:

- .. nombres indisponibles.
- ... n'ayant pas lieu de figurer.
- néant ou zéro.
- nombres infimes.
- ^P nombres provisoires.
- ^r nombres rectifiés.
- x confidentiel en vertu des dispositions de la Loi sur la statistique relatives au secret.

ABRÉVIATIONS

- n.c.a.: Non classé(e)s ailleurs.
- CAÉ: Classification des activités économiques (titre français du système de classification industrielle de 1970).

NOTA

Unité de mesure tonne - réfère à tonne courte de 2,000 livres.

NOTA

Toutes demandes de renseignements sur la présente publication doivent être adressées à la Section de l'énergie et des minéraux de la Division des industries manufacturières et primaires, à Ottawa (992-4021); ou à un bureau local de la Division de l'assistance-utilisateurs situé aux endroits suivants:

Toronto	(966-6586)
Winnipeg	(985-4020)
Regina	(569-5405)
Edmonton	(425-5052)
Vancouver	(666-3695)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	5
Refined Petroleum Products Classifications	6
Description of Consumer Categories	8
Table	
1. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1977	14
2. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1977 ..	16
3. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel, 1977	18
4. Net Sales of Kerosene and Stove Oil, 1977	20
5. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1977	22
6. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil, 1977 ..	24
7. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1977 ..	26
8. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases, 1977	28
9. Net Sales of Asphalts, 1977	30

TABLE DES MATIÈRES

	Page
Introduction	5
Classifications des produits du raffinage de pétrole	6
Description des catégories de consommateurs	8
Tableau	
1. Ventes nettes d'essence par avions, 1977	14
2. Ventes nettes d'essence à moteurs, 1977	16
3. Ventes nettes de carburéacteur, 1977	18
4. Ventes nettes de kérosène et de mazouts pour poêles, 1977	20
5. Ventes nettes d'huiles diesel, 1977	22
6. Ventes nettes de mazouts légers, 1977 ...	24
7. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds, 1977 ...	26
8. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes, 1977	28
9. Ventes nettes d'asphalte, 1977	30

INTRODUCTION

1. The data included in this publication were compiled using information obtained from surveying establishments primarily engaged in refining crude petroleum (S.I.C. 365) and in wholesaling refined petroleum products (S.I.C. 608); these industries are defined in the Standard Industrial Classification manual (Catalogue 12-501).
2. The "Interprovincial transfers" line in the Aviation Gasoline, Motor Gasoline, Middle Distillates, Heavy Fuel Oil, and Lubricating Oils and Greases sections refer to interprovincial movements of products not previously reported in the Refined Petroleum Product monthly publication.
3. The "Classification, Refined Petroleum Products", pages 6 and 7 and the "Description of Consumer Categories" pages 8 through 12 were the guide lines used by the respondents to this annual survey and have been included in this publication for the benefit of the reader.
1. Les données publiées dans ce rapport ont été obtenues lors d'une enquête statistique menée auprès des établissements dont l'activité principale est le raffinage du pétrole brut (CAÉ 365) et le commerce en gros de produits raffinés (CAÉ 608); la définition de ces industries se trouve dans le manuel de la Classification des activités économiques (n° 12-501F au catalogue).
2. La rubrique "Transfers interprovinciaux" des tableaux d'essence pour avions, d'essence à moteurs, des moyens distillats, des mazouts lourds, des huiles et des graisses lubrifiantes comprend les transferts interprovinciaux des produits qui ne figurent pas dans les numéros mensuels des Produits pétroliers raffinés.
3. La classification des produits du raffinage de pétrole (pages 6 et 7) et la description des catégories de consommateurs (pages 8 à 12 inclusivement) servent aux répondants du relevé annuel et sont données dans la présente publication pour le bénéfice du lecteur.

REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
CLASSIFICATIONS

The following list is used as a guide in the reporting and editing of the monthly and annual Refined Petroleum Products Surveys. As it is not feasible to list all brand names in use in the Industry, this list is intended only to give a reasonable sample of product names that have been established by common use. It should be noted that, where descriptive names do not provide adequate identification, the emphasis for classification purposes has been put on the class of trade of the product. In cases where products have brand names that are misleading for classification purposes, or are rebrands of basic products, classification has been determined according to the basic products used, e.g., Pole Treating Oil (Heavy fuel), Dust Layer (Asphalt), etc.

CLASSIFICATION DES PRODUITS DU
RAFFINAGE DE PÉTROLE

La nomenclature ci-dessous sert de guide aux répondants des relevés mensuels et annuels des produits du raffinage de pétrole. Il est impossible de donner toutes les marques de commerce utilisées dans l'industrie; on s'est donc contenté d'énumérer un nombre satisfaisant de noms de produits passés depuis longtemps dans l'usage. Lorsque les noms descriptifs ne permettent pas une identification satisfaisante, on se fonde sur l'utilisation finale du produit. Quand les noms des produits peuvent prêter à confusion au point de vue classification, ou lorsqu'il s'agit de nouveaux noms donnés à des produits de base, la catégorie dépend du produit de base utilisé. Exemples: enduit à poteaux (mazouts lourds), produit antipoussière (asphalte).

Product category - Catégorie	Description
Asphalts - Asphalte	Asphalt flux - Flux. Asphalt primers - Support asphaltique. Asphaltic saturants - Saturants asphaltiques. Bitumuls - Bitume asphaltique. Briquetting binder - Liant asphaltique. Cutback asphalt - Asphalte dilué. Liquid or solid asphalts - Asphalte solide ou liquide. Oxidized asphalt - Asphalte oxydé. Paving compounds - Mastic d'asphalte. Road oil - Huile pour routes. Roofing compound, fluxes or primers - Flux, supports et matériaux asphaltés de toiture.
Aviation gasoline - Essence d'aviation	All gasoline type fuels for piston-type aircraft engines - Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs d'avion à pistons.
Motor gasolines - Essence à moteur	All gasoline type fuels for internal combustion engines other than aircraft - Tous genres d'essence pour moteurs à combustion interne autres que les moteurs d'avion.
Aviation turbo fuels - Carburéacteur	All fuels for turbo-jet or straight jet aircraft engines - Essence pour turboréacteurs ou réacteurs ordinaires.
Stove oil and kerosene - Kérosène et mazout pour poêle.	Distillate type Kerosene - Distillés, type Kérosène (genre distillat). Kérosene - Kérosène. Mineral lamp oil - Huile lampante minérale. No. 1 fuel oil - Mazout n° 1. Stove oil (including all vapourizing burner oil) - Combustible pour brûleurs à vaporisation.

Product category - Catégorie	Description
Diesel fuel oil - Carburant diesel	All grades of distillate fuel sold for diesel engine use - Tout combustible distillé utilisé dans les moteurs diesel.
Light fuel oil (Nos. 2 and 3) - Mazouts légers (nos 2 et 3).	<p>All distillate type fuels for power burners - Tous genres de distillats utilisés dans les brûleurs sous pression.</p> <p>Fuel oil No. 2 (heating oil No. 2) - Mazout n° 2 (huile de chauffage n° 2).</p> <p>Fuel oil No. 3 (heating oil No. 3) - Mazout n° 3 (huile de chauffage n° 3).</p> <p>Furnace fuel oil - Huile à chaudières.</p> <p>Gas oils - Gas-oil.</p> <p>Light industrial fuel - Mazout industriel léger.</p>
Heavy fuel oil (Nos. 4, 5 and 6) - Mazouts lourds (nos 4, 5 et 6).	<p>All grades of residual type fuels (including low sulphur) for both steam and diesel engines - Tous genres de mazouts résiduels, (y compris le mazout à faible teneur en soufre) utilisés dans les moteurs diesel et à vapeur.</p> <p>Bunker fuel oil (including Bunker A, B and C) - Mazouts de soute (y compris types A, B et C).</p> <p>Fuel oils Nos. 4, 5 or 6 - Mazouts nos 4, 5 ou 6.</p> <p>Residual fuel oil - Mazout résiduel.</p>
Lubricating oils and greases - Huiles et graisses lubrifiantes.	<p>All oils and greases of petroleum origin manufactured or sold for lubricating purposes. Other Oils having special properties other than lubrication alone, such as brake fluids, automatic transmission oils, industrial cutting oils or coolants and rust preservatives - Toutes les huiles et graisses à base de pétrole fabriquées ou vendues à des fins de lubrification. Comprend aussi les huiles qui ont d'autres propriétés que la lubrification: liquides pour freins, huiles pour transmissions automatiques, huile de coupe ou de refroidissement et préservatifs antirouilles.</p> <p>Cordate oils - Huiles-cordate.</p> <p>Ink oils - Huiles à encre.</p> <p>Lubricating oil and grease additives for blending purposes - Huiles lubrifiantes et additifs pour mélanges.</p> <p>Transformer and insulating oils - Huile de transformateur et huiles isolantes.</p> <p>White oils and petroleum jellies used in pharmaceuticals and cosmetics - Huiles minérales blanches et gelées de pétrole utilisées dans les produits pharmaceutiques et les cosmétiques.</p>

DESCRIPTION OF CONSUMER CATEGORIESA. Asphalts

1. Paving - Includes all sales for paving purposes regardless of whether they are to governments, construction companies or other.
2. Manufacturing - Includes all sales for use in waterproofing, protective coverings and enamels.
3. Other - Includes all other sales not included in 1 and 2 above.

B. Aviation Gasoline and Aviation Turbo Fuels

1. Canadian Airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to all Canadian scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers included in Groups I to V of "Civil Aviation, Statistics Canada Catalogue 51-202", such as Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., irrespective of whether the aircraft involved is in domestic or foreign service, or if the destination of such aircraft is in or outside Canada.
2. Foreign Airlines - Includes all sales made in Canada to all foreign scheduled and non-scheduled, passenger and cargo carriers, such as British Airways, KLM, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc. irrespective of whether the destination of the aircraft involved is in or outside Canada.
3. Foreign Governments - Includes all sales made in Canada to foreign governments or agencies of foreign governments such as SAC, NORAD and NATO.
4. Federal and Provincial Governments - Includes all sales to federal and provincial government departments and agencies (not crown companies: such sales are defined as made to private concerns and are categorized with those firms performing similar functions) including the Canadian Armed Forces, federal and provincial police forces and federal and provincial government's marine activities.
5. General Flying and Other - Includes all other sales not included in 1 to 4 above.

Note: Additionally for Aviation Turbine Fuels only:

ATF - Gasoline Type - Shows the quantity of ATF - Gasoline Type

ATF - Kerosene Type - Shows the quantity of ATF - Kerosene Type

DESCRIPTION DES CATÉGORIES DE CONSOMMATEURSA. Asphalte

1. Revêtement des routes - Comprend toutes les ventes pour revêtements routiers, que ce soit à des gouvernements, à des entreprises de construction ou à d'autres.
2. Fabrication - Comprend les ventes pour hydrofugeage, revêtements de protection et vernis.
3. Autres - Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1 et 2.

B. Essence d'aviation et carburéacteur

1. Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés canadiennes de transports aériens à service régulier ou non pour passagers ou frêts (groupes I à V de 1 "Aviation civile, Statistique Canada n° 51-202 au catalogue") telles que Air Canada, Canadian Pacific Airlines, Wardair, etc., que les avions soient utilisés pour un service domestique ou international, qu'ils aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
2. Sociétés d'aviation étrangères - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada, à toutes les sociétés étrangères de transport aériens de passagers et de frêts, assurant un service régulier ou non, telles que British Airways, KLM, Air France, Pan American, Trans-world, Eastern, etc., que les avions aient pour destination des localités situées sur le territoire canadien ou à l'étranger.
3. Gouvernements étrangers - Comprend toutes les ventes faites au Canada aux gouvernements étrangers et aux organismes, tels le SAC, le NORAD et l'OTAN.
4. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Comprend toutes les ventes aux ministères et organismes (sauf les ventes aux sociétés de la Couronne: ces ventes sont considérées comme ventes aux entreprises privées et sont classées avec celles faites aux sociétés ayant des activités similaires) des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux, y compris aux Forces armées canadiennes, aux forces de la police fédérale et provinciales et aux services maritimes dépendant des gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux.
5. Aviation générale et autres - Comprend toutes les ventes non prévues aux postes 1 à 4 ci-dessus.

Nota: En outre et uniquement pour le combustible pour turbines d'aviation:

CTA de type essence - Indique la quantité de CTA de type essence

CTA de type kérosène - Indique la quantité de CTA de type kérosène

C. Motor Gasoline

1. Retail Pump Outlets - Includes all sales to retail outlets including marinas, irrespective of the type of ownership or operation. Includes an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents.
2. Farms - Includes only those sales made to farm consumers. Includes an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations, every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion below in 8, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive.
3. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry - Includes all sales to construction and contracting companies for both on- and off-highway use. This category includes domestic, commercial and industrial building contractors, paving and pipeline contractors, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 404 to 421 inclusive.
5. Forest Products and Paper Industry - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in logging, sawmill, plywood, planing, pulp and paper operations, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 031 to 039 inclusive, 251 to 259 inclusive, 271, 273 and 274.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration and Development - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to individual operators or integrated companies engaged in mining, smelting, refining, iron and steel mill operations, sand, gravel, quarrying, drilling and well services, etc., included in the Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 051 to 099 inclusive, 291 to 298 inclusive.
7. Commercial Transportation - Includes all sales of both on- and off-highway use to trucking firms privately operated or for hire, to public or private bus transport companies, and to taxi fleets. This category includes Statistics Canada Industrial Classification 506 to 512 inclusive and 519.

C. Essence à moteur

1. Ventes au détail (pompes) - Comprend toutes les ventes au détail incluant celles des ports de plaisance, quelque soit leur mode de propriété ou d'exploitation. Comprend le montant estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration.
2. Fermes - Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux fermiers. Comprend le montant estimatif des ventes par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents etc. du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout en son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles soient mentionnées au poste 8 "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement.
3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment - Comprend toutes les ventes aux entreprises de construction, pour usage sur route et ailleurs. Cette catégorie englobe les entrepreneurs de construction de maisons d'habitation, de bâtiments commerciaux et industriels, de routes, d'oléoducs, etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 404 à 421 inclusivement.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que scieries, entreprises d'abattage et de rabotage, fabrique de contre-plaqué, industries du papier et de la pâte à papier, etc. figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques 031 à 039 inclusivement, 251 à 259 inclusivement, 271, 273 et 274 de Statistique Canada.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux entreprises familiales et aux sociétés intégrées, telles que mines, fonderies, raffineries, aciéries ou fabrique de fonte, carrières de pierres, de sables et de graviers, etc., figurant dans les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 051 à 099 inclusivement, 291 à 298 inclusivement.
7. Transport commercial - Comprend toutes les ventes à l'égard d'entreprise de camionnage (sociétés d'exploitation privées ou entreprises de location), aux services d'autobus publiques ou privés, et aussi aux flottes de taxis. Cette catégorie englobe les normes de la Classification des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 506 à 512 et 519.

C. Motor Gasoline - Concluded

8. Others - Includes all sales not included in 1 to 7 above, excluding sales placed in 9, "Unclassified", below. Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 041 to 047 inclusive, 101 to 249 inclusive, 261 to 268 inclusive, 272, 286 to 289 inclusive, 301 to 359 inclusive, 369 to 399 inclusive, 501 to 505 inclusive, 515 to 517 inclusive, 524 to 579 inclusive, 602 to 606 inclusive, 611 to 652 inclusive, 663 to 899 inclusive, 951 and 991.
9. Unclassified - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1 to 8 above.

D. Kerosene and Stove Oil, Light Fuel Oil and Heavy Fuel Oil

1. Residential, Apartment and Farm Use - Includes all sales for all uses to domestic, residential, apartment and farm consumers. Includes an authoritative estimate of such sales of the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents. As there is a large number of such operations every effort is made by the respondent to allocate such sales and avoid their inclusion in 9, "Unclassified". Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classifications 001 to 021 inclusive, and 873 plus apartments.
2. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
3. Construction Industry - See item C, 4.
4. Forest Products & Paper Industry - See item C, 5.
5. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying, and Petroleum Exploration & Development - See item C, 6.
6. Railways - Includes all sales for both on- and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Excludes road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8 "Commercial Heating", below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 7 "Marine", below), hotels, etc.

C. Essence à moteur - fin

8. Autres - Comprend les ventes non incluses dans les catégories 1 à 7 ci-dessus, mais exclus celles placées dans 9, "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de la Classification des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 041 à 047, 101 à 249, 261 à 268, 272, 286 à 289, 301 à 359, 369 à 399, 501 à 505, 515 à 517, 524 à 579, 602 à 606, 611 à 652, 633 à 899, 951 et 991.
9. Divers - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc. qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1 à 8 ci-dessus.

D. Kérosène et mazout pour poêles, mazouts légers et mazouts lourds

1. Résidences, appartements et fermes - Comprend toutes les ventes pour tout usage, dans les résidences urbaines et rurales et les exploitations agricoles. Comprend le montant estimatif des ventes faites par les courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., du déclarant qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes soumis à la déclaration. Étant donné le grand nombre de telles transactions, il appartient au déclarant de faire tout son possible pour identifier ces ventes et éviter qu'elles ne soient mentionnées au poste 9, "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de classifications des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 001 à 021 inclusivement, et 873 avec les appartements.
2. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
3. Industrie du bâtiment - Voir item C, 4.
4. Produits forestiers et Industries des pâtes à papier - Voir item C, 5.
5. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Voir item C, 6.
6. Sociétés ferroviaires - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8 "Chauffage commercial", ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (à déclarer au poste 7 "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.

D. Kerosene and Stove Oil, Light Fuel Oil and Heavy Fuel Oil - Concluded

7. Marine - Includes all sales for all uses delivered in Canada to Canadian or foreign owned, for-hire, marine shipping companies operating in Canadian or International waters, including those which are subsidiaries of railway companies.
8. Commercial Heating (Excluding Apartments) - Includes all sales to or for offices, hotels, institutions, schools, stores, amusement facilities, marinas, municipal services, etc., and to light manufacturing firms or small industries other than those segregated in 1 to 7 above and in 9 below, where it is known or can be reasonably assumed that the use of heating fuels is for comfort or space heating.
9. Other Industrial - Includes all sales not included in 1 to 8 above, including sales to be placed in 10, "Unclassified", below.
10. Unclassified - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1 to 9 above.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil

1. Retail Pump Outlets - See item C, 1.
2. Farms - See item C, 2.
3. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry - See item C, 4.
5. Forest Products and Paper Industry - See item C, 5.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration and Development - See item C, 6.
7. Railways - Includes all sales for both on and off-highway use to railways operating in Canada, whether Canadian or foreign owned, for operation of the railway itself, related railway services and railway ferry services. Excludes road transport subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 9 "Commercial Transportation", below) and marine subsidiaries of railway companies (shown under 8 "Marine", below), hotels, etc.
8. Marine - See item D, 7.
9. Commercial Transportation - See item C, 7.

D. Kérosène et mazout pour poêles, mazouts légers et mazouts lourds - fin

7. Marine - Comprend toutes les ventes effectuées au Canada à des sociétés de transports maritimes, canadiennes ou étrangères, opérant dans les eaux territoriales canadiennes ou internationales, y compris les ventes aux sociétés subsidiaires des compagnies de chemins de fer.
8. Chauffage commercial (appartements exclus) - Comprend toutes les ventes faites aux immeubles à bureaux, hôtels, institutions, écoles, magasins, installations récréatives, marinas, services municipaux, etc., et à l'industrie légère (pour fin de chauffage) autres que celles qui sont déjà isolées dans les catégories 1 à 7 ci-dessus et dans 9 ci-dessous.
9. Autres ventes industrielles - Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1 à 8 ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarées au poste 10 "Divers", ci-dessous.
10. Divers - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1 à 9 ci-dessus.

E. Carburant diesel

1. Ventes au détail (pompes) - Voir item C, 1.
2. Fermes - Voir item C, 2.
3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment - Voir item C, 4.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Voir item C, 5.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Voir item C, 6.
7. Sociétés ferroviaires - Comprend toutes les ventes, pour usage sur route et ailleurs, faites aux compagnies de chemins de fer opérant au Canada, canadiennes ou étrangères, pour les besoins de l'exploitation, les services connexes et les transbordeurs. Ne comprend pas les services auxiliaires de transports routiers des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 9 "Transport commercial", ci-dessous) ni les services auxiliaires maritimes des compagnies de chemins de fer (déclarés au poste 8 "Marine", ci-dessous) ni les hôtels, etc.
8. Marine - Voir item D, 7.
9. Transport commercial - Voir item C, 7.

E. Diesel Fuel Oil - Concluded

10. Others - Includes all sales not included in 1 to 9 above, excluding sales placed in 11, Unclassified, below. Broadly, this category includes Statistics Canada Standard Industrial Classification 041 to 047 inclusive, 101 to 249 inclusive, 261 to 268 inclusive, 272, 286 to 289 inclusive, 301 to 359 inclusive, 369 to 399 inclusive, 501, 502, 515 to 517 inclusive, 524 to 579 inclusive, 602 to 606 inclusive, 611 to 652 inclusive, 663 to 899 inclusive, 951 and 991.
11. Unclassified - Includes all sales (primarily those to the respondent's jobbers, resellers, agents, etc., who are not themselves respondents) that have not been segregated in 1 to 10 above.

F. Lubricating Oils and Greases

1. Retail Pump Outlets - See item C, 1.
2. Farms - See item C, 2.
3. Federal and Provincial Governments - See item B, 4.
4. Construction Industry - See item C, 4.
5. Forest Products and Paper Industry - See item C, 5.
6. Mining, Smelting, Quarrying and Petroleum Exploration and Development - See item C, 6.
7. Railways - See item E, 7.
8. Marine - See item D, 7.
9. Other Transportation, Communication and Utilities - Includes all sales not included in 1 to 8 above, excluding sales placed in 10, "Unclassified", below.
10. Unclassified - See item E, 11.

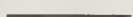
E. Carburant diesel - fin

10. Autres - Comprend les ventes non incluses dans les catégories 1 à 9 ci-dessus, mais exclus celles placées dans 11, "Divers". Cette catégorie englobe en gros les normes de la Classification des activités économiques de Statistique Canada 041 à 047, 101 à 249, 261 à 268, 272, 286 à 289, 301 à 359, 369 à 399, 501, 502, 515 à 517, 524 à 579, 602 à 606, 611 à 652, 663 à 899, 951 et 991.
11. Divers - Comprend toutes les ventes (principalement celles effectuées aux courtiers, revendeurs, agents, etc., qui ne sont pas eux-mêmes des déclarants) ne figurant pas aux postes 1 à 10 ci-dessus.

F. Huiles de lubrification et graisses

1. Ventes au détail (pompes) - Voir item C, 1.
2. Fermes - Voir item C, 2.
3. Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux - Voir item B, 4.
4. Industrie du bâtiment - Voir item C, 4.
5. Produits forestiers et Industrie des pâtes à papier - Voir item C, 5.
6. Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole - Voir item C, 6.
7. Sociétés ferroviaires - Voir item E, 7.
8. Marine - Voir item D, 7.
9. Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique - Comprend toutes les ventes non déclarées aux postes 1 à 8 ci-dessus, sauf les ventes déclarées au poste 10, "Divers", ci-dessous.
10. Divers - Voir item E, 11.

STATISTICAL TABLES



TABLEAUX STATISTIQUES

TABLE 1. Net Sales of Aviation Gasoline, 1977

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products	52,892	39,047	107,110	24,123	200,367	314,157
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Interprovincial transfers	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	52,892	39,047	107,110	24,123	200,367	314,157
	<u>Disposition</u>						
5	Canadian airlines	5,330	2	—	251	12,110	13,635
6	Foreign airlines	276	—	—	—	3	2,298
7	Foreign governments	16,607	—	—	—	—	—
8	Federal and provincial governments	3,476	37,691	95,281	92	29,385	15,283
9	General flying and other	27,203	1,354	11,829	23,780	158,869	282,941
10	<u>Sales, total</u>	52,892	39,047	107,110	24,123	200,367	314,157
		cubic metres					
11	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products	8 404	6 204	17 019	3 833	31 837	49 917
12	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Interprovincial transfers	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	8 404	6 204	17 019	3 833	31 837	49 917
	<u>Disposition</u>						
15	Canadian airlines	847	—	—	39	1 925	2 167
16	Foreign airlines	44	—	—	—	—	365
17	Foreign governments	2 639	—	—	—	—	—
18	Federal and provincial governments	552	5 989	15 139	15	4 669	2 428
19	General flying and other	4 322	215	1 880	3 779	25 243	44 957
20	<u>Sales, total</u>	8 404	6 204	17 019	3 833	31 837	49 917

TABLEAU 1. Ventes nettes d'essence par avions, 1977

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		Nº
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
136,435	93,947	163,962	259,389	99,610	1,491,039	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
— 157	—	157	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
136,278	93,947	164,119	259,389	99,610	1,491,039	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution</u>	4
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
21,957	21,396	15,146	42,273	34,929	167,029	Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	5
—	—	—	—	20	2,597	Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	6
416	—	—	—	—	17,023	Gouvernements étrangers	7
9,969	1,377	8,393	45,245	10,986	257,178	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	8
103,936	71,174	140,580	171,871	53,675	1,047,212	Aviation en général et autres	9
136,278	93,947	164,119	259,389	99,610	1,491,039	<u>Total, ventes</u>	10
mètres cubes							
21 678	14 927	26 052	41 215	15 828	236 914	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	11
—	—	—	—	—	—	Révisions rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	12
— 25	—	25	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	13
21 653	14 927	26 077	41 215	15 828	236 914	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution</u>	14
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
3 489	3 400	2 406	6 717	5 551	26 541	Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	15
—	—	—	—	3	412	Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	16
66	—	—	—	—	2 705	Gouvernements étrangers	17
1 584	218	1 334	7 189	1 746	40 863	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	18
16 514	11 309	22 337	27 309	8 528	166 393	Aviation en général et autres	19
21 653	14 927	26 077	41 215	15 828	236 914	<u>Total, ventes</u>	20

TABLE 2. Net Sales of Motor Gasoline, 1977

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Edouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products.	3,752,101	1,172,421	7,427,594	6,630,567	53,641,092	79,145,364
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	— 3,507	— 655
3	Interprovincial transfers	—	— 4,684	— 238,609	188,382	— 1,413,934	1,468,845
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	3,752,101	1,167,737	7,188,985	6,818,949	52,223,651	80,613,554
<u>Disposition</u>							
5	Retail pump outlets	3,252,170	975,116	6,203,245	5,644,880	44,609,952	68,390,229
6	Farms	86,236	130,147	393,786	434,656	2,159,506	3,407,705
7	Federal and provincial governments	87,920	14,084	48,286	107,347	252,605	456,187
8	Construction industry	33,521	14,831	56,982	47,331	218,848	908,608
9	Forest products and paper industry	47,886	337	49,106	126,361	380,181	290,101
10	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	36,444	43	16,363	12,544	203,496	191,551
11	Commercial transportation	116,496	5,677	201,782	169,561	2,552,409	4,064,876
12	Other	91,428	27,502	219,435	276,269	1,846,654	2,904,297
13	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	<u>Sales, total</u>	3,752,101	1,167,737	7,188,985	6,818,949	52,223,651	80,613,554
cubic metres							
15	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products.	596 178	186 288	1 180 184	1 053 543	8 523 135	12 575 557
16	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	— 557	— 104
17	Interprovincial transfers	—	— 744	— 37 913	29 932	— 224 663	233 388
18	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	596 178	185 544	1 142 271	1 083 475	8 297 915	12 808 841
<u>Disposition</u>							
19	Retail pump outlets	516 743	154 938	985 645	896 926	7 088 160	10 866 655
20	Farms	13 702	20 679	62 569	69 063	343 128	541 455
21	Federal and provincial governments	13 970	2 238	7 672	17 056	40 137	72 484
22	Construction industry	5 326	2 356	9 054	7 520	34 773	144 371
23	Forest products and paper industry	7 609	54	7 803	20 078	60 408	46 095
24	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	5 791	7	2 600	1 993	32 334	30 436
25	Commercial transportation	18 510	902	32 062	26 942	405 557	645 876
26	Other	14 527	4 370	34 866	43 897	293 418	461 469
27	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	<u>Sales, total</u>	596 178	185 544	1 142 271	1 083 475	8 297 915	12 808 841

TABLEAU 2. Ventes nettes d'essence à moteurs, 1977

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		No
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
10,062,531	12,994,860	26,031,273	23,915,587	577,016	225,350,406	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	30	300	— 82,756	—	— 86,588	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
—	13,213	— 73,137	59,924	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
10,062,531	13,008,103	25,958,436	23,892,755	577,016	225,263,818	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
7,102,642	7,543,213	16,816,556	19,857,072	415,733	180,810,808	Ventes au détail (pompes)	5
1,951,160	4,378,168	6,365,008	1,192,727	23,604	20,522,703	Fermes	6
128,912	68,495	250,872	308,380	34,911	1,757,999	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	7
185,453	373,885	542,515	236,924	12,603	2,631,501	Industrie du bâtiment	8
21,179	20,416	57,862	531,603	1,531	1,526,563	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	9
18,207	24,201	267,254	109,781	39,040	918,924	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	10
330,212	446,382	1,093,665	629,225	25,616	9,635,901	Transport commercial	11
324,766	153,343	564,704	1,027,043	23,978	7,459,419	Autres	12
—	—	—	—	—	—	Divers	13
10,062,531	13,008,103	25,958,436	23,892,755	577,016	225,263,818	<u>Total, ventes</u>	14
mètres cubes							
1 598 855	2 064 778	4 136 158	3 799 993	91 683	35 806 352	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	15
—	5	48	— 13 149	—	— 13 757	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	16
—	2 099	— 11 621	9 522	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	17
1 598 855	2 066 882	4 124 585	3 796 366	91 683	35 792 595	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	18
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
1 128 552	1 198 556	2 672 015	3 155 128	66 057	28 729 375	Ventes au détail (pompes)	19
310 024	695 655	1 011 348	189 515	3 751	3 260 889	Fermes	20
20 483	10 883	39 862	48 999	5 547	279 331	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	21
29 467	59 407	86 201	37 645	2 003	418 123	Industrie du bâtiment	22
3 365	3 244	9 194	84 467	243	242 560	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	23
2 893	3 845	42 464	17 444	6 203	146 010	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	24
52 468	70 927	173 774	99 979	4 070	1 531 067	Transport commercial	25
51 603	24 365	89 727	163 189	3 809	1 185 240	Autres	26
—	—	—	—	—	—	Divers	27
1 598 855	2 066 882	4 124 585	3 796 366	91 683	35 792 595	<u>Total, ventes</u>	28

TABLE 3. Net Sales of Aviation Turbo Fuel, 1977

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products.	1,427,733	44,621	685,487	364,064	5,811,999	7,063,672
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Interprovincial transfers	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	1,427,733	44,621	685,487	364,064	5,811,999	7,063,672
	<u>Disposition</u>						
5	Canadian airlines	406,204	15,835	554,557	160,810	3,029,549	4,843,651
6	Foreign airlines	416,685	—	14,010	—	2,047,933	1,343,939
7	Foreign governments	441,472	—	269	30	36,783	14,287
8	Federal and provincial governments	63,575	27,088	101,907	190,654	357,548	548,890
9	General flying and other	99,797	1,698	14,744	12,570	340,186	312,905
10	<u>Sales, total</u>	1,427,733	44,621	685,487	364,064	5,811,999	7,063,672
11	ATF gasoline type	493,342	26,094	213,595	203,712	1,414,471	2,860,965
12	ATF kerosene type	934,391	18,527	471,892	160,352	4,397,528	4,202,707
		cubic metres					
13	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products.	226 878	7 091	208 929	57 853	923 572	1 122 473
14	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Interprovincial transfers	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	226 878	7 091	108 929	57 853	923 572	1 122 473
	<u>Disposition</u>						
17	Canadian airlines	64 549	2 516	88 123	25 554	481 419	769 694
18	Foreign airlines	66 214	—	2 226	—	325 433	213 563
19	Foreign governments	70 153	—	43	5	5 845	2 270
20	Federal and provincial governments	10 103	4 305	16 194	30 296	56 817	87 223
21	General flying and other	15 859	270	2 343	1 998	54 058	49 723
22	<u>Sales, total</u>	226 878	7 091	108 929	57 853	923 572	1 122 473
23	ATF gasoline type	78 396	4 147	33 942	32 372	224 770	454 630
24	ATF kerosene type	148 482	2 944	74 987	25 481	698 802	667 843

TABLEAU 3. Ventes nettes de carburéacteur, 1977

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		No
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
1,364,491	562,403	3,184,812	3,216,166	462,258	24,187,706	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
1,364,491	562,403	3,184,812	3,216,166	462,258	24,187,706	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
1,050,096	328,080	2,237,921	2,512,042	281,738	15,420,483	Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	5
65,166	203	223,159	360,255	5,585	4,476,935	Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	6
2,637	—	26,320	853	75	522,726	Gouvernements étrangers	7
152,195	199,821	555,850	230,647	49,310	2,477,485	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	8
94,397	34,299	141,562	112,369	125,550	1,290,077	Aviation en général et autres	9
1,364,491	562,403	3,184,812	3,216,166	462,258	24,187,706	<u>Total, ventes</u>	10
998,804	558,523	1,686,759	1,587,804	302,904	10,346,973	CTA de type essence	11
365,687	3,880	1,498,053	1,628,362	159,354	13,840,733	CTA de type kérosène	12
mètres cubes							
216 828	89 370	506 091	511 074	73 456	3 843 615	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	14
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	15
216 828	89 370	506 091	511,074	73 456	3 843 615	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	16
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
166 869	52 135	355 623	399 183	44 770	2 450 435	Sociétés d'aviation canadiennes	17
10 355	32	35 462	57 247	888	711 420	Sociétés d'aviation étrangères	18
419	—	4 182	136	12	83 065	Gouvernements étrangers	19
24 185	31 753	88 329	36 652	7 835	393 692	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	20
15 000	5 450	22 495	17 856	19 951	205 003	Aviation en général et autres	21
216 828	89 370	506,091	511 074	73 456	3 843 615	<u>Total, ventes</u>	22
158 718	88 754	268 039	252 315	48 134	1 644 217	CTA de type essence	23
58 110	616	238 052	258 759	25 322	2 199 398	CTA de type kérosène	24

TABLE 4. Net Sales of Kerosene and Stove Oil, 1977

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products.	868,534	214,954	1,036,619	773,763	4,620,250	1,963,245
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	3,187	— 46,370
3	Interprovincial transfers	—	451	— 13,648	— 443	— 21,833	35,473
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	868,534	215,405	1,022,971	773,320	4,601,604	1,952,348
<u>Disposition</u>							
5	Residential, apartment and farm use	694,019	196,623	885,961	670,848	3,292,485	1,541,052
6	Federal and provincial governments	21,307	487	4,219	7,479	70,935	13,909
7	Construction industry	3,738	975	609	605	9,399	25,307
8	Forest products and paper industry	8,699	93	8,895	16,254	121,505	44,894
9	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	7,309	18	2,302	5,627	131,891	25,650
10	Railways	1,247	647	3,836	5,300	14,915	50,263
11	Marine	104	31	1,082	46	1,147	1,499
12	Commercial heating	58,863	10,443	65,464	34,919	706,399	108,545
13	Other industrial	38,802	6,088	50,603	32,242	252,928	141,229
14	Unclassified	34,446	—	—	—	—	—
15	<u>Sales, total</u>	868,534	215,405	1,022,971	773,320	4,601,604	1,952,348
<u>cubic mètres</u>							
16	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products.	138 017	34 158	164 727	122 957	734 194	311 975
17	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	506	— 7 369
18	Interprovincial transfers	—	71	— 2 169	— 70	— 3 469	5 637
19	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	138 017	34 229	162 558	122 887	731 231	310 243
<u>Disposition</u>							
20	Residential, apartment and farm use	110 285	31 245	140 786	106 603	523 202	244 885
21	Federal and provincial governments	3 386	77	670	1 189	11 272	2 210
22	Construction industry	594	155	97	96	1 494	4 022
23	Forest products and paper industry	1 382	15	1 413	2 583	19 308	7 134
24	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	1 161	3	366	894	20 959	4 076
25	Railways	198	103	610	842	2 370	7 987
26	Marine	17	5	172	7	182	238
27	Commercial heating	9 354	1 659	10 403	5 549	112 252	17 249
28	Other industrial	6 166	967	8 041	5 124	40 192	22 442
29	Unclassified	5 474	—	—	—	—	—
30	<u>Sales, total</u>	138,017	34 229	162 558	122 887	731 231	310 243

TABLEAU 4. Ventes nettes de kérosène et de mazouts pour poêles, 1977

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		N ^o
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
750,669	1,156,211	465,815	1,298,119	286,297	13,434,476	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	—	—	— 10,562	—	— 53,745	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
750,669	1,156,211	465,815	1,287,557	286,297	13,380,731	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
565,935	1,073,142	264,297	877,985	24,170	10,086,517	Résidences, appartements et fermes	5
40,034	6,465	13,278	35,064	48,563	261,740	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	6
9,226	4,862	13,262	10,251	4,067	82,301	Industrie du bâtiment	7
9,441	1,097	3,847	60,047	128	274,900	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	8
6,052	21,118	127,153	126,281	145,778	599,179	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	9
9,646	15,211	20,191	23,689	2,362	147,307	Sociétés ferroviaires	10
3,165	—	—	34,308	—	41,382	Marine	11
92,474	8,201	13,480	73,844	53,499	1,226,131	Chauffage commercial	12
14,696	26,115	10,307	46,088	7,730	626,828	Autres ventes industrielles	13
—	—	—	—	—	34,446	Divers	14
750,669	1,156,211	465,815	1,287,557	286,297	13,380,731	<u>Total, ventes</u>	15
mètres cubes							
119 287	183 731	74 022	206 281	45 495	2 134 844	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	16
—	—	—	— 1 678	—	— 8 541	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	18
119 287	183 731	74 022	204 603	45 495	2 126 303	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	19
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
89 931	170 531	41 999	139 519	3 841	1 602 827	Résidences, appartements et fermes	20
6 362	1 027	2 110	5 572	7 717	41 592	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	21
1 466	773	2 107	1 629	646	13 079	Industrie du bâtiment	22
1 500	174	611	9 542	20	43 682	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	23
962	3 356	20 206	20 067	23 166	95 216	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	24
1 533	2 417	3 209	3 764	375	23 408	Sociétés ferroviaires	25
503	—	—	5 452	—	6 576	Marine	26
14 695	1 303	2 142	11 734	8 502	194 842	Chauffage commercial	27
2 335	4 150	1 638	7 324	1 228	99 607	Autres ventes industrielles	28
—	—	—	—	—	5 474	Divers	29
119 287	183 731	74 022	204 603	45 495	2 126 303	<u>Total, ventes</u>	30

TABLE 5. Net Sales of Diesel Fuel Oil, 1977

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products.	2,469,523	493,208	3,784,501	1,888,191	15,790,563	18,173,472
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	— 627	249,329
3	Interprovincial transfers	—	965	— 36,959	— 1,808	— 47,165	84,967
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	2,469,523	494,173	3,747,542	1,886,383	15,742,771	18,507,768
<u>Disposition</u>							
5	Retail pump outlets	76,115	8,979	64,696	153,001	1,342,131	1,420,901
6	Farms	40,486	52,764	141,345	159,483	1,059,029	1,521,847
7	Federal and provincial governments	429,039	21,761	1,074,897	135,132	411,504	159,993
8	Construction industry	115,380	21,454	60,072	96,282	723,202	1,555,561
9	Forest products and paper industry	71,593	20	58,536	138,135	860,776	684,165
10	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	292,142	—	57,302	70,980	2,044,970	651,211
11	Railways	106,339	147,439	494,371	303,397	2,015,314	4,091,139
12	Marine	799,686	6,990	874,016	137,991	1,120,837	868,460
13	Commercial transportation	149,908	29,964	202,221	350,994	3,145,500	5,168,878
14	Other	388,835	204,802	677,996	340,988	2,989,050	2,382,659
15	Unclassified	—	—	42,090	—	30,458	2,954
16	<u>Sales, total</u>	2,469,523	494,173	3,747,542	1,886,383	15,742,771	18,507,768
<u>cubic metres</u>							
17	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products.	392 426	78 375	601 387	300 048	2 509 244	2 887 906
18	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	— 100	39 620
19	Interprovincial transfers	—	153	— 5 873	— 287	— 7 495	13 502
20	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	392 426	78 528	595 514	299 761	2 501 649	2 941 028
<u>Disposition</u>							
21	Retail pump outlets	12 095	1 427	10 281	24 313	213 275	225 792
22	Farms	6 433	8 385	22 461	25 343	168 288	241 833
23	Federal and provincial governments	68 178	3 458	170 810	21 473	65 391	25 424
24	Construction industry	18 335	3 409	9 546	15 300	114 922	247 191
25	Forest products and paper industry	11 377	3	9 302	21 951	136 784	108 719
26	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	46 424	—	9 106	11 279	324 962	103 483
27	Railways	16 898	23 429	78 559	48 212	320 249	650 114
28	Marine	127 076	1 111	138 888	21 928	178 110	138 005
29	Commercial transportation	23 821	4 761	32 134	55 776	499 845	821 375
30	Other	61 789	32 545	107 739	54 186	474 983	378 623
31	Unclassified	—	—	6 688	—	4 840	469
32	<u>Sales, total</u>	392 426	78 528	595 514	299 761	2 501 649	2 941 028

TABLEAU 5. Ventes nettes d'huiles diesel, 1977

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		N ^o
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
4,209,892	5,809,100	12,503,748	11,757,629	1,346,746	78,226,573	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	— 32,315	— 737	—	—	215,650	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
—	—	— 86	86	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
4,209,892	5,776,785	12,502,925	11,757,715	1,346,746	78,442,223	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
<u>Utilisation</u>							
101,575	226,736	559,139	617,526	42,063	4,612,862	Ventes au détail (pompes)	5
845,111	2,672,611	2,576,163	606,809	20,441	9,696,089	Fermes	6
140,458	46,977	133,873	982,593	135,744	3,671,971	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	7
416,073	597,893	1,386,368	649,736	68,980	5,691,001	Industrie du bâtiment	8
43,826	73,682	115,759	2,190,386	16,517	4,253,395	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	9
82,404	167,274	1,374,942	1,056,823	484,370	6,282,418	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	10
1,703,362	646,027	3,688,794	1,283,079	42,518	14,521,779	Sociétés ferroviaires	11
10,155	202	3,184	1,559,196	5,634	5,386,351	Marine	12
576,512	1,108,005	1,939,600	1,541,303	111,513	14,324,398	Transport commercial	13
286,499	237,378	707,946	1,248,318	418,966	9,883,437	Autres	14
3,917	—	17,157	21,946	—	118,522	Divers	15
4,209,892	5,776,785	12,502,925	11,757,715	1,346,746	78,442,223	<u>Total, ventes</u>	16
mètres cubes							
668 985	923 111	1 986 943	1 868 379	214 008	12 430 812	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	17
—	— 5 135	— 117	—	—	34 268	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	18
—	—	— 14	14	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	19
668 985	917 976	1 986 812	1 868 393	214 008	12 465 080	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	20
<u>Utilisation</u>							
16 141	36 030	88 852	98 130	6 684	733 020	Ventes au détail (pompes)	21
134 295	424 699	409 372	96 427	3 248	1 540 784	Fermes	22
22 320	7 465	21 274	156 142	21 571	583 506	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	23
66 117	95 010	220 305	103 248	10 962	904 345	Industrie du bâtiment	24
6 964	11 709	18 395	348 070	2 625	675 899	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	25
13 095	26 581	218 489	167 937	76 970	998 326	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	26
270 678	102 659	586 178	203 891	6 756	2 307 623	Sociétés ferroviaires	27
1 614	32	506	247 768	895	855 933	Marine	28
91 612	176 070	308 217	244 925	17 720	2 276 256	Transport commercial	29
45 527	37 721	112 498	198 368	66 577	1 570 556	Autres	30
622	—	2 726	3 487	—	18 832	Divers	31
668 985	917 976	1 986 812	1 868 393	214 008	12 465 080	<u>Total, ventes</u>	32

TABLE 6. Net Sales of Light Fuel Oil, 1977

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products.	2,927,963	944,107	6,178,930	5,096,627	34,642,335	32,373,269
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	7,421	— 366,903
3	Interprovincial transfers	—	1,659	— 124,908	123,249	— 746,803	746,803
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	2,927,963	945,766	6,054,022	5,219,876	33,902,953	32,753,169
	<u>Disposition</u>						
5	Residential, apartment and farm use	1,960,036	718,778	4,693,179	3,992,850	23,030,001	24,285,699
6	Federal and provincial governments	174,188	60,536	298,482	341,302	408,701	495,352
7	Construction industry	33,637	13,815	51,827	59,140	240,735	482,239
8	Forest products and paper industry	11,076	70	84,567	41,893	377,524	135,633
9	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	78,062	332	24,320	59,466	687,525	372,683
10	Railways	225	2,746	8,922	14,145	47,990	103,396
11	Marine	6,443	—	25,500	131	12,992	12,709
12	Commercial heating	533,925	102,485	552,956	389,858	7,649,949	4,617,960
13	Other industrial	130,371	47,004	314,269	321,091	1,447,536	2,247,498
14	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	<u>Sales, total</u>	2,927,963	945,766	6,054,022	5,219,876	33,902,953	32,753,169
		cubic metres					
16	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products.	465 276	150 026	981 880	809 894	5 504 937	5 144 365
17	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	1 179	— 58 304
18	Interprovincial transfers	—	264	— 19 849	19 585	— 118 673	118 673
19	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	465 276	150 290	962 031	829 479	5 387 443	5 204 734
	<u>Disposition</u>						
20	Residential, apartment and farm use	311 465	114 220	745 783	634 495	3 659 647	3 859 187
21	Federal and provincial governments	27 680	9 620	47 431	54 235	64 946	78 715
22	Construction industry	5 345	2 195	8 236	9 398	38 255	76 632
23	Forest products and paper industry	1 760	11	13 438	6 657	59 991	21 553
24	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	12 404	53	3 864	9 450	109 253	59 222
25	Railways	36	436	1 418	2 248	7 626	16 431
26	Marine	1 024	—	4 052	21	2 064	2 020
27	Commercial heating	84 845	16 286	87 869	61 951	1 215 636	733 831
28	Other industrial	20 717	7 469	49 940	51 024	230 025	357 143
29	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	<u>Sales, total</u>	465 276	150 290	962 031	829 479	5 387 443	5 204 734

TABLEAU 6. Ventes nettes de mazouts légers, 1977

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		No
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
1,368,095	1,314,613	1,159,258	5,946,221	693,440	92,644,858	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	—	—	— 75,140	—	— 434,622	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
1,368,095	1,314,613	1,159,258	5,871,081	693,440	92,210,236	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
<u>Utilisation</u>							
921,448	942,839	475,064	4,356,933	97,551	65,474,378	Résidences, appartements et fermes	5
60,198	40,533	21,063	223,398	182,685	2,306,438	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	6
62,341	48,934	22,771	58,886	21,517	1,095,842	Industrie du bâtiment	7
14,165	5,234	7,441	215,867	1,565	895,035	Produits forestiers and industrie des pâtes à papier.	8
84,399	140,066	566,027	135,463	117,464	2,265,807	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	9
19,474	12,325	8,482	9,031	7,553	234,289	Sociétés ferroviaires	10
—	—	—	28,277	124	86,176	Marine	11
125,753	77,338	31,373	738,929	175,810	14,996,336	Chauffage commercial	12
80,317	47,344	27,037	104,297	89,171	4,855,935	Autres ventes industrielles	13
—	—	—	—	—	—	Divers	14
1,368,095	1,314,613	1,159,258	5,871,081	693,440	92,210,236	<u>Total, ventes</u>	15
mètres cubes							
217 401	208 902	184 215	944 901	110 193	14 721 990	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	16
—	—	—	— 11 940	—	— 69 065	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	18
217 401	208 902	184 215	932 961	110 193	14 652 925	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	19
<u>Utilisation</u>							
146 425	149 824	75 492	692 351	15 501	10 404 390	Résidences, appartements et fermes	20
9 566	6 441	3 347	35 500	29 030	366 511	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	21
9 906	7 776	3 619	9 357	3 419	174 138	Industrie du bâtiment	22
2 251	832	1 182	34 303	249	142 227	Produits forestiers and industrie des pâtes à papier.	23
13 412	22 258	89 946	21 526	18 666	360 054	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	24
3 095	1 958	1 348	1 435	1 200	37 231	Sociétés ferroviaires	25
—	—	—	4 493	20	13 694	Marine	26
19 983	12 290	4 985	117 422	27 938	2 383 036	Chauffage commercial	27
12 763	7 523	4 296	16 574	14 170	771 644	Autres ventes industrielles	28
—	—	—	—	—	—	Divers	29
217 401	208 902	184 215	932 961	110 193	14 652 925	<u>Total, ventes</u>	30

TABLE 7. Net Sales of Heavy Fuel Oil, 1977

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products.	3,006,830	953,114	12,491,779	12,570,276	36,425,403	28,355,994
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Interprovincial transfers	1,600,000	—	— 654,214	646,864	— 1,816,762	224,112
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	4,606,830	953,114	11,837,565	13,217,140	34,608,641	28,580,106
<u>Disposition</u>							
5	Residential, apartment and farm use	—	—	31,302	20,684	2,125,241	593,821
6	Federal and provincial governments	46,493	17,671	669,368	152,078	503,989	392,783
7	Construction industry	69,071	19,308	47,719	4,160	820,794	461,789
8	Forest products and paper industry	1,111,792	—	1,269,539	4,008,096	10,011,060	1,567,181
9	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	2,353,724	—	1,057,688	100,287	4,134,246	6,988,394
10	Railways	265	8,009	33,743	69,985	513,449	99,732
11	Marine	61,529	—	651,500	585,404	3,531,607	3,089,581
12	Commercial heating	96,991	22,105	662,682	420,096	5,417,211	2,522,910
13	Other industrial	866,965	886,021	7,414,024	7,856,350	7,240,147	12,863,915
14	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	310,897	—
15	<u>Sales, total</u>	4,606,830	953,114	11,837,565	13,217,140	34,608,641	28,580,106
<u>cubic metres</u>							
16	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products.	477 857	151 472	1 985 240	1 997 715	5 788 860	4 506 439
17	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Interprovincial transfers	254 272	—	— 103 970	102 802	— 288 721	35 617
19	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	732 129	151 472	1 881 270	2 100 517	5 500 139	4 542 056
<u>Disposition</u>							
20	Residential, apartment and farm use	—	—	4 975	3 287	337 751	94 372
21	Federal and provincial governments	7 389	2 808	106 378	24 169	80 096	62 423
22	Construction industry	10 977	3 068	7 584	661	130 444	73 389
23	Forest products and paper industry	176 687	—	201 760	636 982	1 590 992	249 062
24	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and development.	374 063	—	168 092	15 938	657 027	1 110 621
25	Railways	42	1 273	5 362	11 122	81 599	15 850
26	Marine	9 778	—	103 539	93 035	561 259	491 008
27	Commercial heating	15 414	3 513	105 316	66 763	860 926	400 950
28	Other industrial	137 779	140 810	1 178 264	1 248 560	1 150 636	2 044 381
29	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	49 409	—
30	<u>Sales, total</u>	732 129	151 472	1 881 270	2 100 517	5 500 139	4 542 056

TABLEAU 7. Ventes nettes de mazouts lourds, 1977

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		Nº
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
996,072	65,644	120,890	8,858,028	123,361	103,967,391	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	—	8,464	300	—	8,764	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
— 324,914	324,914	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
671,158	390,558	129,354	8,858,328	123,361	103,976,155	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	4
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
—	—	—	78,281	—	2,849,329	Résidences, appartements et fermes	5
35,141	315	133	274,700	2,869	2,095,540	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	6
15,581	4,379	103,485	156,220	24	1,702,530	Industrie du bâtiment	7
258,849	19,273	17,034	5,335,753	301	23,598,878	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	8
150,153	337,378	122	336,081	34,186	15,492,259	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	9
11,391	2,906	4,721	122,806	24	867,031	Sociétés ferroviaires	10
—	—	—	1,377,521	—	9,297,142	Marine	11
24,456	2,801	1,397	325,207	2,237	9,498,093	Chauffage commercial	12
175,587	23,506	2,462	787,848	83,720	38,200,545	Autres ventes industrielles	13
—	—	—	63,911	—	374,808	Divers	14
671,158	390,558	129,354	8,858,328	123,361	103,976,155	<u>Total, ventes</u>	15
mètres cubes							
158 299	10 432	19 212	1 407 750	19 605	16 522 881	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	16
—	—	1 345	48	—	1 393	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	17
— 51 636	51 636	—	—	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	18
106 663	62 068	20 557	1 407 798	19 605	16 524 274	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	19
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
—	—	—	12 441	—	452 826	Résidences, appartements et fermes	20
5 585	50	21	43 656	456	333 031	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	21
2 476	696	16 446	24 827	4	270 572	Industrie du bâtiment	22
41 137	3 063	2 707	847 978	48	3 750 416	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier.	23
23 863	53 617	20	53 411	5 432	2 462 084	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole.	24
1 810	462	750	19 517	4	137 791	Sociétés ferroviaires	25
—	—	—	218 921	—	1 477 540	Marine	26
3 887	445	222	51 683	356	1 509 475	Chauffage commercial	27
27 905	3 735	391	125 207	13 305	6 070 973	Autres ventes industrielles	28
—	—	—	10 157	—	59 566	Divers	29
106 663	62 068	20 557	1 407 798	19 605	16 524 274	<u>Total, ventes</u>	30

TABLE 8. Net Sales of Lubricating Oils and Greases, 1977

TABLE 6: NET SALES OF REFINED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS							
No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
barrels of 35 Canadian gallons							
1	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products	100,061	19,042	160,847	143,792	1,115,563	2,762,232
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	—	—	120	— 698	— 16,516	— 24,731
3	Interprovincial transfers	—	— 50	— 36	72	1,198	— 1,197
4	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	100,061	18,992	160,931	143,166	1,100,245	2,736,304
<u>Disposition of oils</u>							
5	Retail pump outlets	18,085	5,904	32,880	32,047	250,216	468,617
6	Farms	5,838	2,707	10,816	16,242	47,426	90,940
7	Federal and provincial governments	4,450	1,405	8,726	3,220	11,521	31,822
8	Construction industry	7,101	995	6,135	7,036	55,039	91,590
9	Forest products and paper industry	12,155	15	7,257	18,558	94,472	85,434
10	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and develop- ment.	17,157	1	11,550	7,412	85,650	147,587
11	Railways	4,057	2,415	7,297	16,588	38,443	79,887
12	Marine	3,001	621	10,194	5,207	46,344	23,993
13	Other transportation, communication and utilities	24,752	4,579	62,081	32,085	395,159	1,592,600
14	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	34,158	64,947
15	<u>Total</u>	96,596	18,642	156,936	138,395	1,058,428	2,677,417
<u>Disposition of greases</u>							
16	Retail pump outlets	338	134	1,032	716	4,793	6,546
17	Farms	109	88	429	565	2,044	2,689
18	Federal and provincial governments	99	21	199	256	357	445
19	Construction industry	127	34	460	426	2,647	4,002
20	Forest products and paper industry	183	—	257	662	3,746	2,932
21	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and develop- ment.	1,417	1	538	662	13,556	10,166
22	Railways	32	6	23	378	1,303	2,745
23	Marine	25	1	93	50	217	327
24	Other transportation, communication and utilities	1,135	65	964	1,056	12,257	29,020
25	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	897	15
26	<u>Total</u>	3,465	350	3,995	4,771	41,817	58,887
27	<u>Sales, total</u>	100,061	18,992	160,931	143,166	1,100,245	2,736,304
cubic metres							
28	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products	15 902	3 026	25 563	22 852	177 290	438 984
29	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes	—	—	19	— 111	— 2 625	— 3 930
30	Interprovincial transfers	—	— 8	— 6	11	190	— 190
31	<u>Total available for distribution</u>	15 902	3 018	25 576	22 752	174 855	434 864
<u>Disposition of oils</u>							
32	Retail pump outlets	2 874	938	5 225	5 093	39 765	74 471
33	Farms	928	430	1 719	2 581	7 537	14 453
34	Federal and provincial governments	707	223	1 387	512	1 831	5 057
35	Construction industry	1 128	158	975	1 118	8 747	14 556
36	Forest products and paper industry	1 932	3	1 153	2 949	15 014	13 577
37	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and develop- ment.	2 727	—	1 836	1 178	13 612	23 455
38	Railways	644	384	1 160	2 636	6 109	12 696
39	Marine	477	99	1 620	828	7 365	3 813
40	Other transportation, communication and utilities	3 934	728	9 866	5 099	62 800	253 102
41	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	5 429	10 322
42	<u>Total</u>	15 351	2 963	24 941	21 994	168 209	425 505
<u>Disposition of greases</u>							
43	Retail pump outlets	54	21	164	114	762	1 040
44	Farms	17	14	68	90	325	427
45	Federal and provincial governments	16	3	32	40	57	71
46	Construction industry	20	6	73	68	421	636
47	Forest products and paper industry	29	—	41	105	595	466
48	Mining, smelting, quarrying, and petroleum exploration and develop- ment.	225	—	85	105	2 154	1 616
49	Railways	5	1	4	60	207	436
50	Marine	4	—	15	8	34	52
51	Other transportation, communication and utilities	181	10	153	168	1 948	4 612
52	Unclassified	—	—	—	—	143	3
53	<u>Total</u>	551	55	635	758	6 646	9 359
54	<u>Sales, total</u>	15 902	3 018	25 576	22 752	174 855	434 864

TABLEAU 8. Ventes nettes d'huiles et de graisses lubrifiantes, 1977

Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie-Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord-Ouest et Yukon	Canada		N°
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
233,949	289,442	709,631	645,862	35,000	6,215,421	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés	1
215	— 987	326	— 1,408	—	— 43,679	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks	2
217	64	— 1,732	1,464	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	3
234,381	288,519	708,225	645,918	35,000	6,171,742	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution</u>	4
<u>Utilisation des huiles</u>							
40,007	41,726	91,355	110,229	2,935	1,094,001	Ventes au détail (pompes)	5
40,693	133,297	125,083	40,336	1,648	515,026	Fermes	6
3,854	2,600	5,404	12,717	1,501	87,220	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	7
15,048	15,788	54,100	27,308	3,438	283,578	Industrie du bâtiment	8
4,421	3,987	9,450	138,056	187	373,992	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	9
11,747	39,156	144,174	57,584	14,491	536,509	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	10
35,340	3,998	47,434	19,676	153	255,288	Sociétés ferroviaires	11
153	13	10	45,325	18	134,879	Marine	12
66,026	35,475	206,786	160,262	9,554	2,589,359	Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique ...	13
12,083	2,776	—	8,073	—	122,037	Divers	14
229,372	278,816	683,796	619,566	33,925	5,991,889	Total	15
<u>Utilisation des graisses</u>							
449	604	1,474	1,732	54	17,872	Ventes au détail (pompes)	16
1,216	3,395	4,431	1,184	39	16,189	Fermes	17
120	163	230	266	57	2,213	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	18
572	490	1,831	1,266	83	11,938	Industrie du bâtiment	19
123	139	154	5,437	3	13,636	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	20
501	3,235	7,137	7,311	601	45,125	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	21
1,072	28	4,065	566	4	10,222	Sociétés ferroviaires	22
1	—	—	384	—	1,098	Marine	23
937	1,649	5,107	8,206	234	60,630	Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique ...	24
18	—	—	—	—	930	Divers	25
5,009	9,703	24,429	26,352	1,075	179,853	Total	26
234,381	288,519	708,225	645,918	35,000	6,171,742	<u>Total, ventes</u>	27
mètres cubes							
37 180	45 999	112 777	102 643	5 562	987 778	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés	28
34	— 157	52	— 224	—	— 6 942	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks	29
35	10	— 275	233	—	—	Transferts interprovinciaux	30
37 249	45 852	112 554	102 652	5 562	980 836	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution</u>	31
<u>Utilisation des huiles</u>							
6 358	6 631	14 518	17 518	467	173 861	Ventes au détail (pompes)	32
6 467	21 184	19 879	6 410	262	81 850	Fermes	33
613	413	859	2 021	238	13 861	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	34
2 392	2 509	8 598	4 340	547	45 068	Industrie du bâtiment	35
703	634	1 502	21 940	29	59 436	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	36
1 867	6 223	22 913	9 152	2 303	85 266	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	37
5 616	635	7 538	3 127	24	40 569	Sociétés ferroviaires	38
24	2	2	7 203	2	21 435	Marine	39
10 493	5 638	32 863	25 470	1 519	411 512	Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique ...	40
1 920	441	—	1 283	—	19 395	Divers	41
36 453	44 310	108 672	98 464	5 391	952 253	Total	42
<u>Utilisation des graisses</u>							
71	96	234	275	9	2 840	Ventes au détail (pompes)	43
193	540	704	188	6	2 572	Fermes	44
19	26	37	43	9	353	Gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux	45
91	78	291	201	13	1 898	Industrie du bâtiment	46
20	22	24	864	0.5	2 166.5	Produits forestiers et industrie des pâtes à papier	47
80	514	1 134	1 162	96	7 171	Mines, fonderies, carrières, exploration et mise en valeur du pétrole	48
170	4	646	90	0.5	1 623.5	Sociétés ferroviaires	49
—	—	—	61	—	—	Marine	50
149	262	812	1 304	37	9 636	Autres transports, communications et services d'utilité publique ...	51
3	—	—	—	—	149	Divers	52
796	1 542	3 882	4 188	171	28 583	Total	53
37 249	45 852	112 554	102 652	5 562	980 836	<u>Total, ventes</u>	54

TABLE 9. Net Sales of Asphalts, 1977

No.		Newfound- land — Terre- Neuve	Prince Edward Island — Île-du- Prince- Édouard	Nova Scotia — Nouvelle- Écosse	New Brunswick — Nouveau- Brunswick	Québec	Ontario
		barrels of 35 Canadian gallons					
1	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products.	205,453	122,664	622,444	701,778	4,923,774	5,105,273
2	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	<u>Total available for distribution.</u>	205,453	122,664	622,444	701,778	4,923,774	5,105,273
	<u>Disposition</u>						
4	Paving	199,545	120,999	532,111	660,639	3,447,215	3,019,259
5	Manufacturing	5,908	1,665	65,636	41,139	1,391,323	1,563,763
6	Other	—	—	24,697	—	85,236	522,251
7	<u>Sales, total</u>	205,453	122,664	622,444	701,778	4,923,774	5,105,273
		cubic metres					
8	Net sales published in 1977 Refined Petroleum Products.	32 651	19 494	98 921	111 529	782 504	811 349
9	Revisions, adjustments, losses and inventory changes.	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	<u>Total available for distribution.</u>	32 651	19 494	98 921	111 529	782 504	811 349
	<u>Disposition</u>						
11	Paving	31 712	19 229	84 565	104 991	547 844	479 832
12	Manufacturing	939	265	10 431	6 538	221 114	248 519
13	Other	—	—	3 925	—	13 546	82 998
14	<u>Sales, total</u>	32 651	19 494	98 921	111 529	782 504	811 349

TABLEAU 9. Ventes nettes d'asphalte, 1977

Manitoba	Saskat- chewan	Alberta	British Columbia — Colombie- Britannique	Northwest Territories and Yukon — Territoires du Nord- Ouest et Yukon	Canada		Nº
en barils de 35 gallons canadiens							
743,029	1,378,156	3,585,908	2,029,449	333	19,418,261	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	1
—	—	—	— 304	—	— 304	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	2
743,029	1,378,156	3,585,908	2,029,145	333	19,417,957	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution</u>	3
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
680,472	1,277,147	2,875,973	1,732,378	—	14,545,738	Revêtement des routes	4
58,461	95,673	573,160	283,556	333	4,080,617	Fabrication	5
4,096	5,336	136,775	13,211	—	791,602	Autres	6
743,029	1,378,156	3,585,908	2,029,145	333	19,417,957	<u>Total, ventes</u>	7
mètres cubes							
118 085	219 022	569 886	322 528	52	3 086 021	Ventes nettes déclarées en 1977, Produits pétroliers raffinés.	8
—	—	—	— 48	—	— 48	Révisions, rectifications, pertes et modifications des stocks.	9
118 085	219 022	569 886	322 480	52	3 085 973	<u>Quantité totale disponible pour distribution.</u>	10
						<u>Utilisation</u>	
108 143	202 969	457 060	275 316	—	2 311 661	Revêtement des routes	11
9 291	15 205	91 089	45 064	52	648 507	Fabrication	12
651	848	21 737	2 100	—	125 805	Autres	13
118 085	219 022	569 886	322 480	52	3 085 973	<u>Total, ventes</u>	14

SÉLECTION DE PUBLICATIONS TRAITANT DE LA STATISTIQUE ÉNERGÉTIQUE ET MINÉRALE

Statistique Canada

Ottawa, Canada

Titre

Catalogue

Annuelle

26-201	Revue générale sur les industries minérales
41-214	Fonte et affinage
26-206	Mines de charbon
26-213	Industrie du pétrole brut et du gaz naturel
26-207	Forage de puits de pétrole à forfait et autre forage à forfait
26-202	Production minérale du Canada (calcul préliminaire)
26-204	Industries minérales: statistiques principales
55-201	Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines
57-205	Services de gaz (réseaux de transport et de distribution)
45-208	Produits pétroliers raffinés
57-202	Statistique de l'énergie électrique Vol. II

Mensuelle

55-001	Transport du pétrole par pipe-lines
55-002	Services de gaz
26-006	Production de pétrole brut et de gaz naturel
45-004	Produits pétroliers raffinés

Outre les publications ci-dessus énumérées, Statistique Canada publie une grande variété de rapports statistiques sur le Canada tant dans le domaine économique que social. On peut se procurer gratuitement un catalogue complet des publications courantes à Statistique Canada, K1A 0T6.

SELECTED PUBLICATIONS ON ENERGY AND MINERAL STATISTICS

Statistics Canada

Ottawa, Canada

Title

Catalogue

Annual

26-201	General Review of the Mineral Industries
41-214	Smelting and Refining
26-206	Coal Mines
26-213	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry
26-207	Contract Drilling for Petroleum and Other Contract Drilling
26-202	Canada's Mineral Production (Preliminary Estimate)
26-204	Mineral Industries: Principal Statistics
55-201	Oil Pipe Line Transport
57-205	Gas Utilities (Transport and Distribution Systems)
45-208	Refined Petroleum Products
57-202	Electric Power Statistics Vol. II

Monthly

55-001	Oil Pipeline Transport
55-002	Gas Utilities
26-006	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production
45-004	Refined Petroleum Products

In addition to the selected publications listed above, Statistics Canada publishes a wide range of statistical reports on Canadian economic and social affairs. A comprehensive catalogue of all current publications is available free on request from Statistics Canada, Ottawa, KIA OT6.

BINDING SECT. SEP 3 1981

Government
Publications

